GRE JANUARY 2020

PROJECT ID: 4327-08-71

WITH: 4327-09-71

COUNTY: BROWN

ORDER OF SHEETS

TOTAL SHEETS = 88

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

V DENMARK, CTH R

DEVILS RIVER TRAIL BRIDGE & APPROACHES

CTH R
BROWN COUNTY

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
4327-08-71		

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

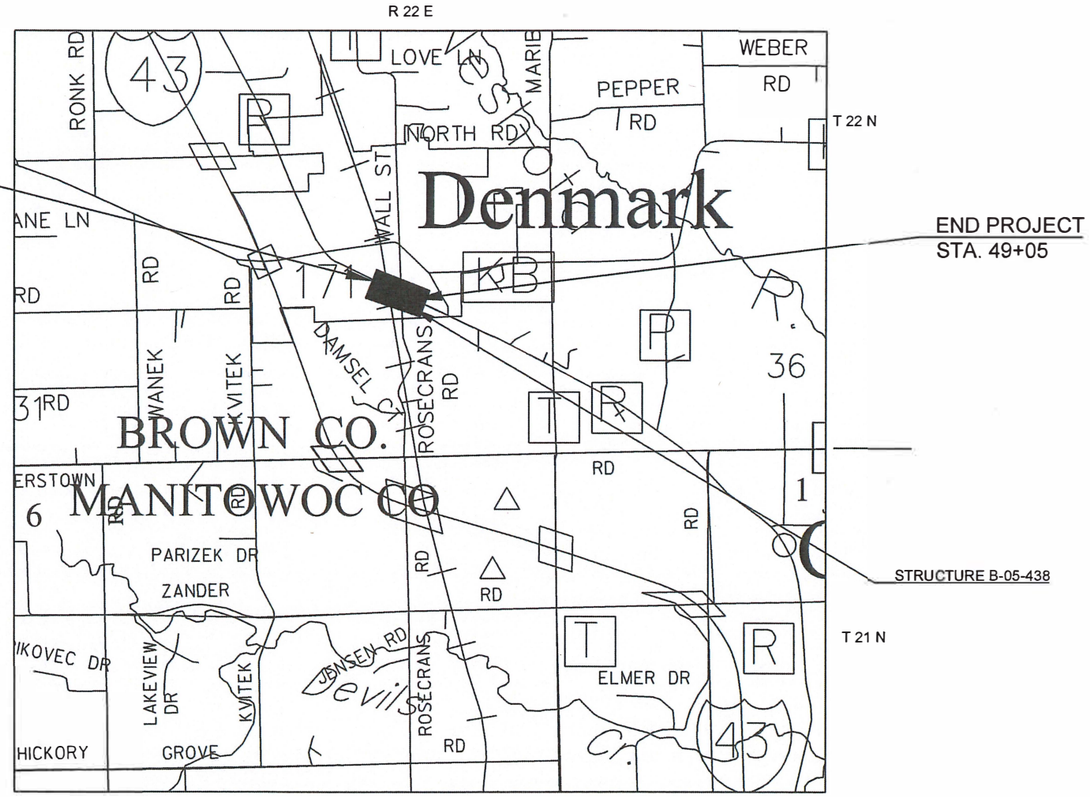
PROJECT LOCATION

13

BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 44+80
Y=504945.162
X=148533.283

END PROJECT
STA. 49+05

STRUCTURE B-05-438



LAYOUT

SCALE 0 1 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.080 Mi.

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, BROWN COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	2019	=	3500
A.A.D.T.	2019	=	4300
D.H.V.	2039	=	482
D.D.		=	60/40
T.		=	5.6%
DESIGN SPEED		=	50 MPH
ESALS		=	490,000

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN		PROFILE	
CORPORATE LIMITS		GRADE LINE	
PROPERTY LINE		ORIGINAL GROUND	
LOT LINE		MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such)	ROCK
LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT		SPECIAL DITCH	LABEL
EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY		GRADE ELEVATION	95.36
PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE		CULVERT (Profile View)	
SLOPE INTERCEPT		UTILITIES	
REFERENCE LINE	300'EB'	ELECTRIC	E
EXISTING CULVERT		FIBER OPTIC	FO
PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)		GAS	G
COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS	CAUTION	SANITARY SEWER	SAN
		STORM SEWER	SS
		TELEPHONE	T
MARSH AREA		WATER	W
		UTILITY PEDESTAL	
		POWER POLE	
WOODED OR SHRUB AREA		TELEPHONE POLE	

ACCEPTED FOR BROWN COUNTY,

7/16/19
DATE

COUNTY HIGHWAY REPRESENTATIVE

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES

WISCONSIN
ANDREW C. DANA
34172
OCONTO, WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

7-16-2019
(Date)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Designer	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Regional Examiner	BRIAN EDWARDS
Regional Supervisor	JAMES THOMPSON

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 7/22/19 (Signature)

E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450445 CTH R (DEVILS)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\010101 TI.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/16/2019 12:45 PM PLOT BY : DANA, ANDY PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY FACILITIES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

FILL EXPANSION FACTOR IS 30%.

PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE TRUE BEARINGS TO THE NEAREST SECOND.

ALL TIES ON THIS PLAN ARE HORIZONTAL UNLESS DESCRIBED OTHERWISE.

EROSION CONTROL LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY, EXCEPT THE AREAS WITHIN THE FINISHED SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINTS ARE TO BE FERTILIZED, SEEDED, AND EROSION MAT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL ELEVATIONS ON THIS PLAN ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF NAVD 88 (2012).

WISDOT WILL FURNISH A BENCHMARK MONUMENT TO BE SET BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SAW CUT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. THE LINE OF SUCH SAW CUTS WILL BE NEATLY DELINEATED THROUGH THE ASPHALT WITHOUT ANY DAMAGE TO THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT.

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP-TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE-TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.20 ACRES
SOIL GROUP D

UTILITIES

* WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE - ELECTRIC
2850 ASHLAND AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54307
ATTENTION: RYAN VOSKUIL
E-MAIL: ryan.voskuil@wisconsinpublicservice.com
TELEPHONE 920-617-5150

* WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE - GAS
2850 ASHLAND AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54307
ATTENTION: JAMES EIDEN
E-MAIL: james.eiden@wisconsinpublicservice.com
TELEPHONE 920-617-5231

* WINDSTREAM KDL, INC.
3141 N. DANZ AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54302
ATTN: MR. ERIC BECKER
E-MAIL: eric.becker@windstream.com
TELEPHONE 608-461-9825

* CENTURYLINK
212 CHURCH AVENUE
CASCO, WISCONSIN 54205
ATTENTION: MATT GUNDERSON
E-MAIL: matt.gunderson@centurylink.com
TELEPHONE 920-837-2344

* VILLAGE OF DENMARK
118 E. MAIN STREET
DENMARK, WISCONSIN 54208
ATTENTION: ERIKA SISEL
E-MAIL: erika@villageofdenmark.com
TELEPHONE 920-362-7982

* NET LEC
1700 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54302
ATTENTION: DENNIS LAFAVE
E-MAIL: dlafave@mi-tech.us
TELEPHONE 920-619-9774

* CENTRAL BROWN COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
1303 8TH STREET
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN 54220
ATTENTION: ROBERT MICHAELSON
E-MAIL: rmichaelson@mpu.org
TELEPHONE 920-374-0959

* CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS
3545 E. PLANK ROAD
APPLETON, WISCONSIN 54915
ATTENTION: VINCE ALBIN
E-MAIL: vince.albin@charter.com
TELEPHONE 920-378-0444

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

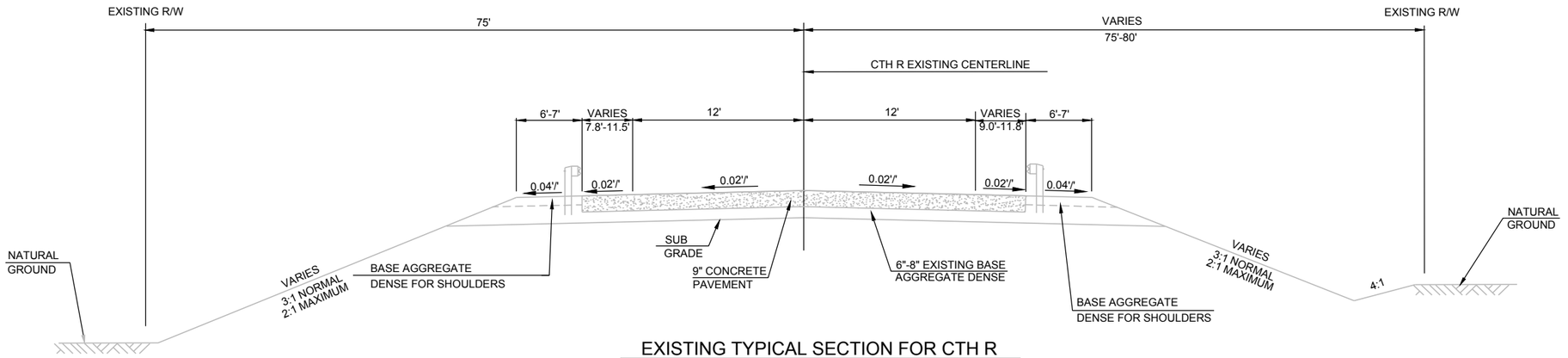
*-MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE

STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

ADT	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
AC	ASPHALT CEMENT
AGG	AGGREGATE
ASPH	ASPHALT
BM	BENCH MARK
C/L	CENTERLINE
CONC	CONCRETE
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CR.	CREEK
D	DEGREE OF CURVE
DHV	DESIGN HOUR VOLUME
ESALS	EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXIS LOADS
EXIST	EXISTING
FE	FIELD ENTRANCE
HYD	HYDRANT
IP	IRON PIPE OR PIN
L	LENGTH OF CURVE
LC	LONG CHORD OF CURVE
LR	LENGTH OF RUNOFF
MH	MANHOLE
NC	NORMAL CROWN
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE
R	RADIUS
REM	REMOVE
R/L OR RL	REFERENCE LINE
RCCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE
RCPSS	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE STORM SEWER
R.O.	RUNOUT
R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY
STA	STATION
SE	SUPER ELEVATION
SS	STORM SEWER
T	TANGENT
TEL	TELEPHONE
TLE	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
T	TRUCKS
VC	VERTICAL CURVE
W	WELL

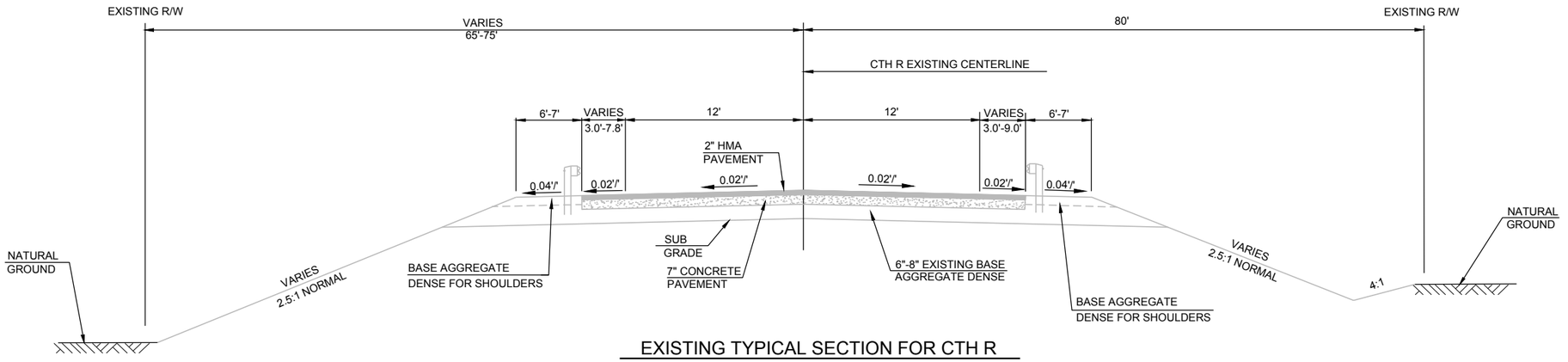
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

WDNR
2984 SHAWANO AVE.
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54313
ATTENTION: JIM DOPERALSKI
E-MAIL: JAMES.DOPERALSKI@WISCONSIN.GOV
TELEPHONE 920-412-0165



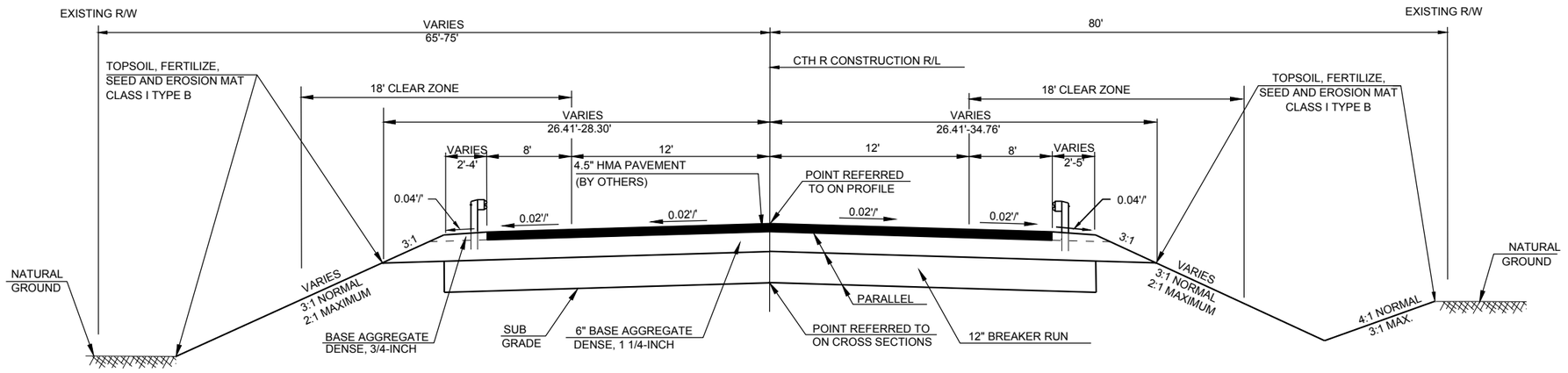
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION FOR CTH R

STA. 44+80 - STA. 44+98.5



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION FOR CTH R

STA. 44+98.5 - STA. 49+05

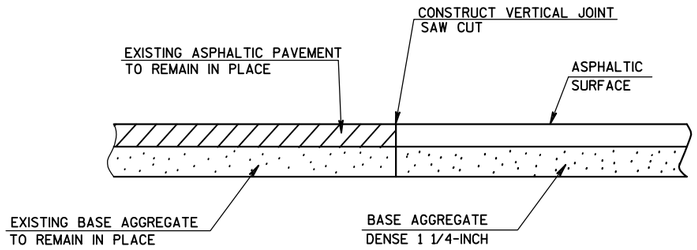


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION FOR CTH R

STA. 44+80 - STA. 49+05

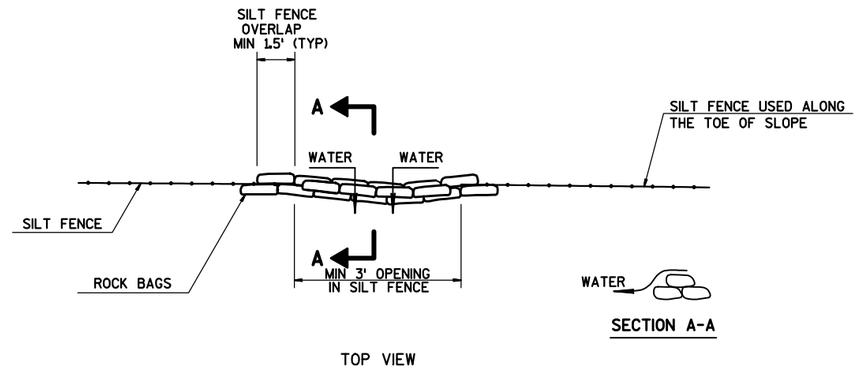
PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	TYPICAL SECTIONS-CTH R OVER DEVILS RIVER TRAIL	SHEET 3	E

2



SAW CUT DETAIL

STA. 44+80



ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF DETAIL

PAID AS ROCK BAGS
(SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR LOCATIONS)

2

EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

WALL ST.

EXISTING R/W

LIMIT OF WETLANDS

SLOPE INTERCEPTS

EXISTING R/W

CABC

CE

18" CP

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 44+80.00

EXISTING R/W

LIMIT OF WETLANDS

LIMIT OF WETLANDS

SLOPE INTERCEPTS

EXISTING R/W

END PROJECT
STA. 49+05

EXISTING R/W

CABC

CE

EXISTING R/W

EXISTING R/W

LEGEND

- EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B
- SILT FENCE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- CONC — CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN
- CULVERT PIPE CHECK
- SURFACE WATER FLOW
- R — ROCK BAGS
- TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK
- RIPRAP MEDIUM

PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	PLAN: EROSION CONTROL	SHEET 5	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450445 CTH R (DEVILS)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\022001 EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022001 ec

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:20 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT

2

ELM ST

JORGENSEN ST

DETOUR AHEAD
M4-9A (MOD)
30"X24"
1

E. PINE ST

W. PINE ST

GREEN BAY RD

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"
2

BROADWAY ST

DEVIL'S RIVER TRAIL

RAILROAD AVE

N. WALL ST.

END DETOUR
MO4-8A
24"X18"
4

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"
5

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"
6

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"
7

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"
8

DEPERE RD

COUNTY KB

HERSHMAN AVE

3

LYNCH AVE

COUNTY R

TRAIL CLOSED
0.25 MILES AHEAD
USE DETOUR
SPECIAL
60"X30"

9

KELLNER ST

GRAND AVE

W11-15
30"X30"

SHARE THE ROAD
W16-1P
18"X24"

S. WALL ST.

PROSPECT ST

COUNTY KB

TRAIL CLOSED
SPECIAL
48"X30"
19

TRAIL CLOSED
SPECIAL
48"X30"
18

END DETOUR
MO4-8A
24"X18"
13

WORK AREA

TRAIL CLOSED
0.1 MILES AHEAD
FOLLOW DETOUR
SPECIAL
60"X30"
17

DETOUR
M4-9A (MOD)
30"X24"
10

MOBILE HOME PARK

WISCONSIN AVE

HAGER RD

16

W11-15
30"X30"

SHARE THE ROAD
W16-1P
18"X24"

14

DETOUR AHEAD
M4-9A (MOD)
30"X24"

DEVIL'S RIVER TRAIL

ROSECRANS RD

15

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"

12

W11-15
30"X30"

SHARE THE ROAD
W16-1P
18"X24"

11

DETOUR
M4-9A
30"X24"

COUNTY R

LEGEND

X — DENOTES SIGN NUMBER

TYPE III BARRICADE WTH ATTACHED SIGN

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

WORK AREA

PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	PLAN: TRAIL DETOUR	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450445 CTH R (DEVILS)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\027001 DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027001 dt

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:20 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : Custom

4327-08-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	203.0200	Removing Old Structure (station) 01. 46+54.89	LS	1.000	1.000
0006	204.0100	Removing Pavement	SY	735.000	735.000
0008	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	545.000	545.000
0010	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	523.000	523.000
0012	206.1000	Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-5-438	LS	1.000	1.000
0016	208.0100	Borrow	CY	660.000	660.000
0018	210.1500	Backfill Structure Type A	TON	560.000	560.000
0020	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 4327-08-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0024	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	40.000	40.000
0026	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	525.000	525.000
0028	311.0110	Breaker Run	TON	955.000	955.000
0030	415.0070	Concrete Pavement 7-Inch	SY	40.000	40.000
0032	415.0410	Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	SY	120.000	120.000
0034	416.1010	Concrete Surface Drains	CY	12.000	12.000
0036	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	754.000	754.000
0038	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	575.000	575.000
0040	502.3210	Pigmented Surface Sealer	SY	160.000	160.000
0044	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	24,850.000	24,850.000
0046	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	115,820.000	115,820.000
0052	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	24.000	24.000
0054	550.0500	Pile Points	EACH	100.000	100.000
0058	550.2124	Piling CIP Concrete 12 3/4 X 0.25-Inch	LF	5,250.000	5,250.000
0060	604.0400	Slope Paving Concrete	SY	515.000	515.000
0062	606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	12.000	12.000
0064	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	180.000	180.000
0066	614.0150	Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	EACH	4.000	4.000
0070	614.2330	MGS Guardrail 3 K	LF	356.000	356.000
0072	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	158.000	158.000
0076	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 4327-08-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0080	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.500	0.500
0082	624.0100	Water	MGAL	7.000	7.000
0084	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	2,280.000	2,280.000
0086	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	1,100.000	1,100.000
0088	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	2,200.000	2,200.000
0090	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0092	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0094	628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	2,280.000	2,280.000
0096	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	75.000	75.000

4327-08-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0100	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	75.000	75.000
0102	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	1.400	1.400
0104	630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LB	60.000	60.000
0106	630.0200	Seeding Temporary	LB	60.000	60.000
0108	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	55.000	55.000
0110	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	2.000	2.000
0112	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	2.000	2.000
0114	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	0.500	0.500
0116	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	240.000	240.000
0118	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	480.000	480.000
0120	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	1,260.000	1,260.000
0124	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.500	0.500
0126	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	100.000	100.000
0128	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	40.000	40.000
0130	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	1,700.000	1,700.000
0132	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	294.000	294.000
0134	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	294.000	294.000
0136	650.6500	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-5-438	LS	1.000	1.000
0140	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 4327-08-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0144	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	294.000	294.000
0146	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	30.000	30.000
0148	715.0415	Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	80.000	80.000
0150	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	4,824.000	4,824.000
0152	999.1000.S	Seismograph 01. 4327-08-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0156	SPV.0090	Special 01. Removing Existing Timber Piling	LF	560.000	560.000
0158	SPV.0105	Special 01. Superstructure 3/4" V-Drip Edge Structure B-5-438	LS	1.000	1.000
0162	SPV.0195	Special 01. Traffic Bond Limestone 3/8-Inch	TON	50.000	50.000

3

REMOVING PAVEMENT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0100 SY
44+80	-	45+78	CTH R	267
47+30	-	49+05	CTH R	468
TOTALS				735

BASE AGGREGATE ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGG. 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGG. 1 1/4-INCH TON	311.0110 BREAKER RUN TON	624.0100 WATER MGAL
44+80	-	45+90	CTH R	15	195	355	3
47+20	-	49+05	CTH R	25	330	600	4
TOTALS				40	525	955	7

CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	415.0070 7-INCH SY	415.0410 APPROACH SLAB SY
45+68	-	45+90	CTH R	-	60
45+68	-	45+80	CTH R, LT	12	-
45+68	-	45+98	CTH R, RT	28	-
47+20	-	47+42	CTH R	-	60
TOTALS				40	120

3

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

Division	From/To Station	Location	Common Excavation (item #205.0100) Cut (2)	Unusable Pavement Material (4)	Available Material (5)	Unexpanded Fill	Expanded Fill (13) Factor 1.30	Mass Ordinate +/- (14)	Borrow (item #208.0100)	Comment:
1	44+80 - 49+05	CTH R	523	263	260	708	920	-660	660	
Division 1 Totals			523	263	260	708	920	-660	660	

2) Unsuable Pavement Material is included in Cut
4) Unusable Pavement Material = Existing Asphaltic and Concrete Pavement. Backfill any areas below subgrade with borrow.
5) Available Material = Cut - Unusuable Pavement Material
13) Expanded Fill. Factor = 1.3 Expanded Fill = Unexpanded Fill * Fill Factor
14) The Mass Ordinate + or - Qty calculated for the Division. Plus quantity indicates an excess of material within the Division. Minus indicates a shortage of material within the Division.

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	416.1010 CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN CY	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	645.0130 GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR SY
47+37	-	47+41	CTH R, LT	6.5	6	20
47+37	-	47+66	CTH R, RT	5.5	6	20
TOTALS				12	12	40

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 LF
44+80	-	45+72	CTH R, LT	92
44+87	-	45+90	CTH R, RT	103
47+20	-	49+05	CTH R, LT	185
47+40	-	49+05	CTH R, RT	165
TOTALS				545

MGS GUARDRAIL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	614.2330 MGS GUARDRAIL 3K LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF
44+80	-	45+82	CTH R, LT	62.5	39.5
44+87	-	45+89	CTH R, RT	62.5	39.5
47+20	-	48+75	CTH R, LT	115.5	39.5
47+45	-	49+00	CTH R, RT	115.5	39.5
TOTALS				356	158

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

LANDSCAPING ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	628.2004 EROSION MAT CLASS I TYPE B SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0120 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20 LB	630.0200 SEEDING TEMPORARY LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
44+80	-	45+90	CTH R	800	800	0.5	20	20	20
47+20	-	49+05	CTH R	1,100	1,100	0.6	30	30	25
UNDISTRIBUTED			ENTIRE PROJECT	380	380	0.3	10	10	10
TOTALS				2,280	2,280	1.4	60	60	55

SILT FENCE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 MAINTENANCE LF
44+80	-	45+90	CTH R	370	740
47+20	-	49+05	CTH R	550	1100
UNDISTRIBUTED				180	360
TOTALS				1,100	2,200

LOCATION	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH
CTH R	3	2
	3	2

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATION	LOCATION	628.7504 LF
46+00	CTH R, LT	15
46+60	CTH R, RT	15
46+50	CTH R, LT	15
46+85	CTH R, RT	15
	UNDISTRIBUTED	15
TOTAL		75

ROCK BAGS

STATION	LOCATION	628.7570 EACH	REMARKS
45+60	CTH R, LT	15	SILT FENCE RELIEF
46+20	CTH R, RT	15	SILT FENCE RELIEF
47+35	CTH R, LT	15	SILT FENCE RELIEF
47+65	CTH R, RT	15	SILT FENCE RELIEF
	UNDISTRIBUTED	15	
TOTAL		75	

REMOVING SIGNS & SUPPORTS

STATION	LOCATION	638.2602 SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH
45+58	CTH R, LT & RT	2	2
TOTALS		2	2

MARKING LINE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	646.1020 EPOXY 4-INCH YELLOW LF	646.1020 EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE LF	REMARKS
44+80	-	49+05	CTH R	850	-	DOUBLE YELLOW
44+80	-	49+05	CTH R, LT & RT	-	850	EDGELINES
SUBTOTALS				850	850	
TOTALS				1,700		

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

TRAFFIC CONTROL TRAIL DETOUR SUMMARY

SIGN NO.	LOCATION	SIGN CODE	SIZE W X H	APPROXIMATE SERVICE DAYS	643.0420 BARRICADES TYPE III NO. IN SERVICE	643.0420 BARRICADES TYPE III DAYS	643.0705 WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A NO. IN SERVICE	643.0705 WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAYS	643.0900 SIGNS NO. IN SERVICE	643.0900 SIGNS DAYS
1	DEVILS RIVER TRAILSOUTH OF E. PINE ST.	M4-9AA (MOD)	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
2	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL SOUTH OF DEPERE RD.	M4-9AL	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
3	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL SOUTH OF DEPERE RD.	SPECIAL	60"X30"	60	1	60	2	120	1	60
4	DEPERE RD NORTH AT DEVIL'S RIVER TRAIL	MO4-8A	24"X18"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
5	DEPERE RD WEST OF CTH KB	M4-9AR	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
6	CTH KB SOUTH OF DEPERE RD	M4-9AL	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
7	CTH KB NORTH OF KELLNER ST	M4-9AR	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
8	KELLNER ST AT CTH KB	M4-9AL	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
9	KELLNER ST WEST OF CTH KB	W11-15	30"X30"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
	"	W16-1P	18"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
10	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL OF HAGER RD	M4-9AR	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
11	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL OF HAGER RD	M4-9AL	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
12	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL OF HAGER RD	W11-15	30"X30"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
	"	W16-1P	18"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
13	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL ATHAGER RD	MO4-8A	24"X18"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
14	HAGER ROAD AT DEVILS RIVER TRAIL	M4-9AA (MOD)	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
15	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL AT HAGER RD	M4-9AR	30"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
16	HAGER ROAD AT DEVILS RIVER TRAIL	W11-15	30"X30"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
	"	W16-1P	18"X24"	60	-	-	-	-	1	60
17	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL NORTH OF HAGER RD	SPECIAL	60"X30"	60	1	60	2	120	1	60
18	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL SOUTH OF WORK AREA	SPECIAL	48"X30"	60	1	60	2	120	1	60
19	DEVILS RIVER TRAIL NORTH OF WORK AREA	SPECIAL	48"X30"	60	1	60	2	120	1	60
	TOTALS					240		480		1,260

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 BASE LF	650.6500 STRUCTURE LAYOUT B-05-0438 LS	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL 4327-08-71 LS	650.9920 SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	44+80	-	45+89	CTH R	109	109	-	1	109
0010	47+20	-	49+05	CTH R	185	185	-	-	185
0010	SUBTOTALS				294	294	0	1	294
0020	10+00			B-05-0438	-	-	1	-	-
0020	SUBTOTALS				0	0	1	0	0
	TOTALS				294	294	1	1	294

SAWING CONCRETE

STATION	LOCATION	690.0250 CONCRETE LF
44+80	CTH R	30
TOTALS		30

TRAFFIC BOND LIMESTONE 3/8-INCH

LOCATION	SPV.0195.01 TON
DEVILS RIVER TRAIL	50
TOTAL	50

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

R/W PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER	TOTAL SHEETS
4327-08-00		
FEDERAL PROJECT NUMBER	4.01	1

PLAT OF RIGHT OF WAY REQUIRED FOR

V DENMARK, CTH R

DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
BRIDGE AND APPROACH

COUNTY ROAD R | BROWN COUNTY

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

FOUND IRON PIPE/PIN (1" UNLESS NOTED) I.P.
R/W MONUMENT ◦ (SET)
R/W STANDARD ▲ (SET)
SIGN ISIGN
SECTION CORNER MONUMENT
SECTION CORNER SYMBOL
FEE (HATCH VARIES)
TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT
R/W BOUNDARY POINT RWB20
PARCEL NUMBER 103
UTILITY PARCEL NUMBER 92
SIGN NUMBER (OFF PREMISE) 21-7
BUILDING

SECTION LINE
QUARTER LINE
SIXTEENTH LINE
NEW REFERENCE LINE
NEW R/W LINE
EXISTING R/W LINE
PROPERTY LINE P.L.
LOT & TIE
CORPORATE LIMITS
TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
FENCE
SLOPE INTERCEPTS
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT
NO ACCESS (BY STATUTORY AUTHORITY)
NO ACCESS (BY PREVIOUS ACQUISITION/CONTROL)
ACCESS CONTROL BY ACQUISITION
ACCESS RESTRICTED (BY PREVIOUS PROJECT/CONTROL)

CONVENTIONAL UTILITY SYMBOLS

WATER	—W—	SANITARY SEWER	—SAN—
GAS	—G—	STORM SEWER	—SS—
TELEPHONE	—T—		
OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES	—OH—	POWER POLE	NON COMPENSABLE COMPENSABLE
ELECTRIC	—E—	TELEPHONE POLE	
CABLE TELEVISION	—TV—	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	
FIBER OPTIC	—FO—	ELECTRIC TOWER	

CONVENTIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

ACCESS POINT/ DRIVEWAY CONNECTION	AP	BUILDING REFERENCE LINE	BLDG R/L
ACCESS RIGHTS	AR	RELEASE OF RIGHTS	ROR
ACRES	AC.	REMAINING	REM.
AND OTHERS	ET.AL.	RIGHT-OF-WAY	R/W
CENTERLINE	C/L	SECTION	SEC.
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP	CSM	STATION	STA.
CORNER	COR.	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT	TLE
DOCUMENT	DOC.	VOLUME	v.
EASEMENT	EASE.	**CURVE DATA**	
FIELD ENTRANCE	F.E.	LONG CHORD	LCH
LAND CONTRACT	LC	LONG CHORD BEARING	LCB
MONUMENT	MON.	RADIUS	R
PACE	P.	DEGREE OF CURVE	D
PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT	PLE	CENTRAL ANGLE OR DELTA	DELTA
PROPERTY LINE	PL	LENGTH OF CURVE	L
RECORDED AS	(100')	TANGENT	TAN

VILLAGE OF DENMARK

LOT 13 GARDEN VIEW SUBDIVISION

DEVIL'S RIVER STATE TRAIL FKA WISCONSIN CENTRAL LTD

LOT 2 23-CSM-219

NEW ORGANIC DIGESTION LLC RECORDED EASEMENT DOC. NO. 2823041

UNPLATTED LANDS

SE-SE SECTION 28 T-22-N R-22-E

T 22 N

R 22 E

BEGIN RELOCATION ORDER
STA 45+45.62
Y=504,915.597
X=148,591.862
LOCATED 586.86 FEET NORTH AND 410.50 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 28, T 22 N, R 22 E.

301 45+45.62 -74.97'

302 46+68.51 -69.95'

303 47+66.94 80.07'

300 46+47.32 80.05'

45+94.81, 0.00'

47+14.41, 0.00'

45+00 46+00 47+00 48+00

R BEARING S63°13'10"E

89.67' PNT. TO R/L

83.66' PNT. TO R/L

95.74' PNT. TO R/L

95.76' PNT. TO R/L

30' WIDE GAS LINE EASEMENT DOC. #2823041

SLOPE INTERCEPT

STRUCTURE B-5-438 REQUIRED

CTH R

END RELOCATION ORDER
STA 47+66.94
Y=504815.875
X=148789.445
LOCATED 487.14 FEET NORTH AND 212.92 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 28, T 22 N, R 22 E.

1 STATE OF WISCONSIN (DNR)

NSIGHT UNDERGROUND FIBER OPTIC LINE

CENTRAL BROWN COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY UNDERGROUND WATER LINE

N6° 29' 18"W 475.03'

100'

EXISTING R/W

SECTION LINE

S89°32'37"W 302.10'

S89°32'37"W 2612.69'

FOUND MAG NAIL W/WASHER
Y = 504307.916
X = 146389.757

FOUND CHISELED X
Y = 504328.733
X = 149002.363

PLOT SCALE : 1:40

Course Table

Course	Bearing	Distance
300-301	N06°29'18"W	185.40'
301-302	S60°52'48"E	123.00'
302-303	S06°29'18"E	179.42'
303-300	N63°12'36"W	119.62'

R/W POINT TABLE

POINT	Y	X
300	504798.310	148646.593
301	504982.526	148625.642
302	504922.671	148733.094
303	504744.397	148753.369

SCHEDULE OF LANDS AND INTERESTS REQUIRED

OWNER'S NAMES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PRIOR TO THE TRANSFER OF LAND INTERESTS TO THE COUNTY.

PARCEL NO.	OWNER(S)	INTEREST REQUIRED	R/W (ACRES) HE	EXISTING	TOTAL
1	STATE OF WISCONSIN - DNR	HE	0.419	---	0.419

NOTES:
POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY REFERENCE SYSTEM COORDINATES (WISCRS), BROWN COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES. GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

ALL NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY MONUMENTS WILL BE TYPE 2 (TYPICALLY 3/4" X 24" CAPPED IRON BARS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND WILL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

RIGHT-OF-WAY BOUNDARIES ARE DEFINED WITH COURSES OF THE PERIMETER OF THE HIGHWAY LANDS REFERENCED TO THE U.S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEY SYSTEM OR OTHER "SURVEYS OF PUBLIC RECORD."

DIMENSIONING FOR THE NEW RIGHT-OF-WAY IS MEASURED ALONG AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE NEW REFERENCE LINES.

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE DRAWN FROM DATA DERIVED FROM MAPS AND DOCUMENTS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND/OR EXISTING OCCUPATIONAL LINES. THIS PLAT MAY NOT BE A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF EXISTING PROPERTY LINES, EXCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SHOULD NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR AN ACCURATE FIELD SURVEY.

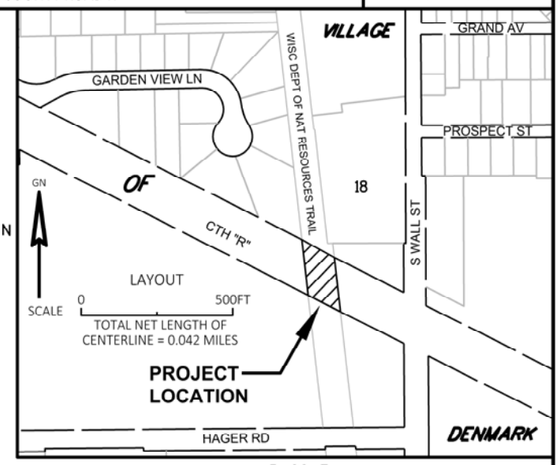
EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINT OF REFERENCE:

EXISTING HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR CTH R SHOWN HEREIN IS BASED ON RIGHT OF WAY PLAT FOR U.S.H.141, DENMARK BY-PASS ROAD PROJECT F020-3(19).

A HIGHWAY EASEMENT (HE) IS AN EASEMENT FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES, AS LONG AS SO USED, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO PRESERVE, PROTECT, REMOVE, OR PLANT THEREON ANY VEGETATION THAT THE HIGHWAY AUTHORITIES MAY DEEM NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE.

EXISTING ACCESS CONTROL SHOWN HEREON IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING POINTS OF REFERENCE:
ACCESS CONTROL FOR CTH R ESTABLISHED FROM PREVIOUS PROJECT FOR USH 141 BEING PROJECT F020-3(19).

FOR THE LATEST ACCESS/DRIVEWAY INFORMATION, CONTACT THE BROWN COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.



APPROVED
FOR
BROWN COUNTY

DATE (Signature)

PLAT PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES

THE SURVEY IS PREPARED AT THE REQUEST OF BROWN COUNTY. THE TOPOGRAPHY AND UTILITY SURVEY WAS PERFORMED IN AUGUST 2017. THIS SURVEY IS ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

WISCONSIN
James R. Cappeart
S-3044
Green Bay
Wis.
LAND SURVEYOR

James Cappeart

05/01/2019 DATE

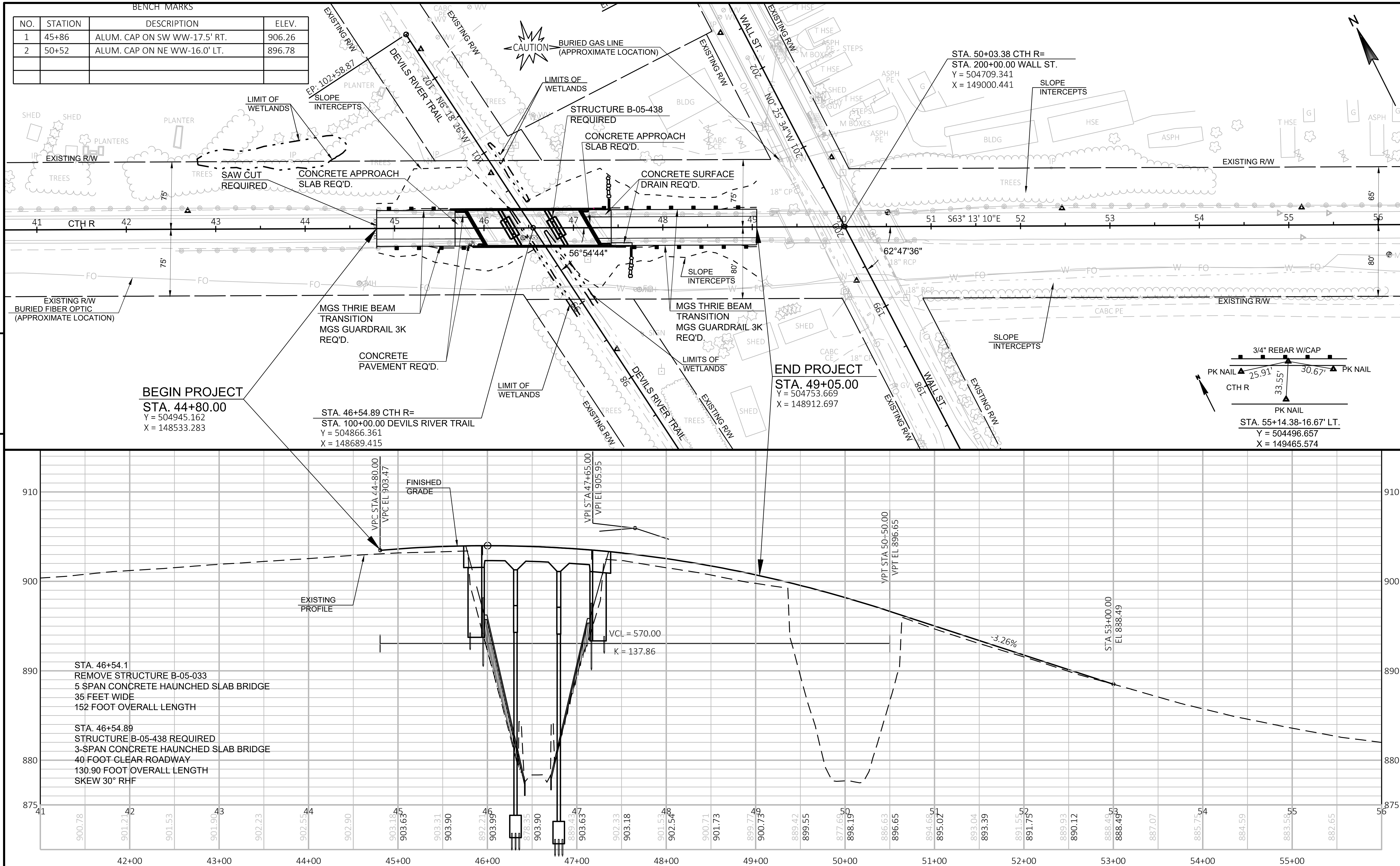
JAMES CAPPEART
REGISTRATION NUMBER S-3044

REVISION DATE

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\RW\450445RWPL.DWG
PLOT DATE : 5/1/2019 1:35 PM
PLOT BY : BOSTEDT, JILL
PLOT NAME :

BENCH MARKS

NO.	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
1	45+86	ALUM. CAP ON SW WW-17.5' RT.	906.26
2	50+52	ALUM. CAP ON NE WW-16.0' LT.	896.78

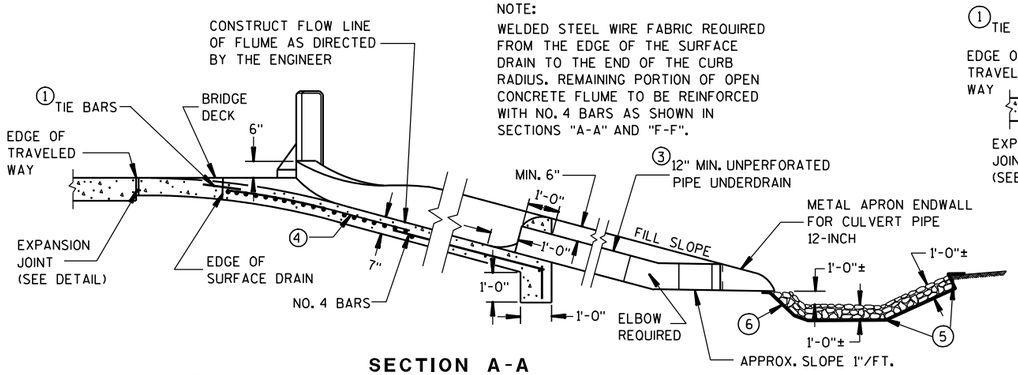


CAUTION
BURIED GAS LINE (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)
LIMITS OF WETLANDS
STRUCTURE B-05-438 REQUIRED
CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB REQ'D.
CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN REQ'D.
SAW CUT REQUIRED
LIMIT OF WETLANDS
SLOPE INTERCEPTS
EP: 102+58.87
DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
N6° 18' 26"W
WALL ST.
N0° 25' 34"W
EXISTING R/W
STA. 50+03.38 CTH R=
STA. 200+00.00 WALL ST.
Y = 504709.341
X = 149000.441
CTH R
S63° 13' 10"E
56°54'44"
62°47'36"
BURIED FIBER OPTIC (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)
MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION MGS GUARDRAIL 3K REQ'D.
CONCRETE PAVEMENT REQ'D.
BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 44+80.00
Y = 504945.162
X = 148533.283
STA. 46+54.89 CTH R=
STA. 100+00.00 DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
Y = 504866.361
X = 148689.415
END PROJECT
STA. 49+05.00
Y = 504753.669
X = 148912.697
3/4" REBAR W/CAP
PK NAIL
25.91'
30.67'
33.55'
STA. 55+14.38-16.67' LT.
Y = 504496.657
X = 149465.574
VPC STA 44+80.00
VPC EL 903.47
FINISHED GRADE
VPI STA 47+65.00
VPI EL 905.95
VPT STA 50+50.00
VPT EL 896.65
EXISTING PROFILE
VCL = 570.00
K = 137.86
-3.26%
STA 53+00.00
EL 888.49
STA. 46+54.1
REMOVE STRUCTURE B-05-033
5 SPAN CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE
35 FEET WIDE
152 FOOT OVERALL LENGTH
STA. 46+54.89
STRUCTURE B-05-438 REQUIRED
3-SPAN CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE
40 FOOT CLEAR ROADWAY
130.90 FOOT OVERALL LENGTH
SKEW 30° RHF

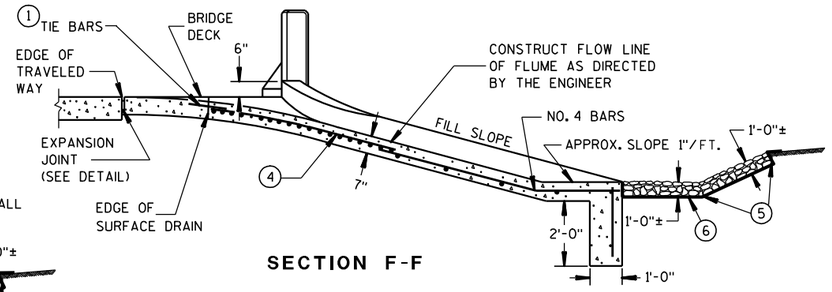
PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	PLAN AND PROFILE: CTH R OVER DEVILS RIVER TRAIL	SHEET 13	E

Standard Detail Drawing List

08D02-06	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13A03-06	CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS
13B02-09A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB
14B42-06A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05E	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05F	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05G	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05H	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05I	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05J	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05K	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05L	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
15C02-07A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-07B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-07C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C05-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M.P.H. OR LESS
15C06-09	SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES
15C08-19A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C11-07B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15D38-02A	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING
15D38-02B	ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS



SECTION A-A



SECTION F-F

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

(1) NO. 4 X 2'-0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 3'-0" CENTERS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN ADJACENT TO P.C. CONCRETE.

(2) NO. 4 X 2'-0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 12" CENTERS TO BE PLACED BY BRIDGE CONTRACTOR, OR DRILLED TIE BARS PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) PIPE UNDERDRAIN MAY BE ANY OF THE MATERIALS LISTED IN SECTION 612.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT DRAIN TILE.

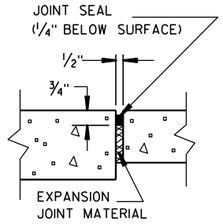
(4) MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 6" X 6" - W4.0 X W4.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C-C.

(5) LIMITS OF ADDITIONAL RIPRAP WHEN SPECIAL DITCH IS REQUIRED.

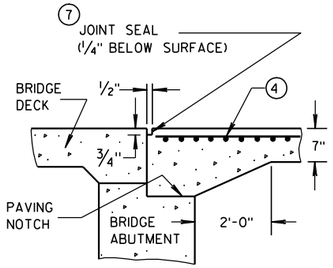
(6) GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE 'R"

(7) HOT POURED SEALANT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

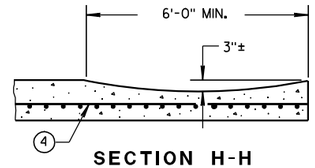
(8) THIS DIMENSION MAY VARY DEPENDING ON THE SPACING OF POSTS FOR THE STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD. THE TYPICAL LOCATION FOR THE SURFACE DRAIN IS WHERE THE POST SPACING WIDENS TO 3'-1½".



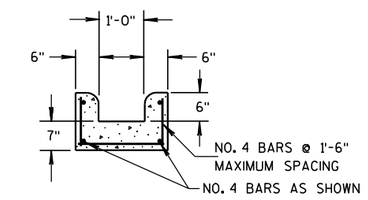
EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



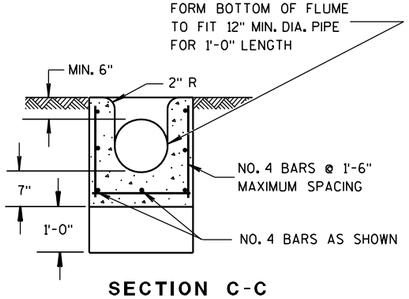
SECTION D-D



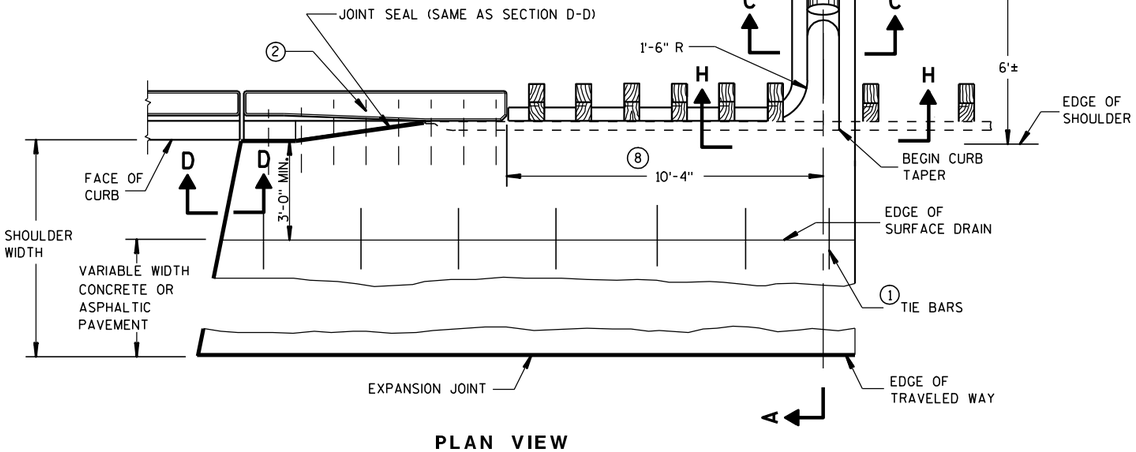
SECTION H-H



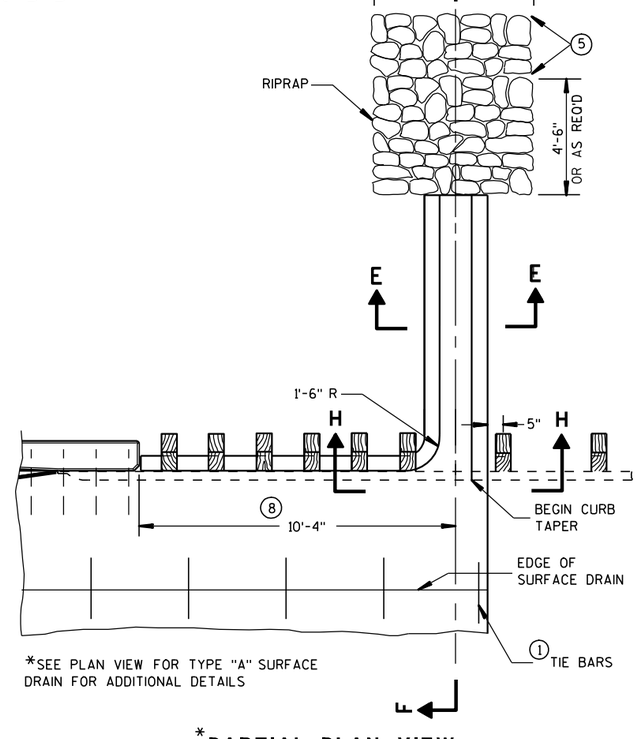
SECTION E-E



SECTION C-C

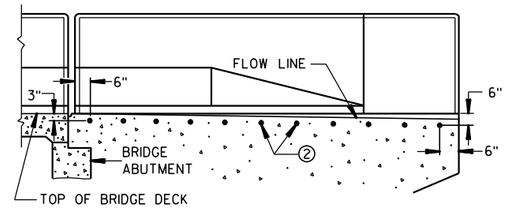


PLAN VIEW
SURFACE DRAIN WITH PIPE
TYPE "A"



*SEE PLAN VIEW FOR TYPE "A" SURFACE DRAIN FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

*PARTIAL PLAN VIEW
SURFACE DRAIN WITHOUT PIPE
TYPE "B"



LOCATION OF
TIE BARS IN WINGWALL

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS
FLUME TYPE
AT STRUCTURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

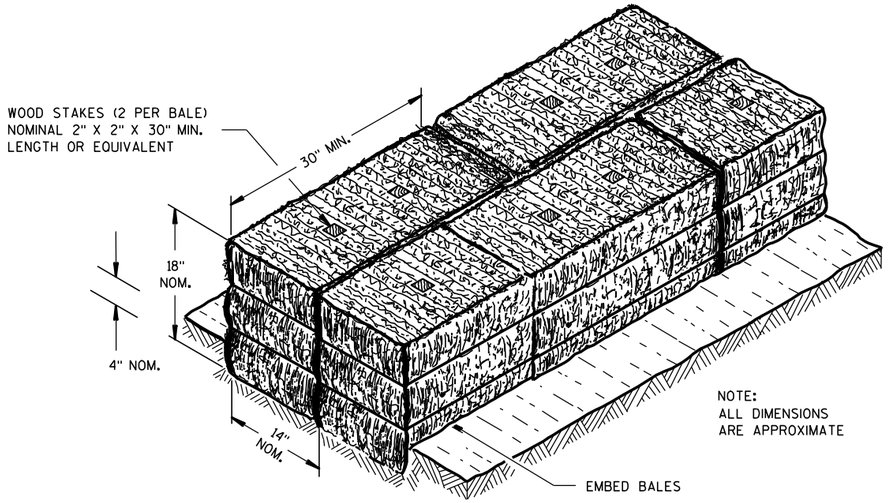
APPROVED
9/4/08
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

6

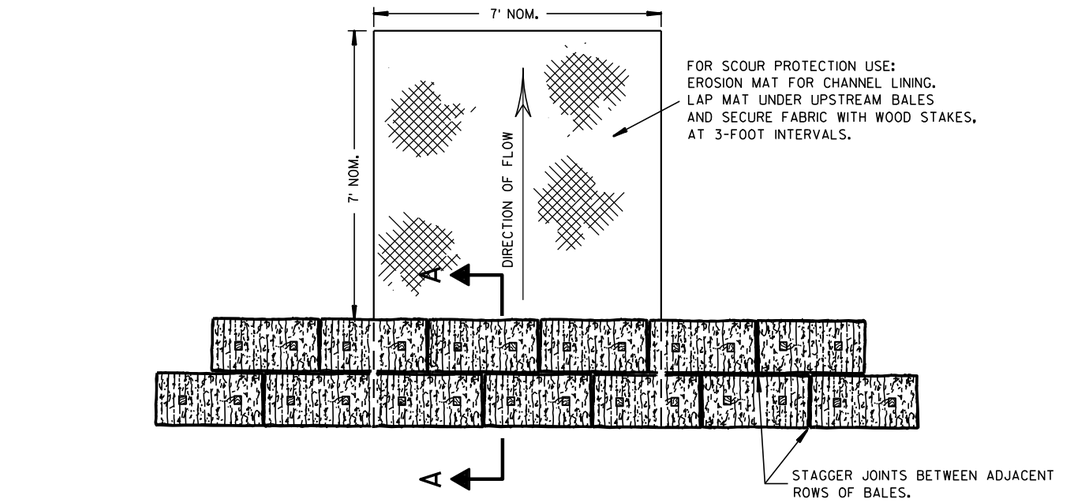
S.D.D. 8 D 2-6

6

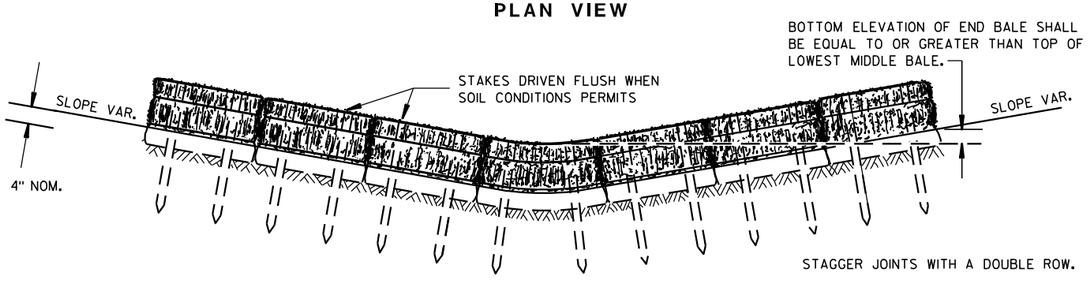
S.D.D. 8 D 2-6



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



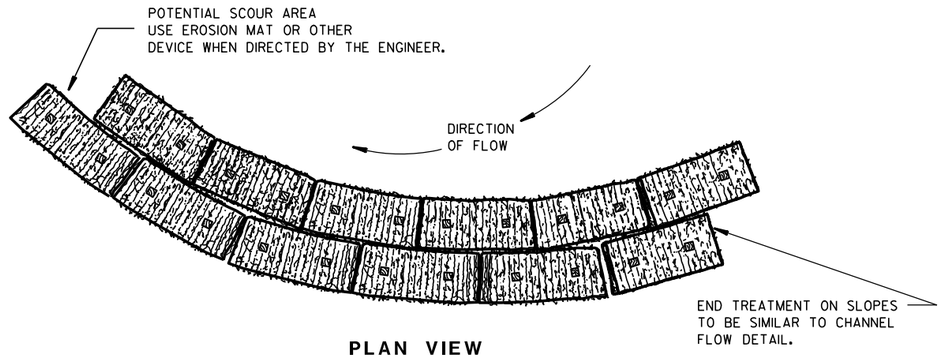
FRONT ELEVATION

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES (1)

GENERAL NOTES

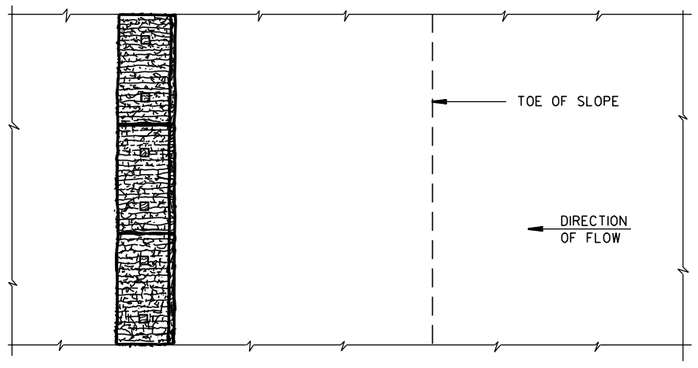
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

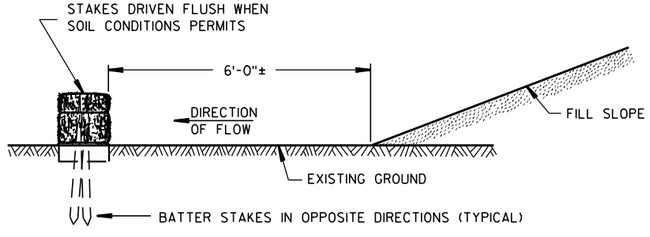


PLAN VIEW

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

6/04/02 — DATE

/S/ Beth Cannestra — CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

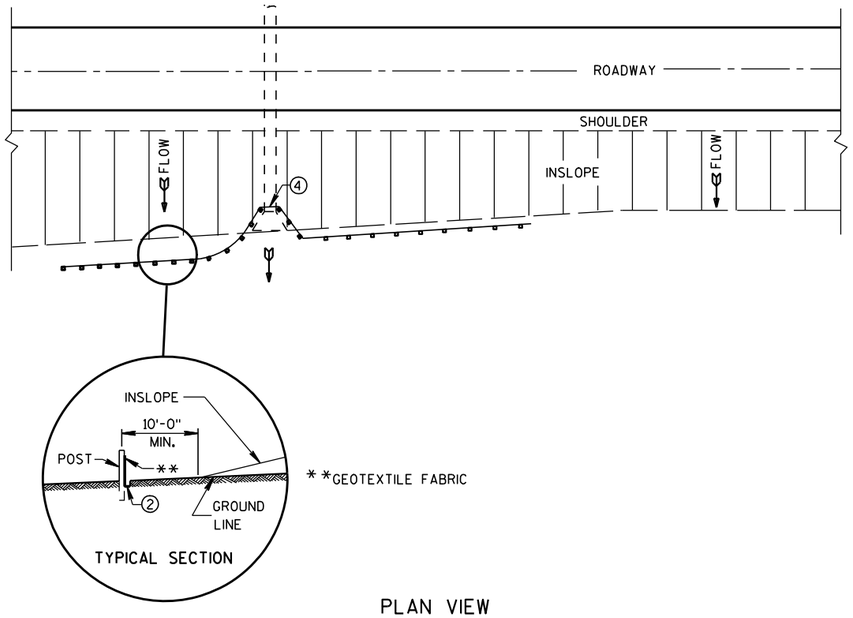
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3

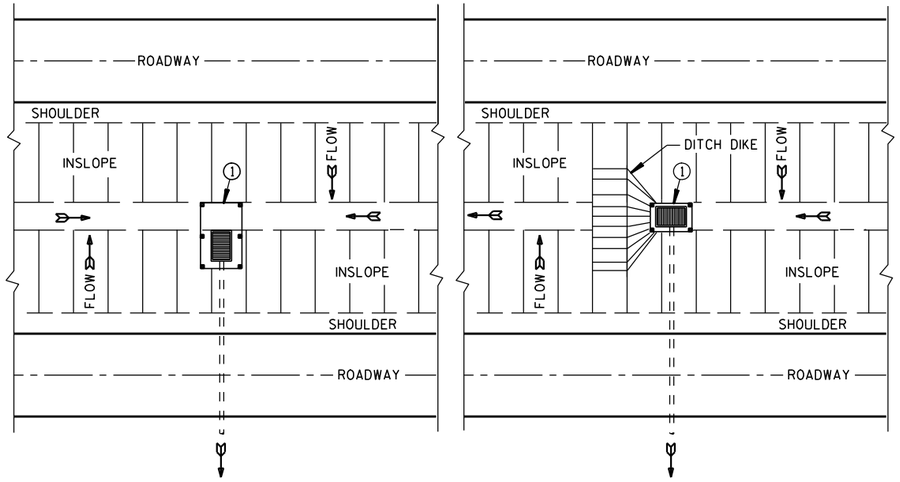
6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3



PLAN VIEW

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

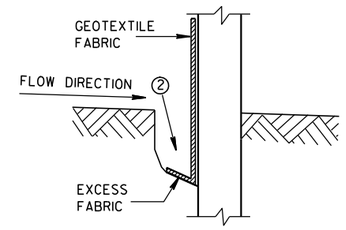
① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.

② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.

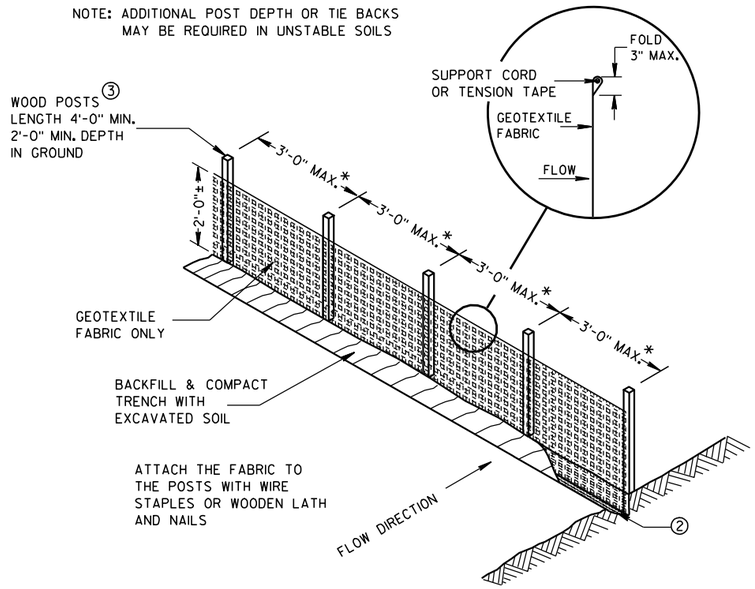
③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.

④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.

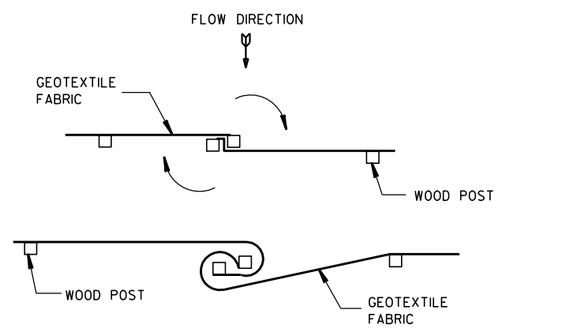
⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



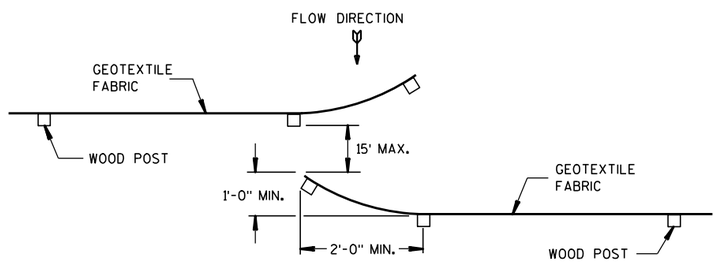
TRENCH DETAIL



SILT FENCE

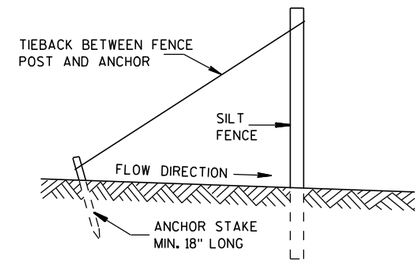


TWIST METHOD



HOOK METHOD

JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE ⑤



SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

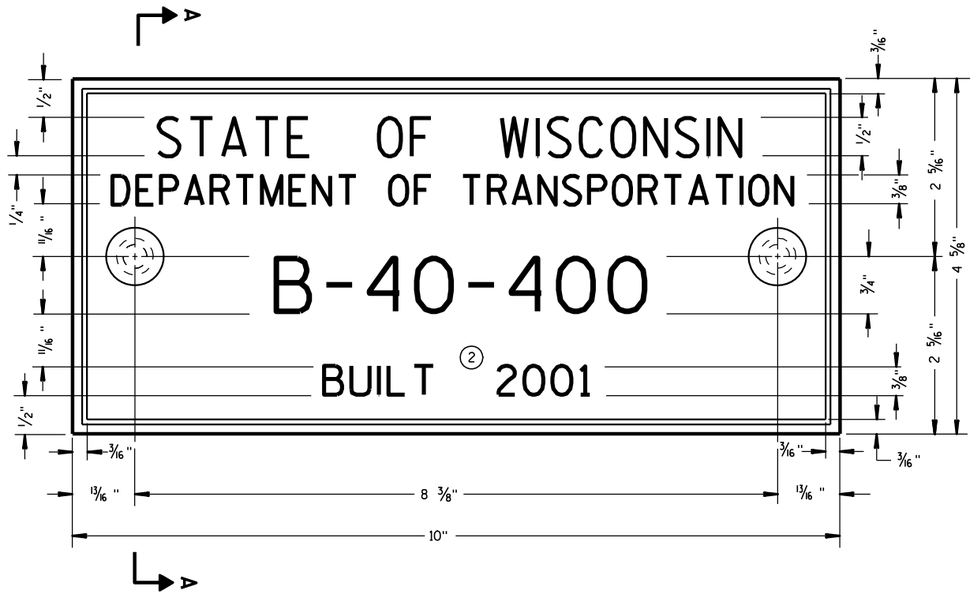
APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6



TYPICAL NAME PLATE
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)

FOR MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES
LINE 3 ABOVE SHALL READ

B = BRIDGE
C = CULVERT
R = RETAINING WALL

COUNTY NO.

BRIDGE NO.

UNIT NO. FOR MULTIPLE UNIT BRIDGE

B-40-400-1A

NUMBERING DESIGNATION
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES

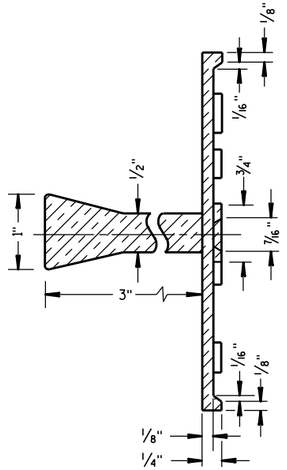
GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

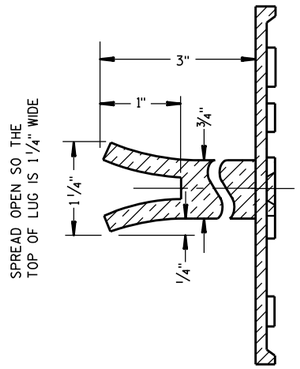
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

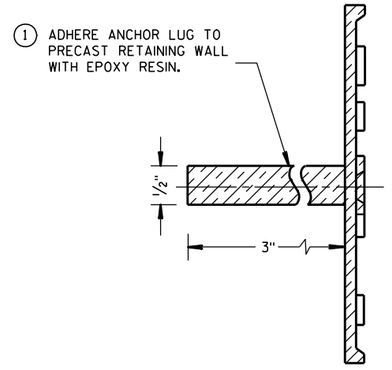
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION A-A



ALTERNATE LUG



ALTERNATE LUG
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3/26/10 DATE

/S/ Scot Beck -- CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOP ENGINEER

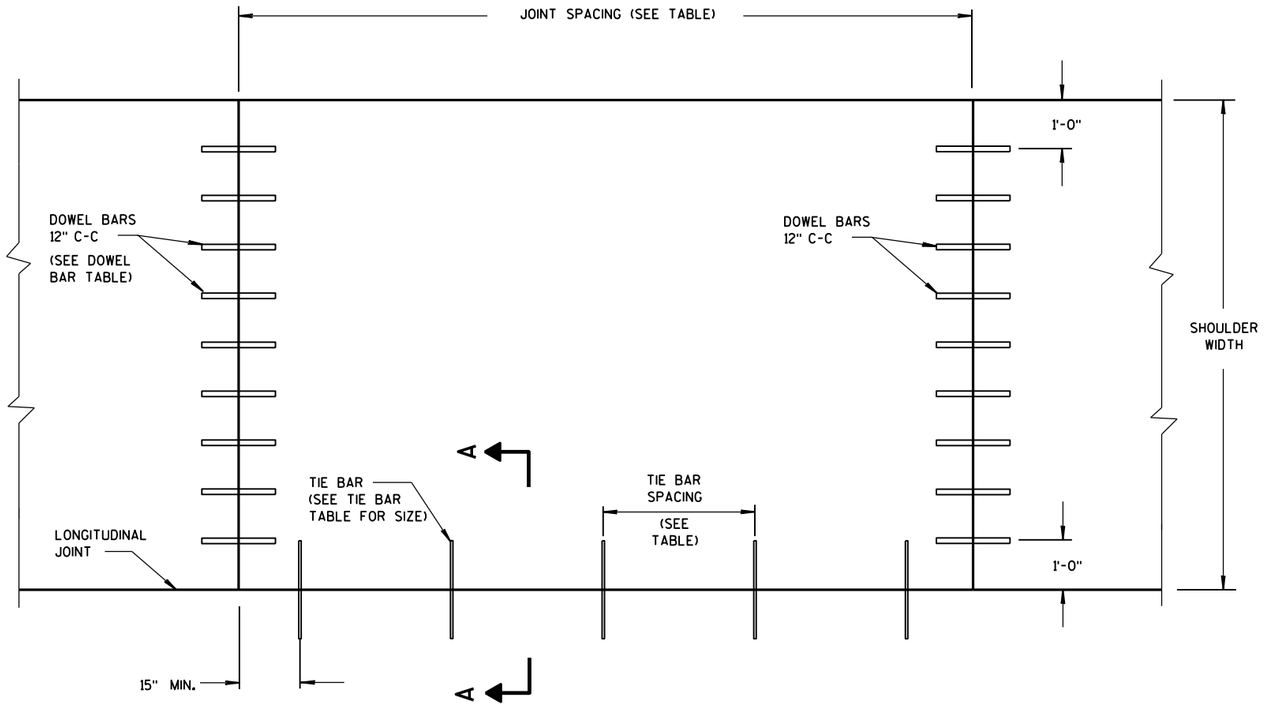
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDER

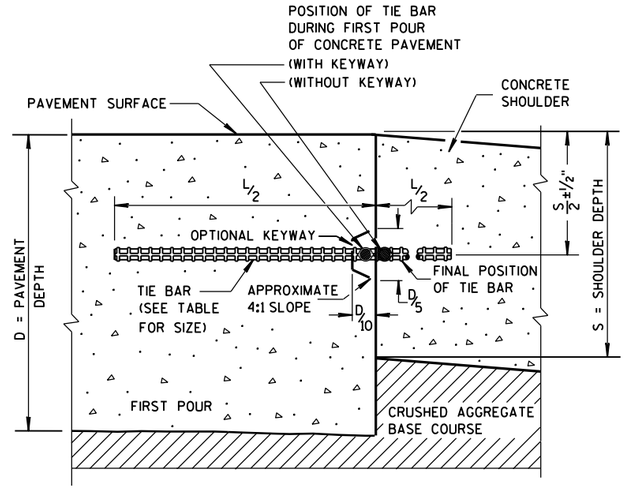
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

FINISH THE SHOULDER PAVEMENT CONFORMING TO SUBSECTION 415.3.8 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TIE BARS SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 505.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



SECTION A-A

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4 *	30"	24" **

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER ***	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
5 ½", 6", 6 ½"	NONE	12'
7", 7 ½"	1"	14'
8", 8 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
9", 9 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
10" & ABOVE	1 ½"	15'

*** FOR DOWELED CONCRETE SHOULDERS WITH TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTIONS, CHOSE THE APPROPRIATE DOWEL BAR DIAMETER BASED ON THE SMALLER PAVEMENT DEPTH (LIKELY THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER). IF USING BASKETS, USE BASKETS FOR THE AVERAGE THICKNESS OF THE CROSS SECTION.

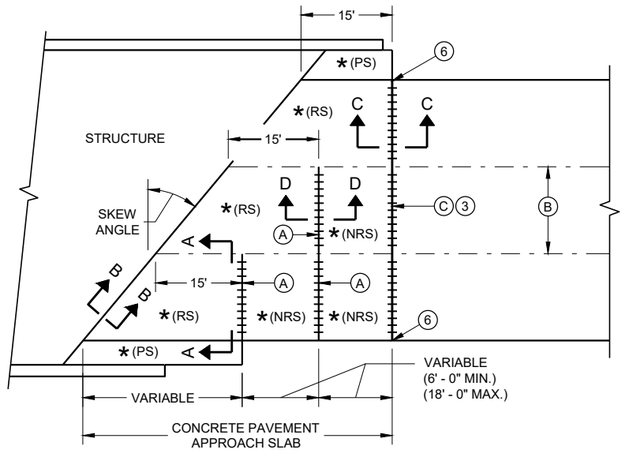
CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

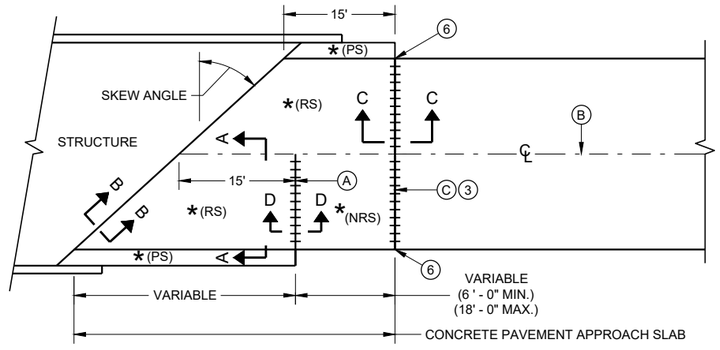
APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E. — PAVEMENT SUPEF
FHWA

S.D.D. 13 A 3-6

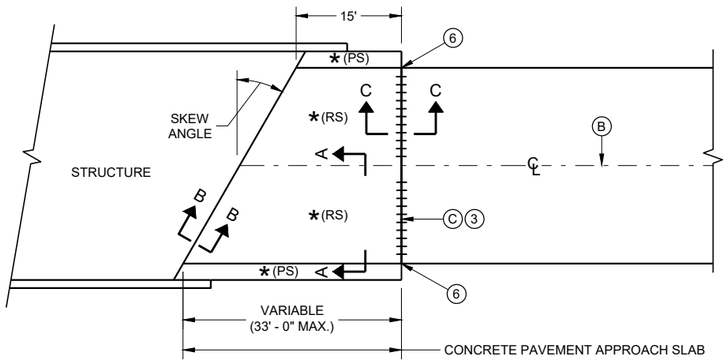
S.D.D. 13 A 3-6



SKEWED APPROACH
(PAVEMENT MORE THAN TWO LANES)



SKEWS > 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')



SKEWS ≤ 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

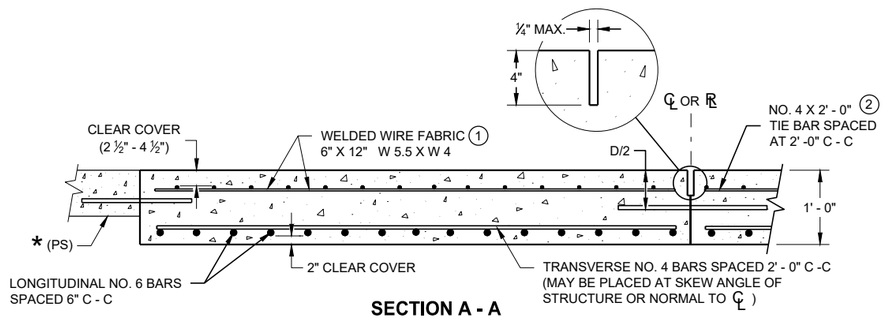
APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT

* (RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

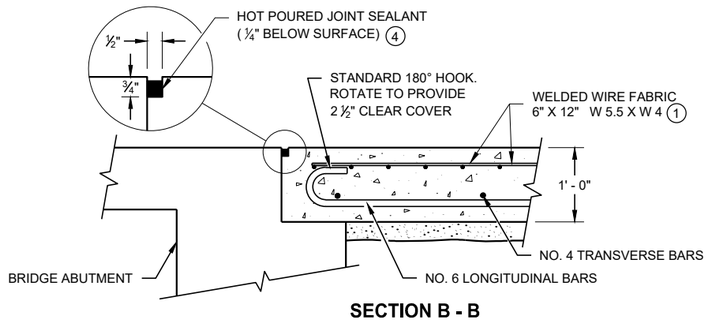
* (PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB

* (NRS) - NON - REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

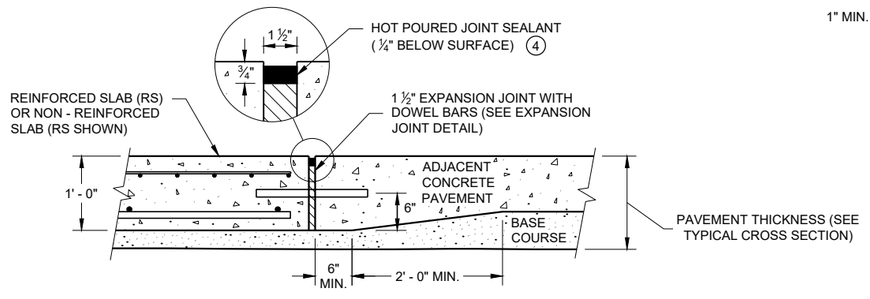
*** STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER (SEE SDD 13C11 AND SDD 13C13)



SECTION A - A
REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL



SECTION B - B
BEND DETAIL
BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT



SECTION C - C
TRANSITION DETAIL
APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

(1) THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2' - 0 " C - C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT THE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.

(3) DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.

(4) USE A JOINT SEALANT MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D6690.

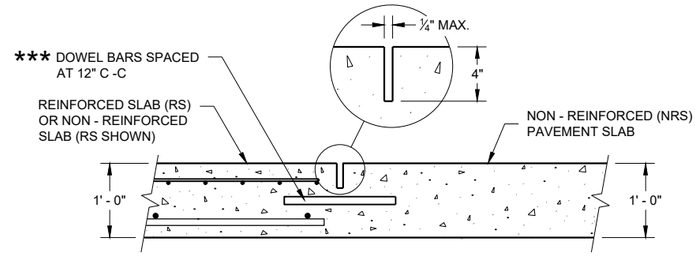
(5) PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.

(6) EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.

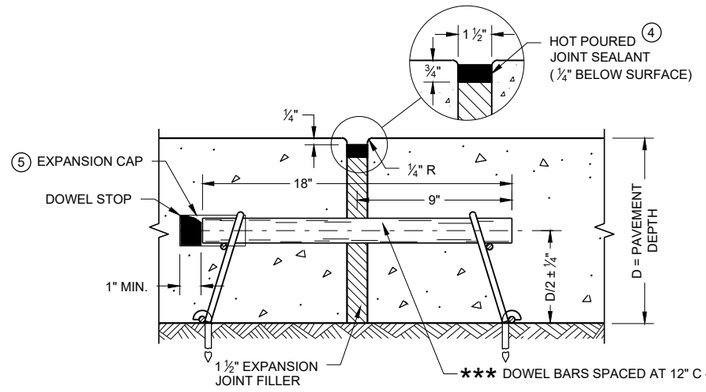
(A) STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞.

(B) STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.

(C) 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞



SECTION D - D
CONTRACTION JOINT



EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Peter Kemp P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVISO

FHWA

6

SDD 13B02 - 09a

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

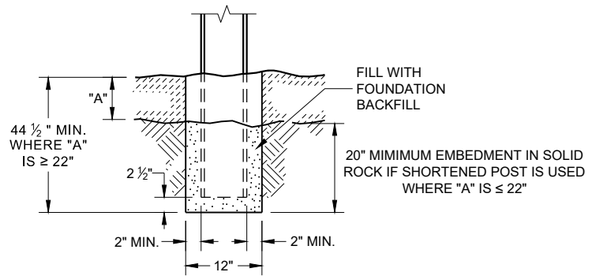
(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

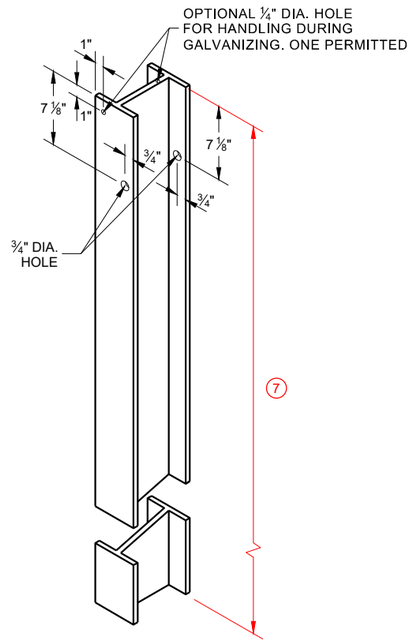
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ±1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

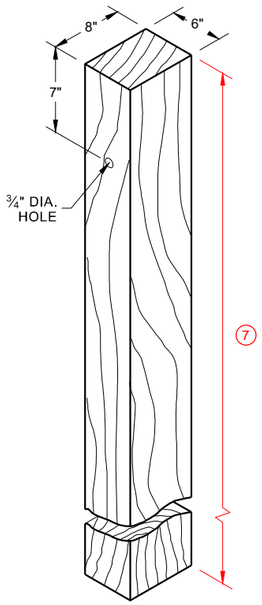
(7) TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



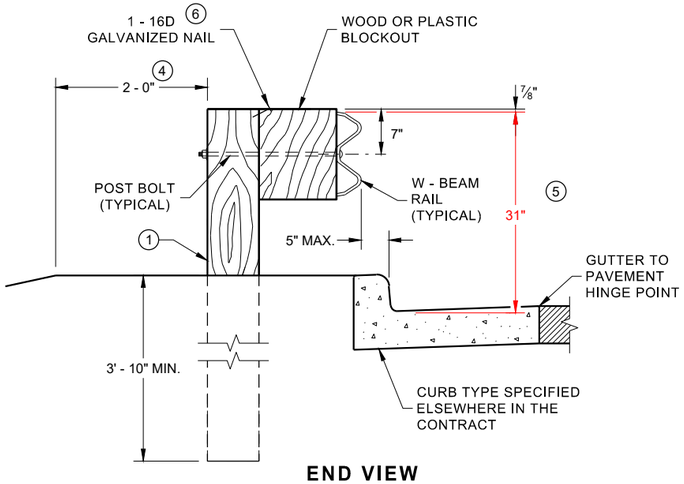
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



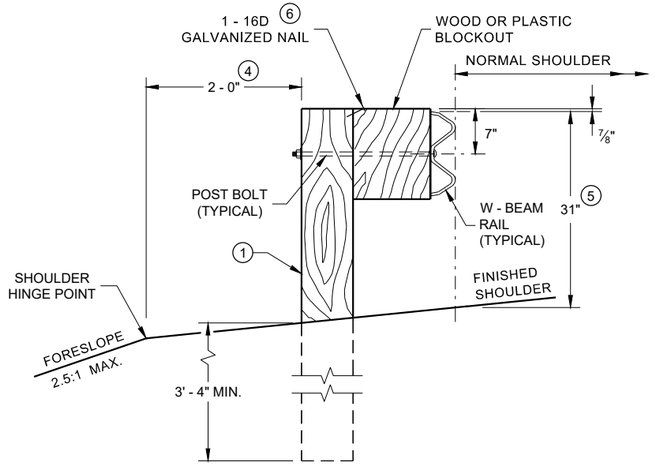
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



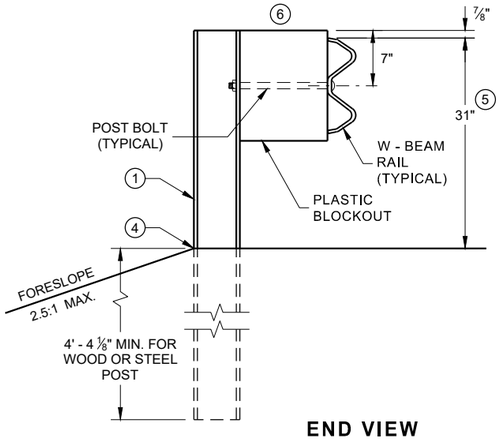
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



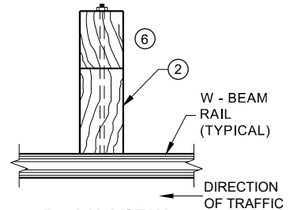
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



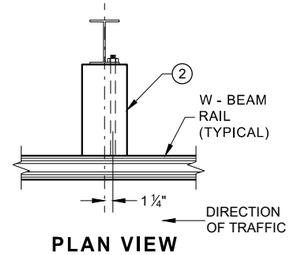
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



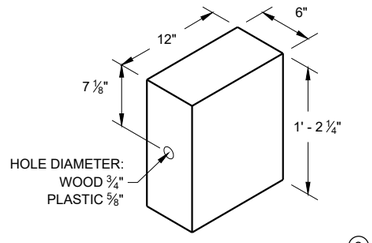
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



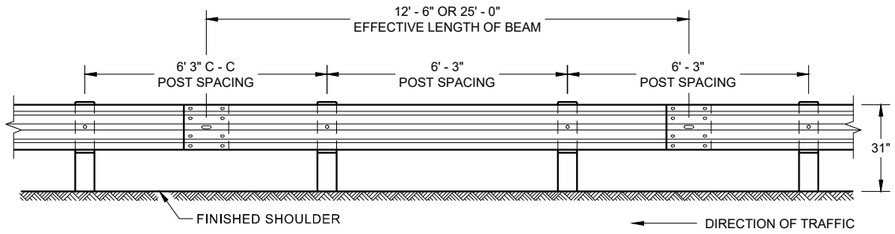
WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

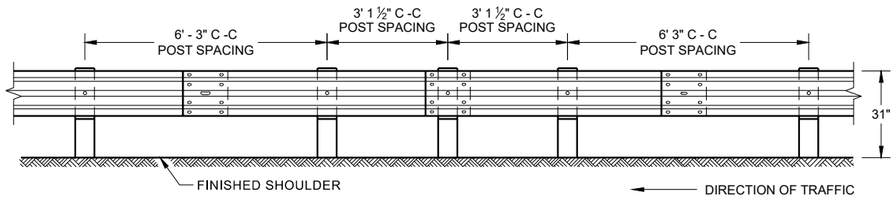
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B42 - 06a

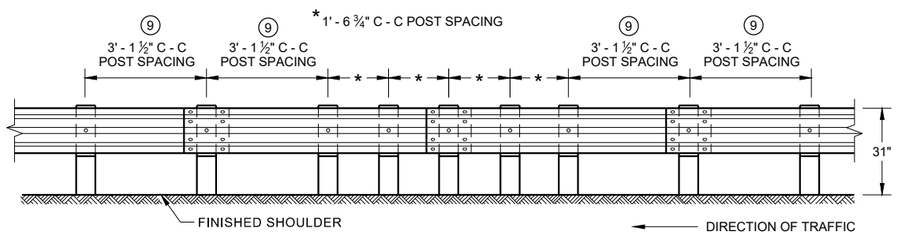
SDD 14B42 - 06a



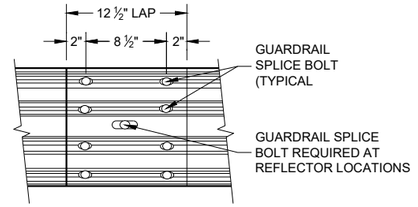
FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



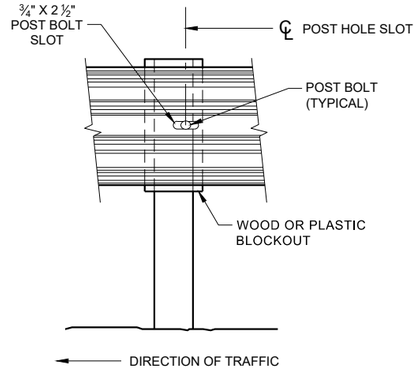
FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



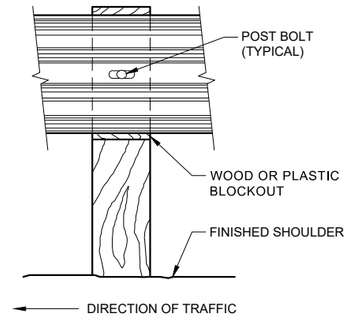
FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



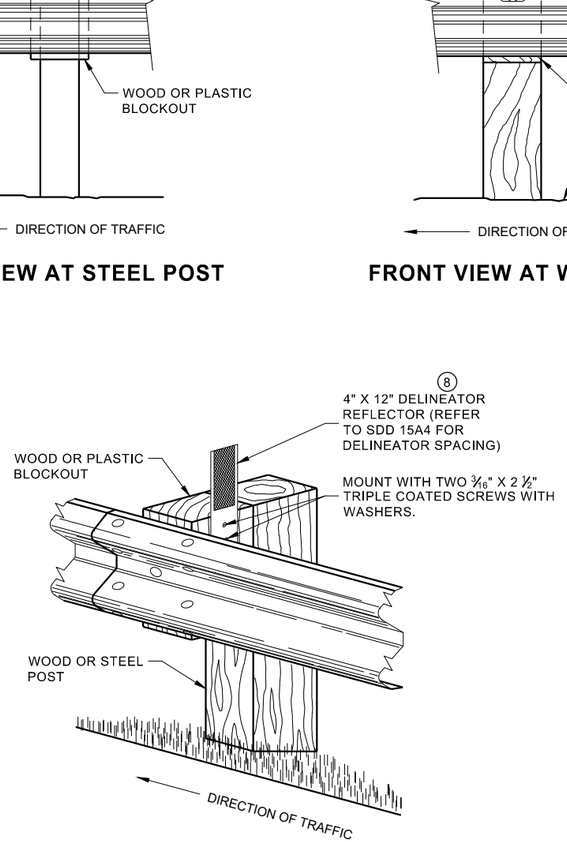
FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE



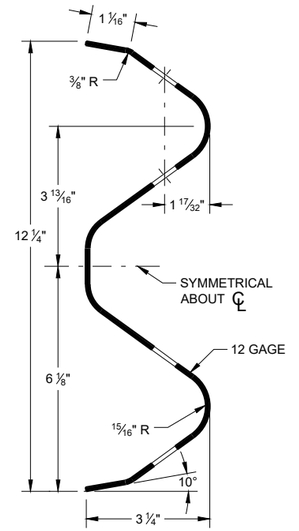
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL

GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL. RAIL SPLICE LOCATIONS ARE THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE LOCATIONS FOR REFLECTORS.

⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

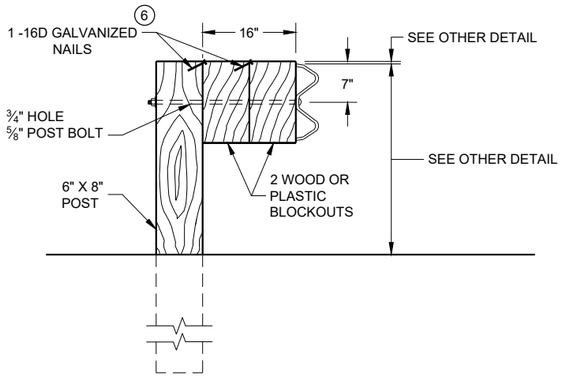
POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 14B42 - 06b

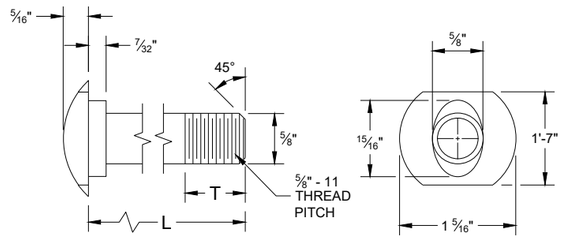


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

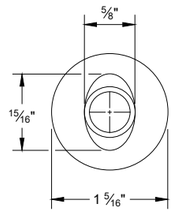
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3/16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

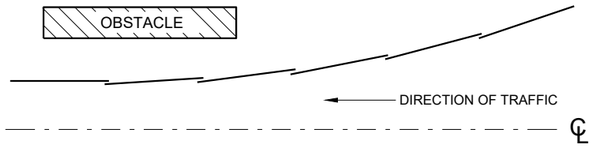


POST BOLT TABLE

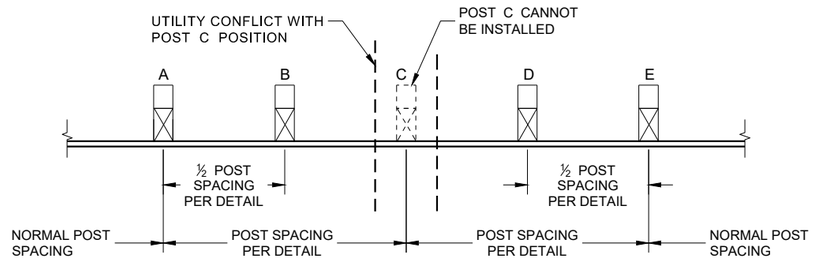
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1/16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1/16"
25"	4"



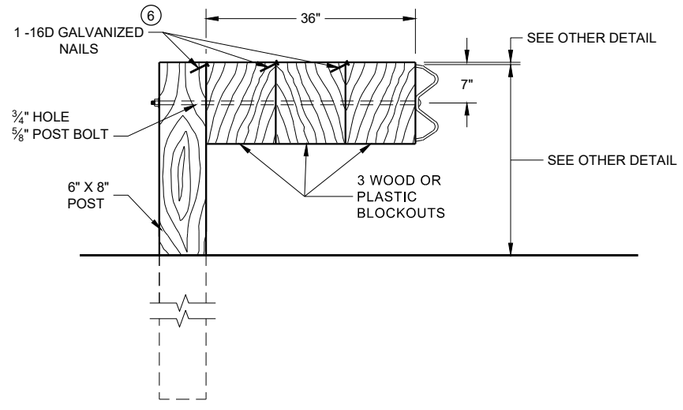
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



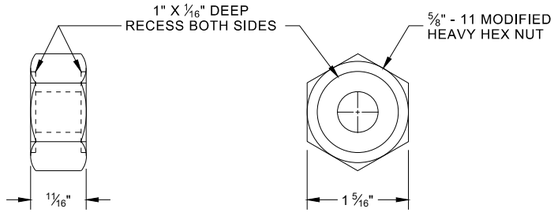
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



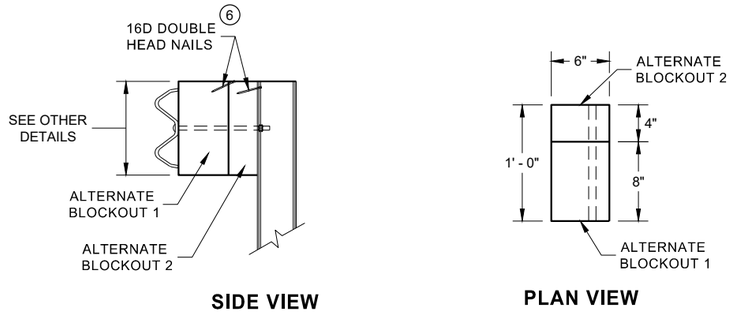
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW

PLAN VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

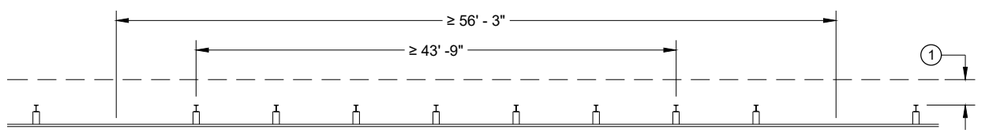
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

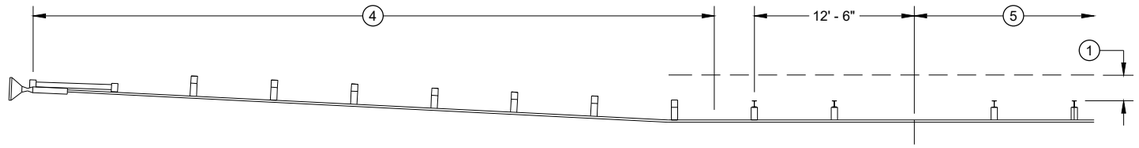
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

6

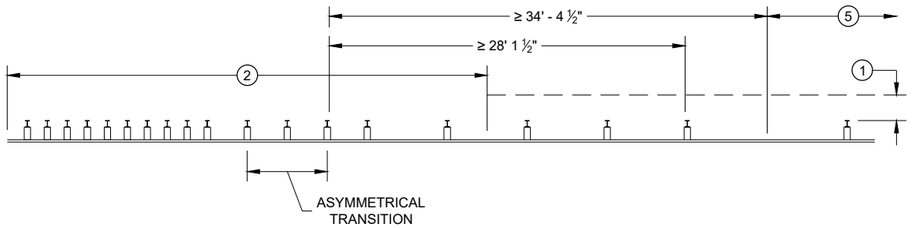
SDD 14B42 - 06c



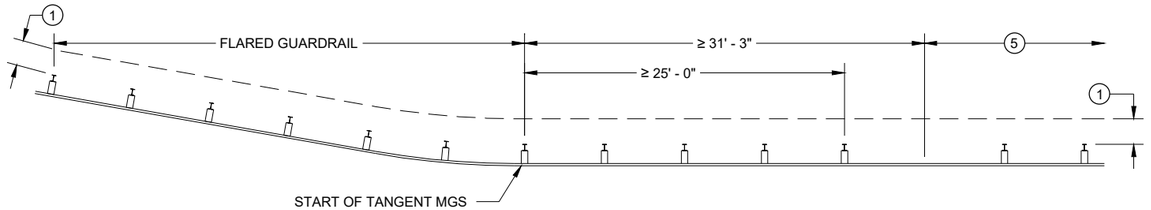
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN



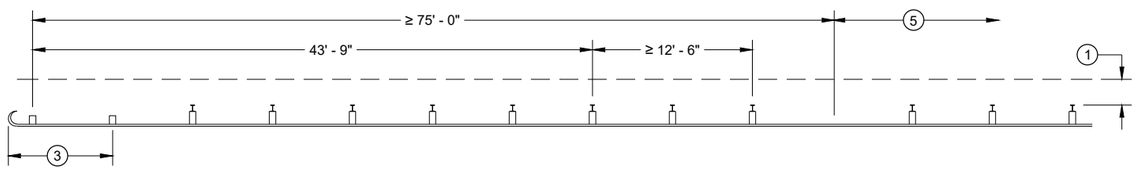
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR EAT



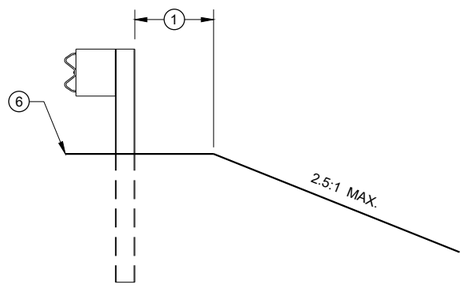
MISSING POST NEAR APPROACH THRIE BEAM TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR TYPE 2 TERMINAL



CROSS SECTION VIEW

1. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET OF GRADING BEHIND POST.
2. SEE SDD 14B45 FOR MORE DETAILS.
3. SEE SDD 14B47 FOR MORE DETAILS.
4. SEE SDD 14B44 FOR MORE DETAILS.
5. SEE MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN FOR DISTANCE TO NEXT MISSING POST AND AREA FOR WELL DRAINED, COMPACTED SOILS.
6. SEE PLAN FOR SHOULDER DESIGN.

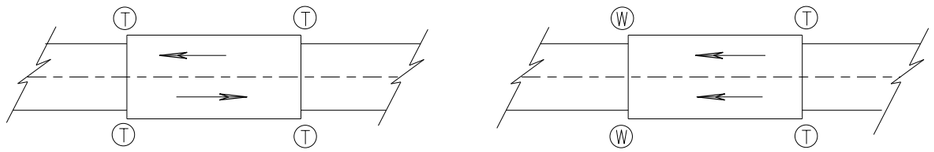
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

SDD 14B42 - 06d



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

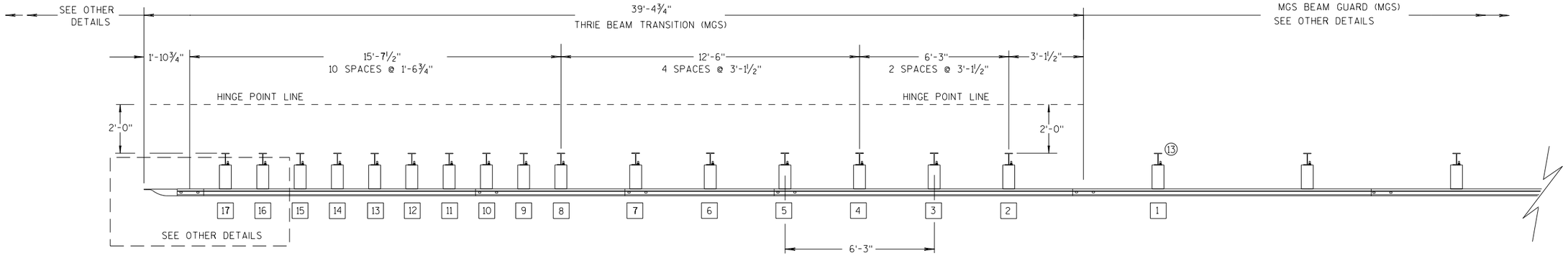
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

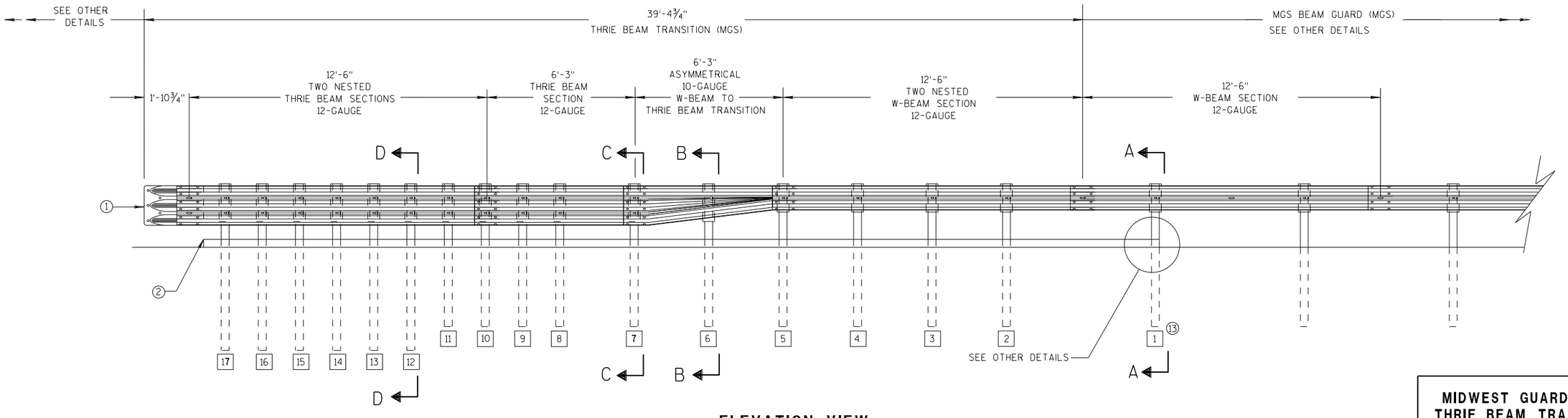
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

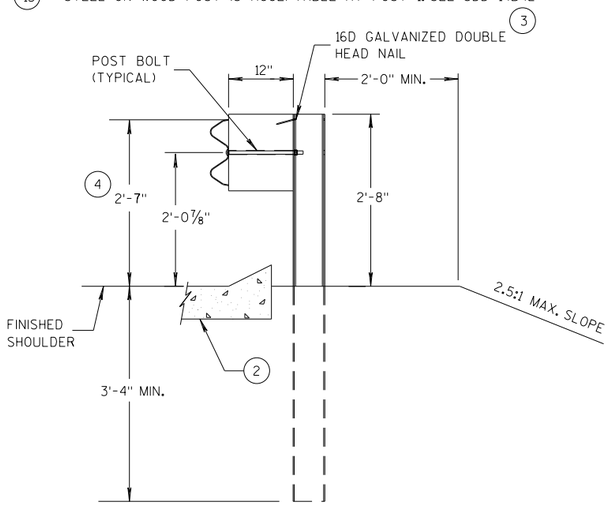
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

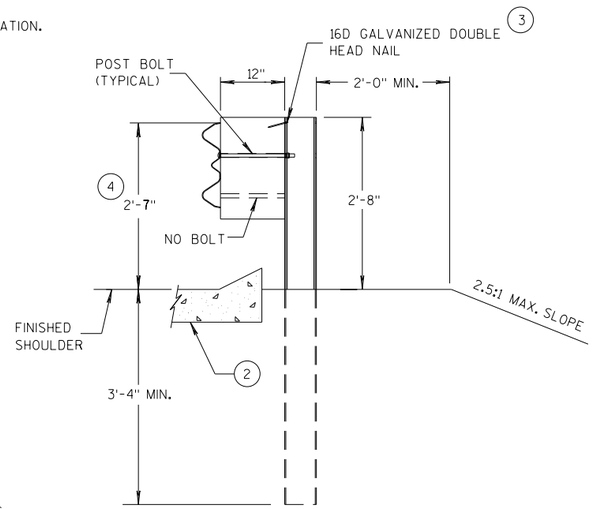
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



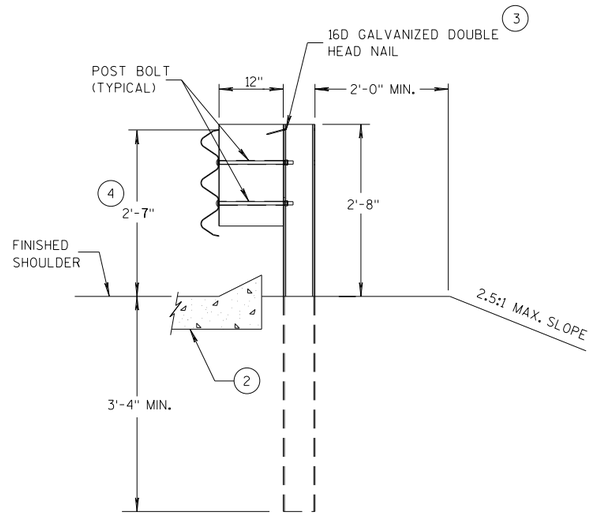
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



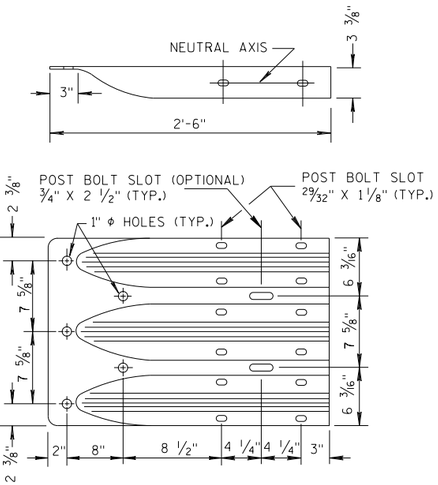
SECTION B-B

POST 6

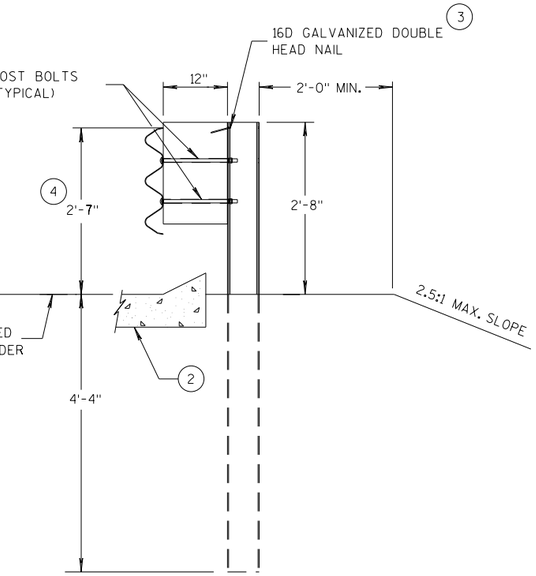


SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11

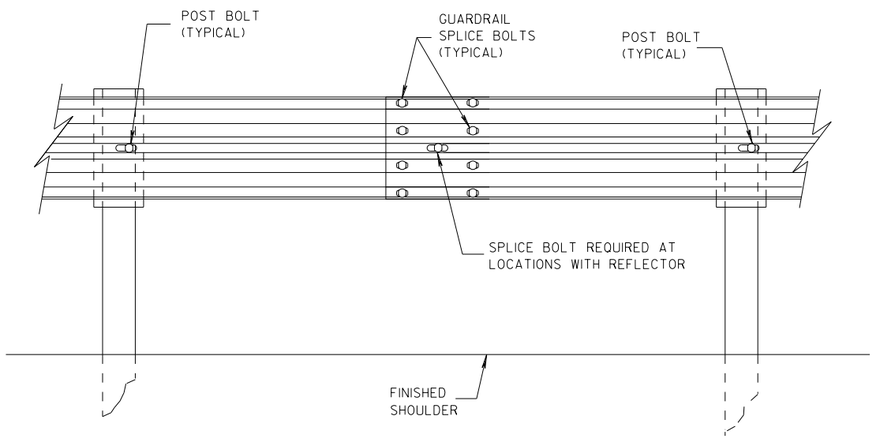


THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

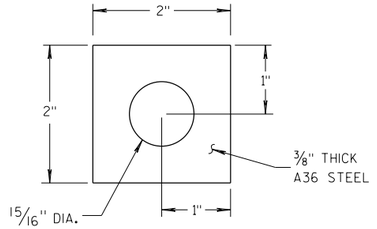
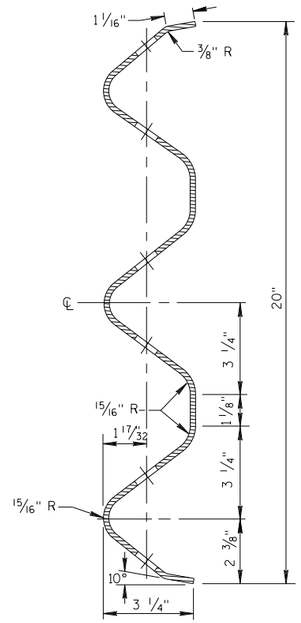


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



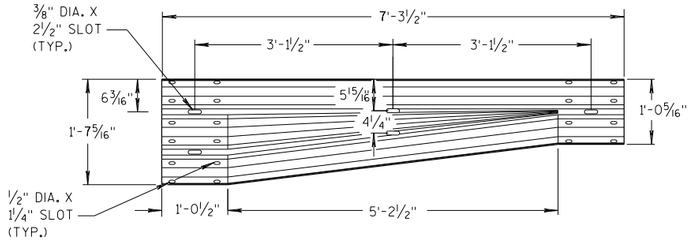
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

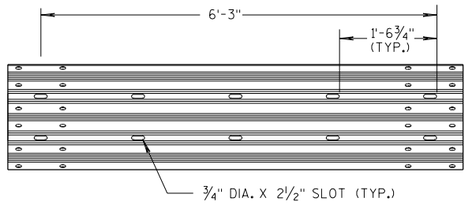
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

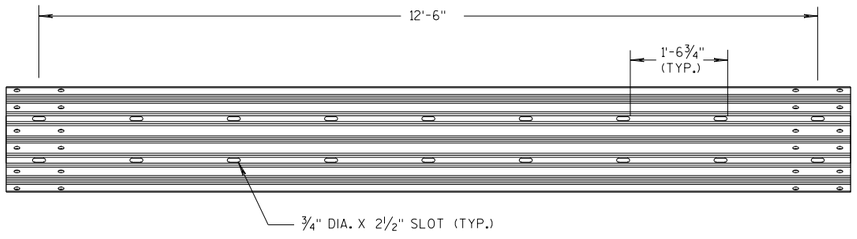
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



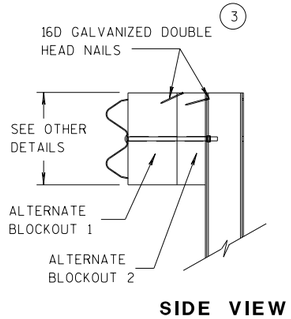
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



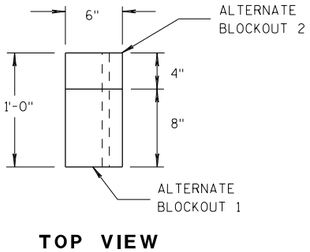
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

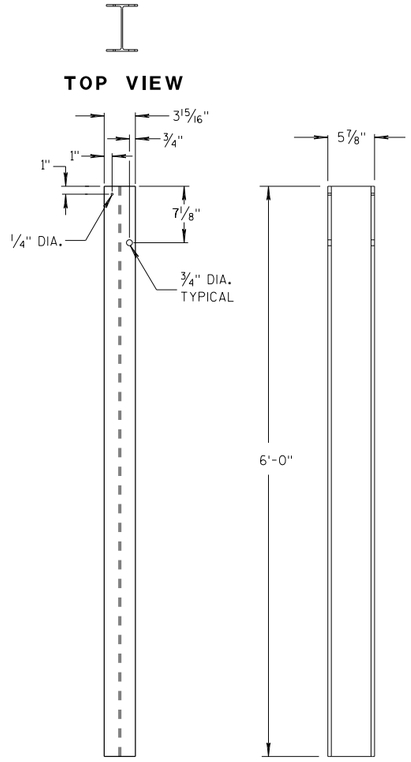


SIDE VIEW



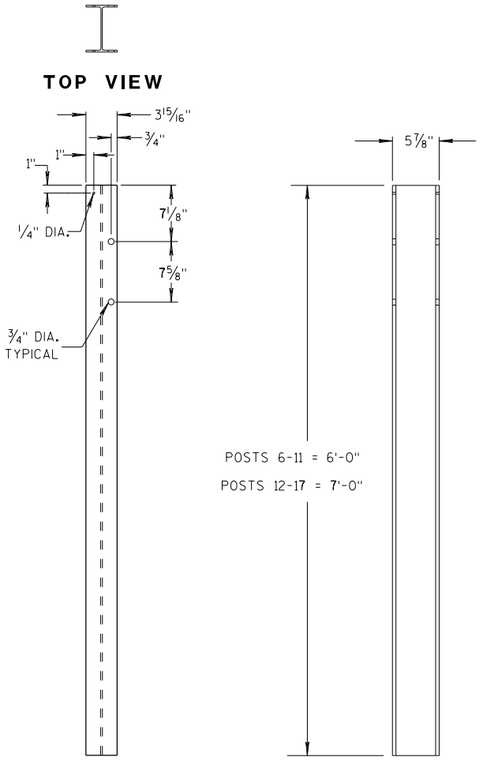
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



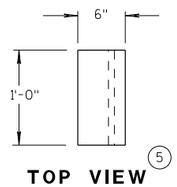
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)

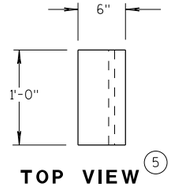


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

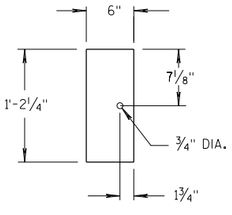
STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW (5)

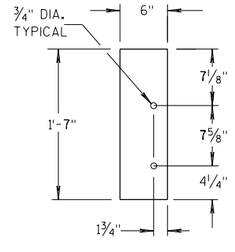


TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

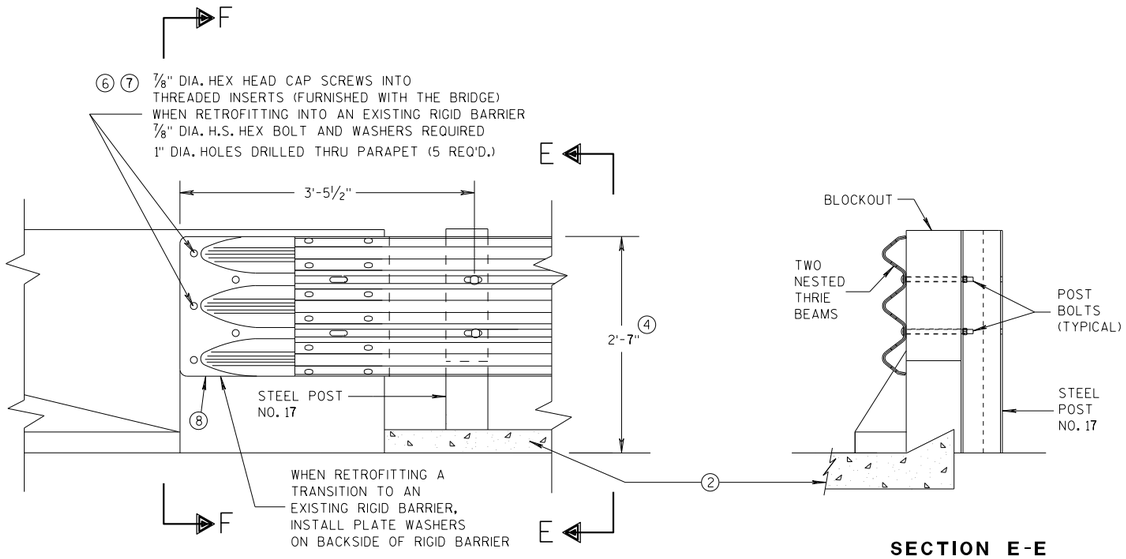
(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR 27

6
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

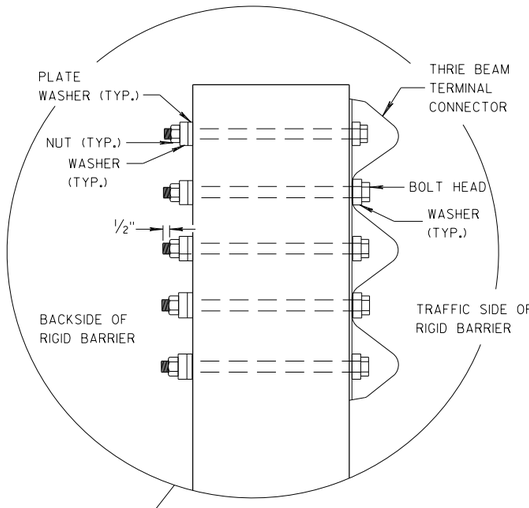
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

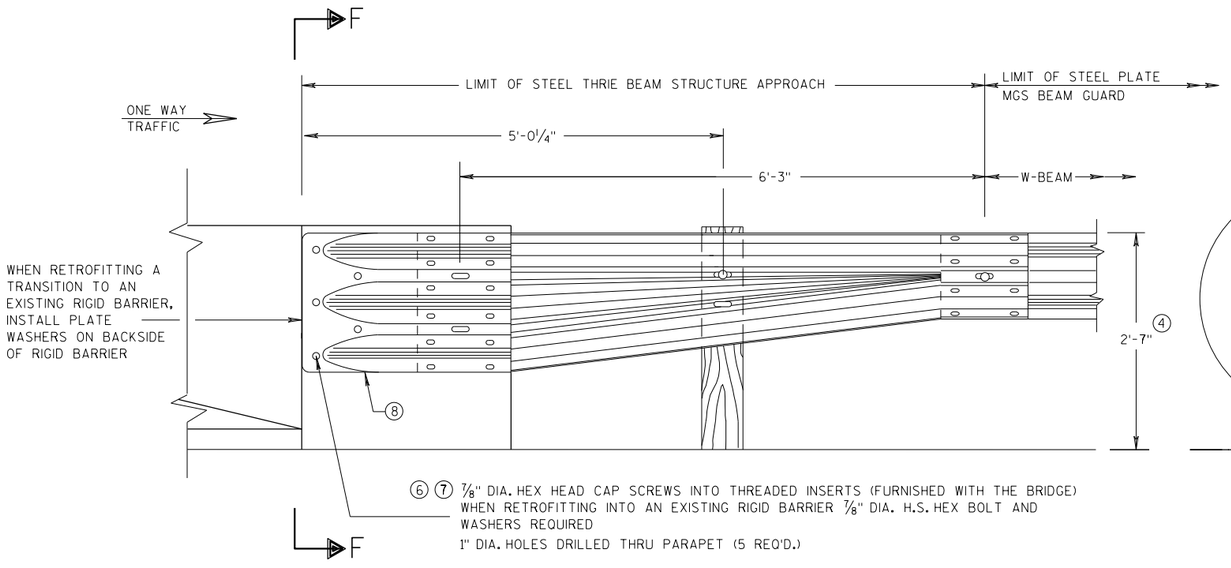
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

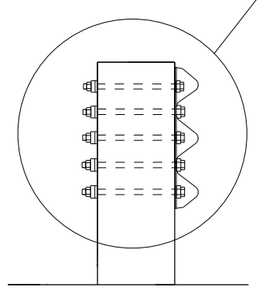
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

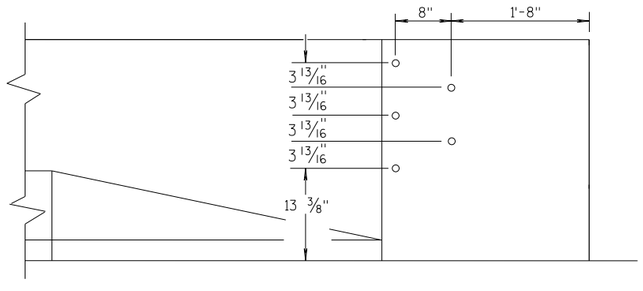




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVI
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

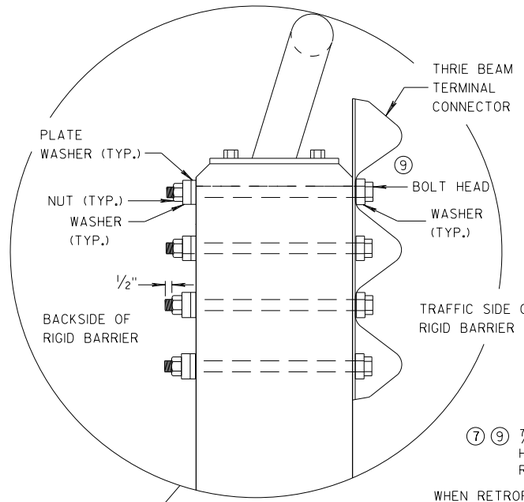
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

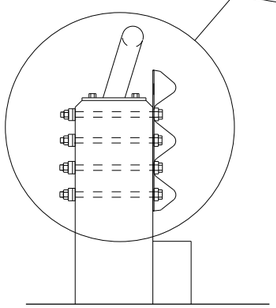
(6) DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

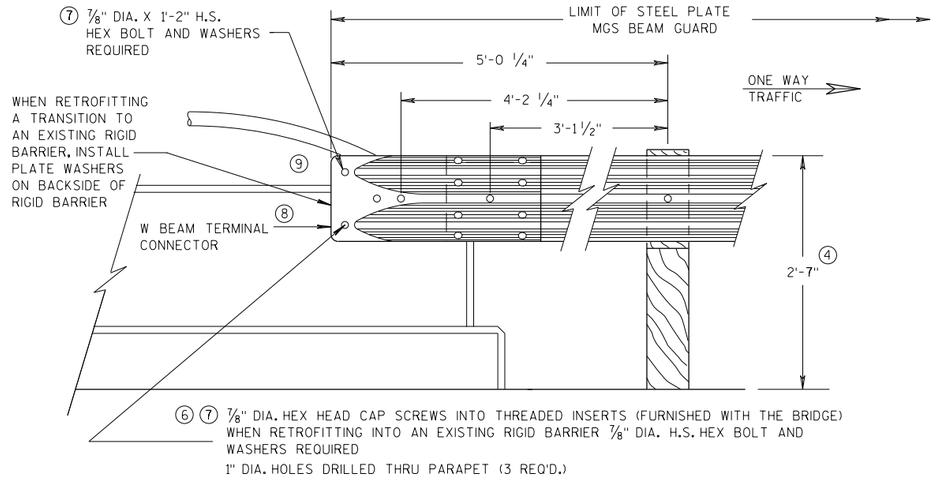
(8) THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

(9) BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.





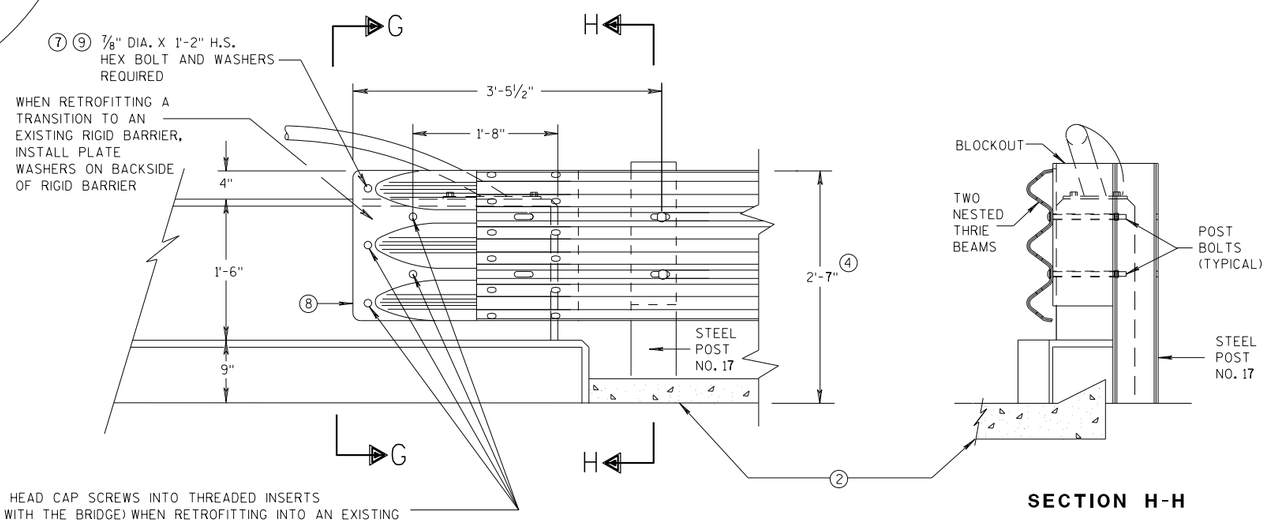
SECTION G-G



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)



FRONT VIEW

SECTION H-H

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

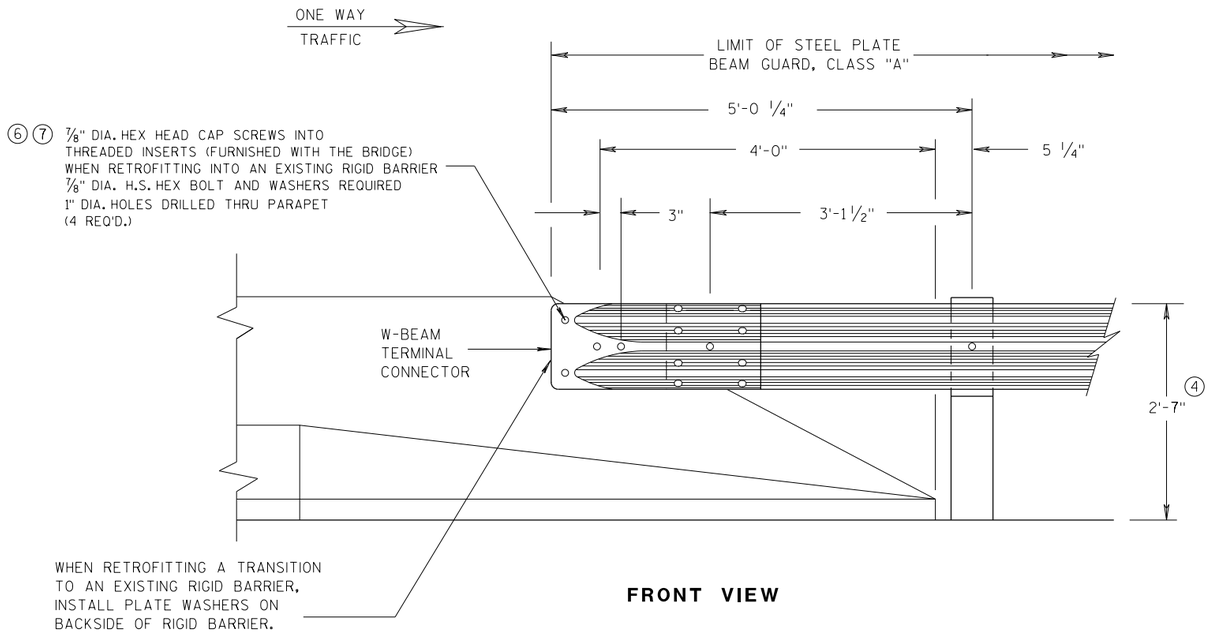
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVIS — NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

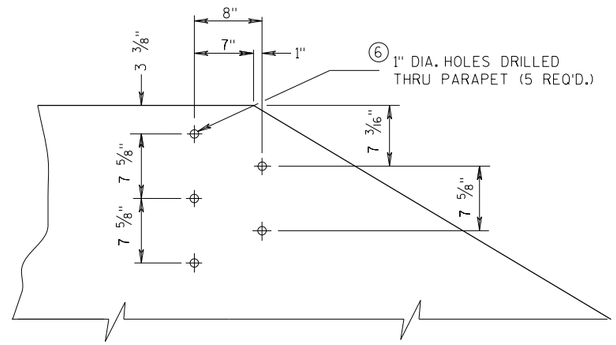
GENERAL NOTES

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

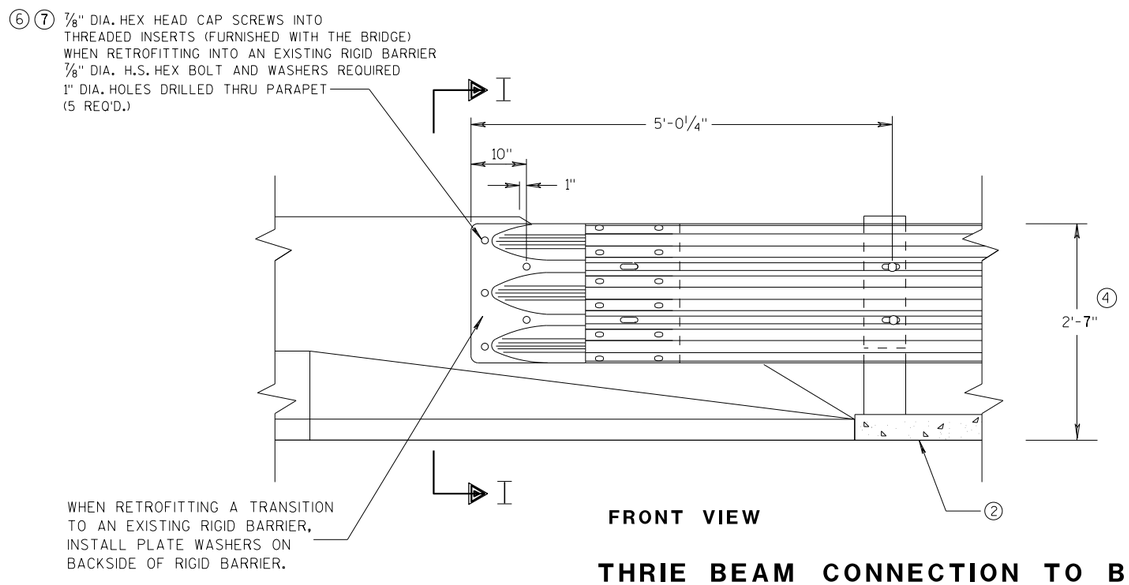
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

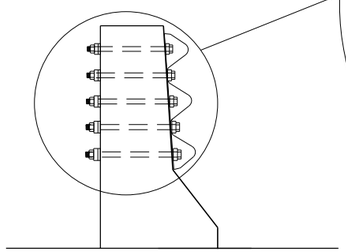
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



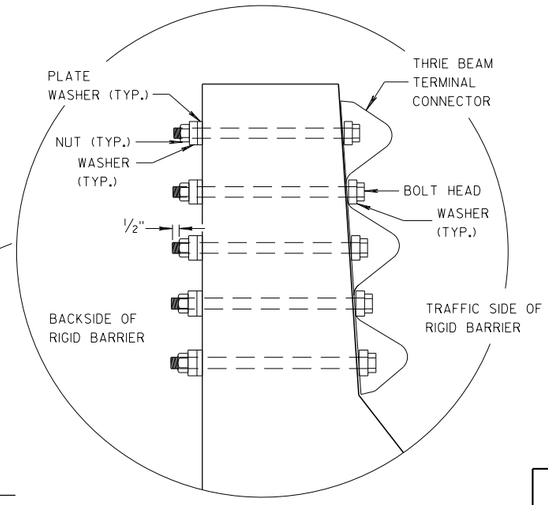
DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN
FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION



FRONT VIEW



SECTION I-I



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

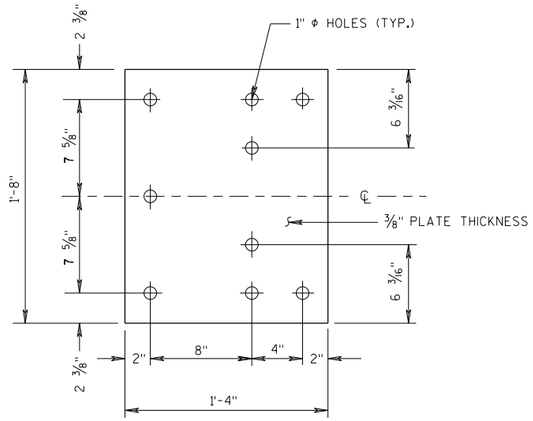
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible] UNIT SUPERVI[illegible]ENT
FHWA

6

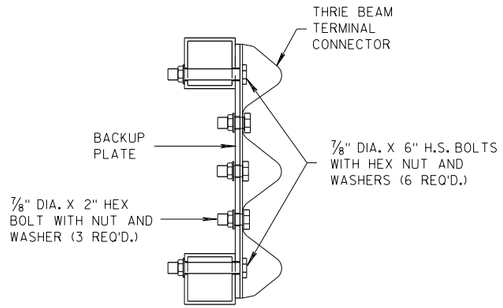
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f

6

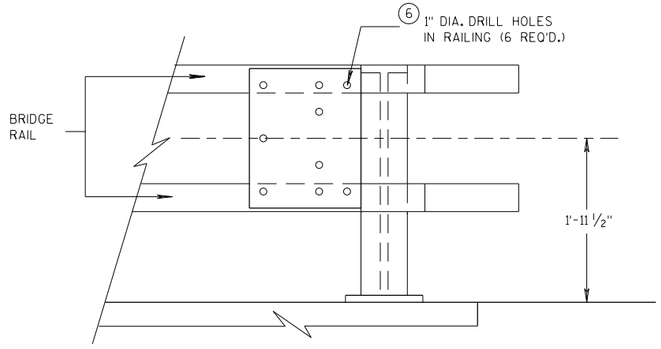
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f



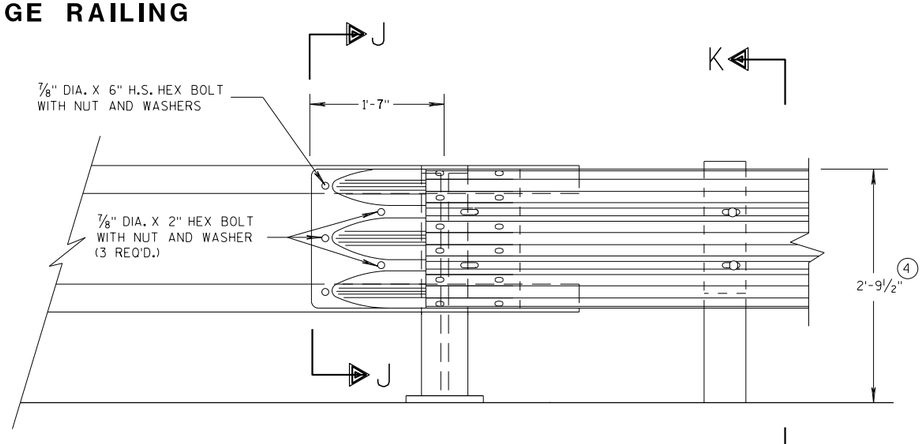
BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL



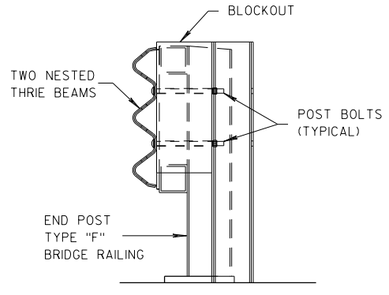
SECTION J-J



BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING



FRONT VIEW



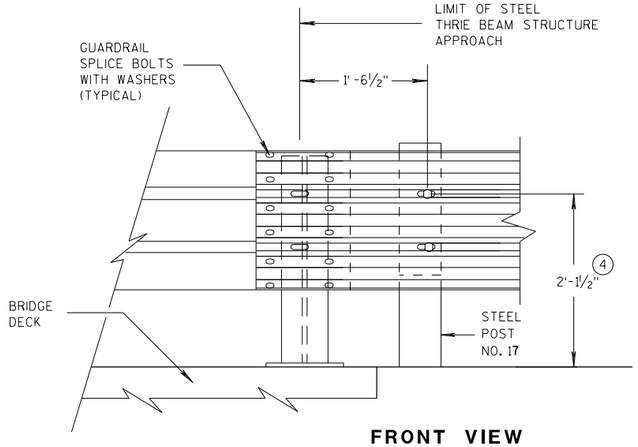
SECTION K-K

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

GENERAL NOTES

④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.



FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED 07/2018 — DATE — FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR

31

6

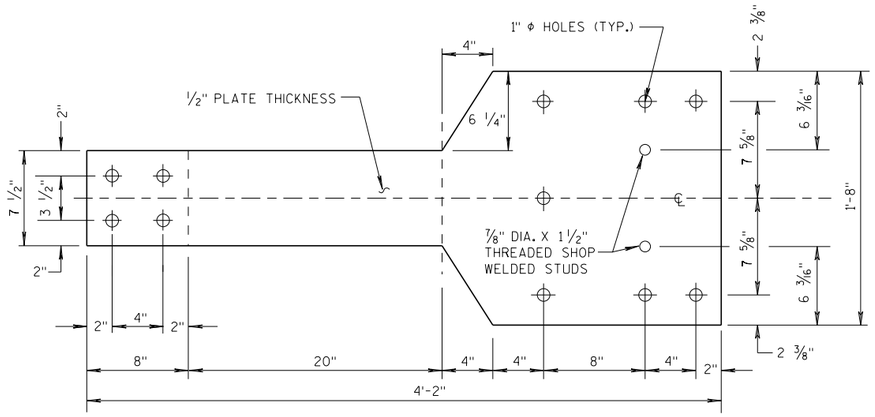
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

6

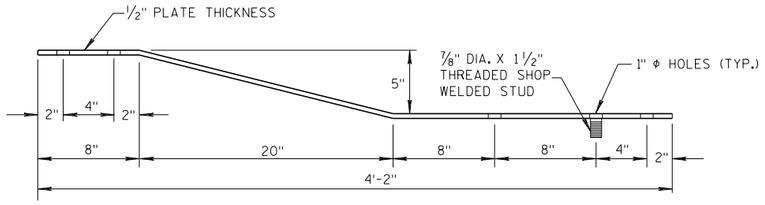
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

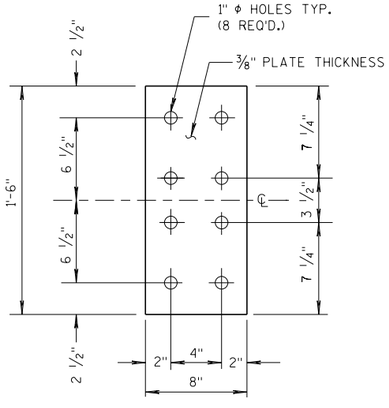


FRONT VIEW



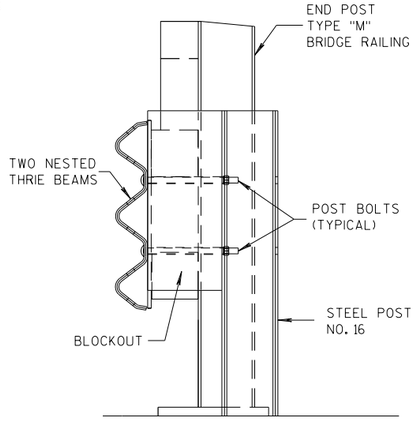
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

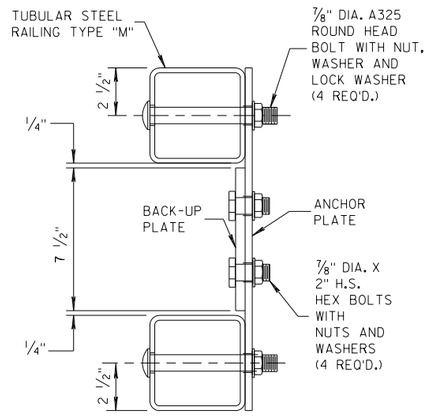


FRONT VIEW

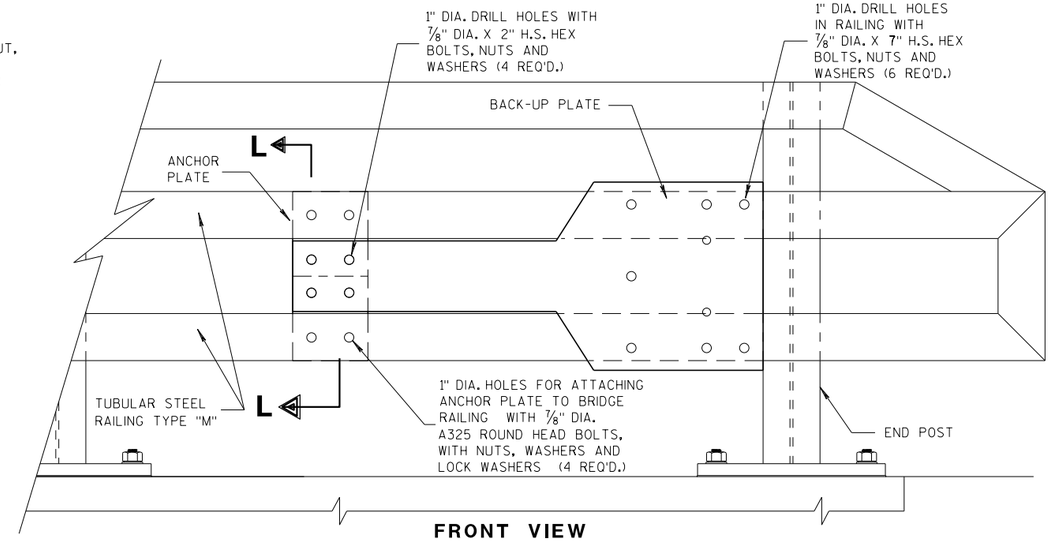
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

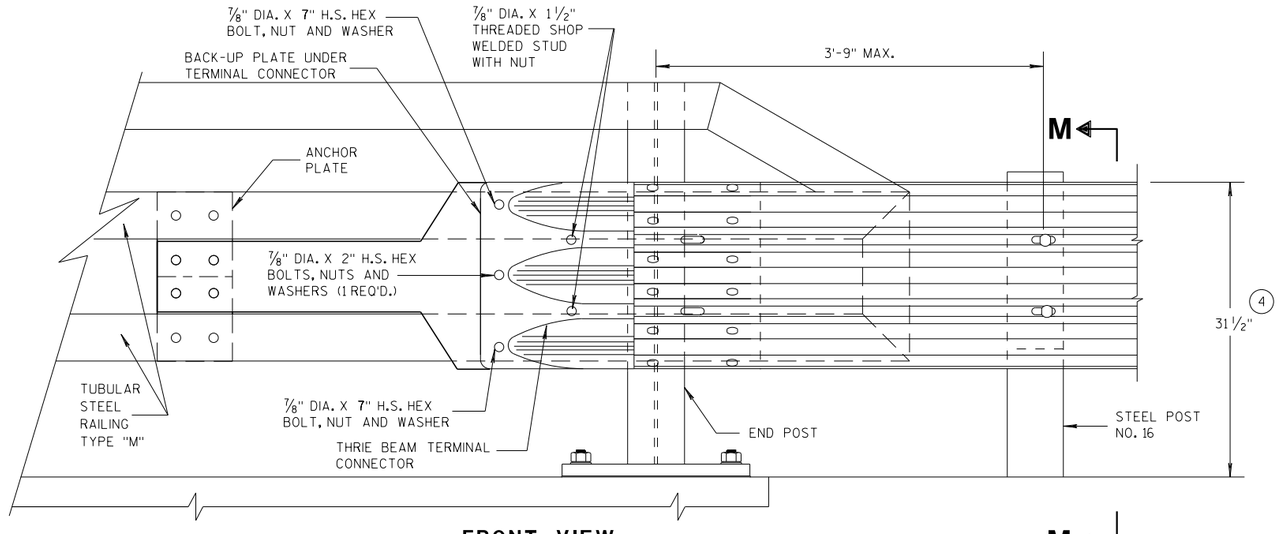


SECTION L-L

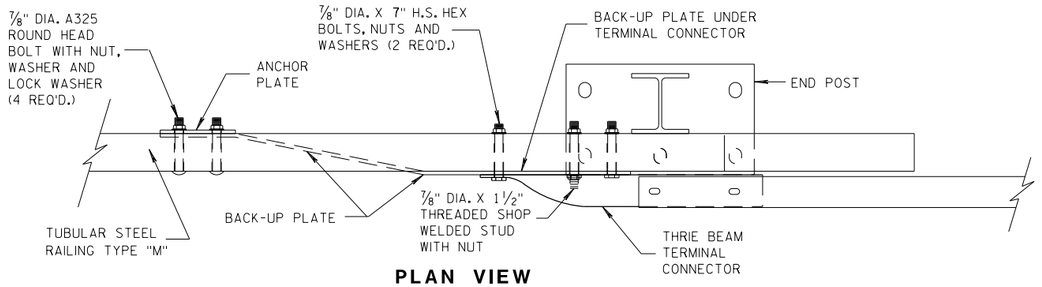


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

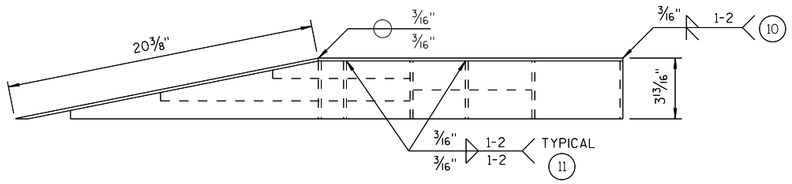
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

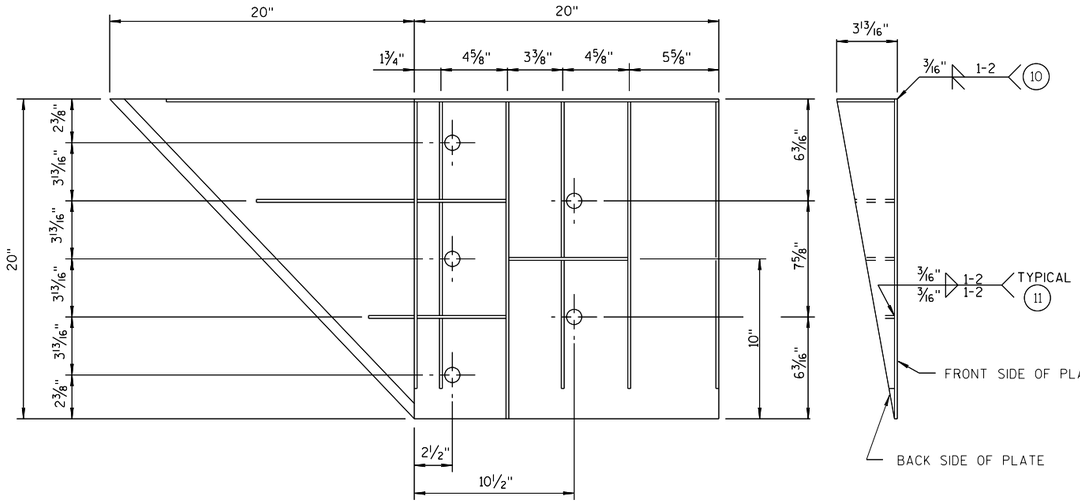
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h





WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

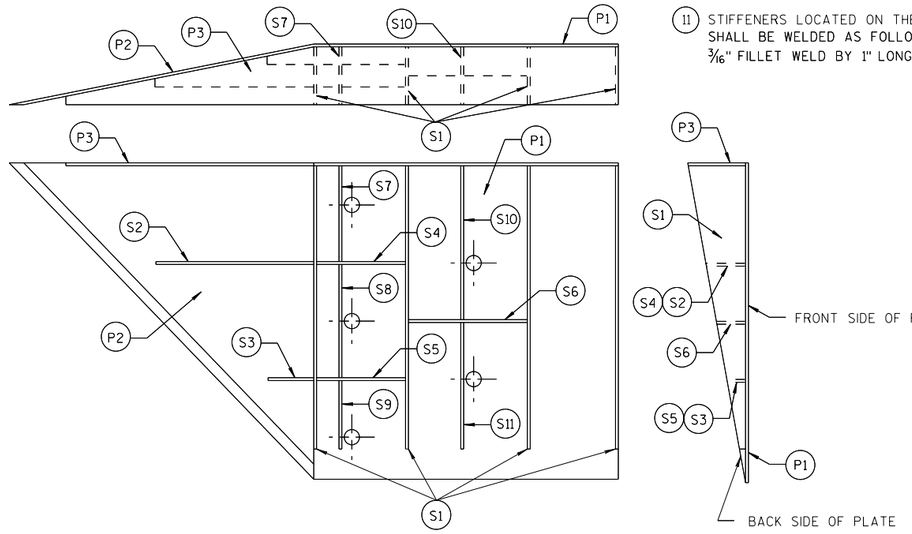


PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

(10) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(11) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".

CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)

PLATE	QUANTITY	SHAPE	SIZE (A x B x C x D)	THICKNESS
P1	1		20" x 20"	3/16"
P2	1		20" x 20" x 28 9/16"	3/16"
P3	1		39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16"	3/16"
S1	4		18 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 18 3/4"	1/4"
S2	1		10 1/4" x 2 7/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S3	1		3" x 1 1/16" x 3 1/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S4	1		6 1/8" x 2 7/16"	1/4"
S5	1		6 1/8" x 1 1/16"	1/4"
S6	1		7 3/4" x 1 3/4"	1/4"
S7	1		2 9/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8"	1/4"
S8	1		1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8"	1/4"
S9	1		6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 3/32"	1/4"
S10	1		1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16"	1/4"
S11	1		8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 13/16"	1/4"

SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
FHWA

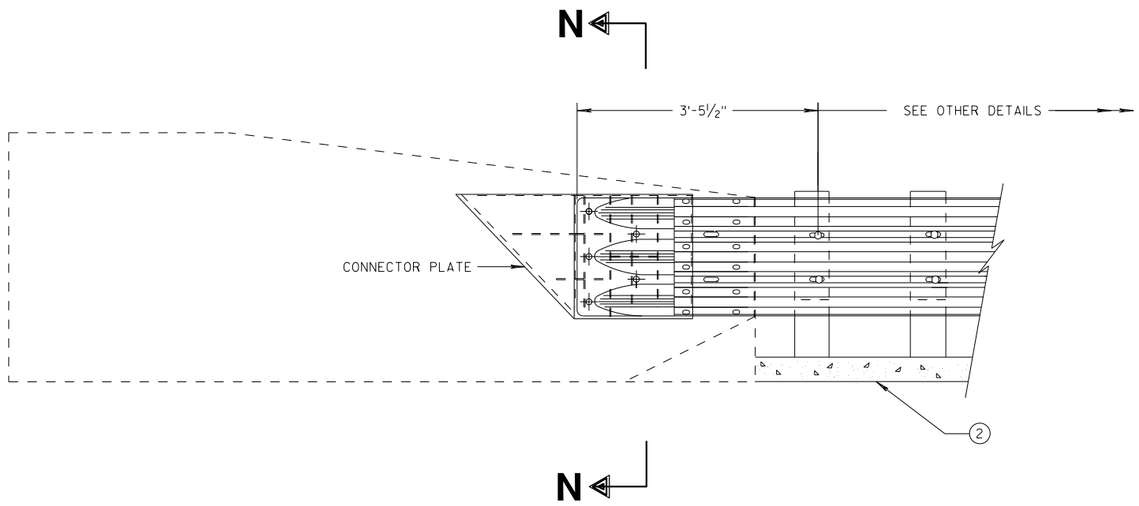
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS I
UNIT SUPERVI

6

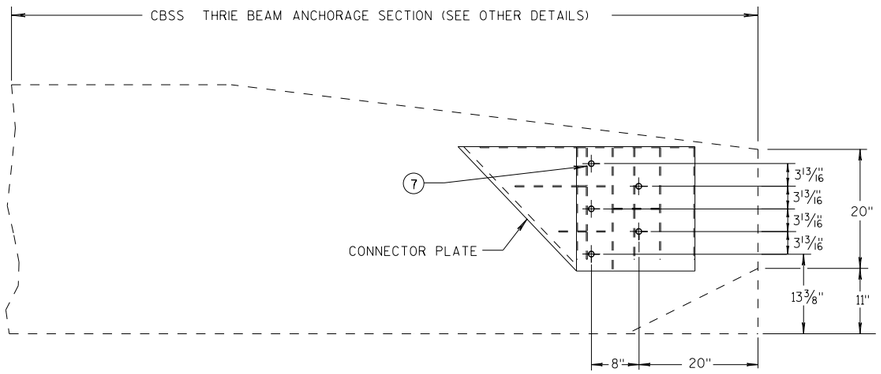
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5i

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5i



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



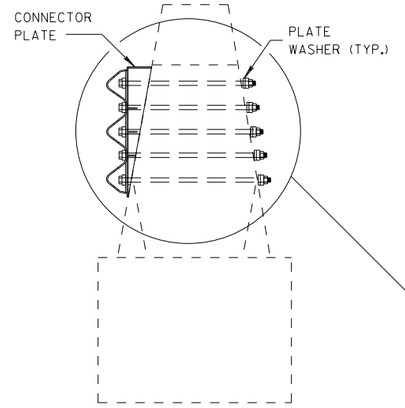
SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

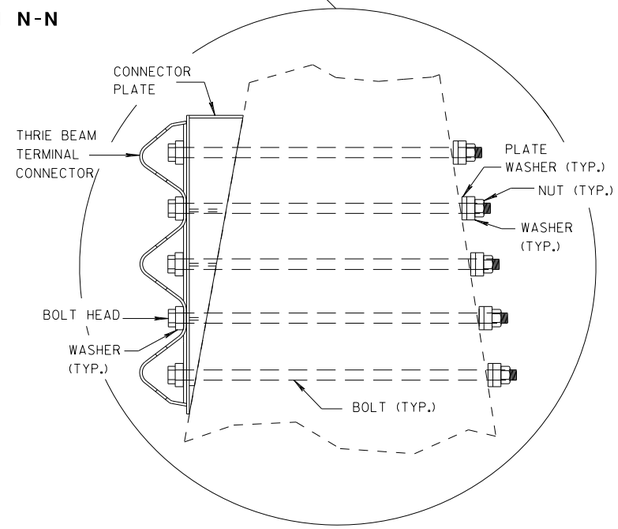
CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X ⅝" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



SECTION N-N



MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DI
UNIT SUPERVIS

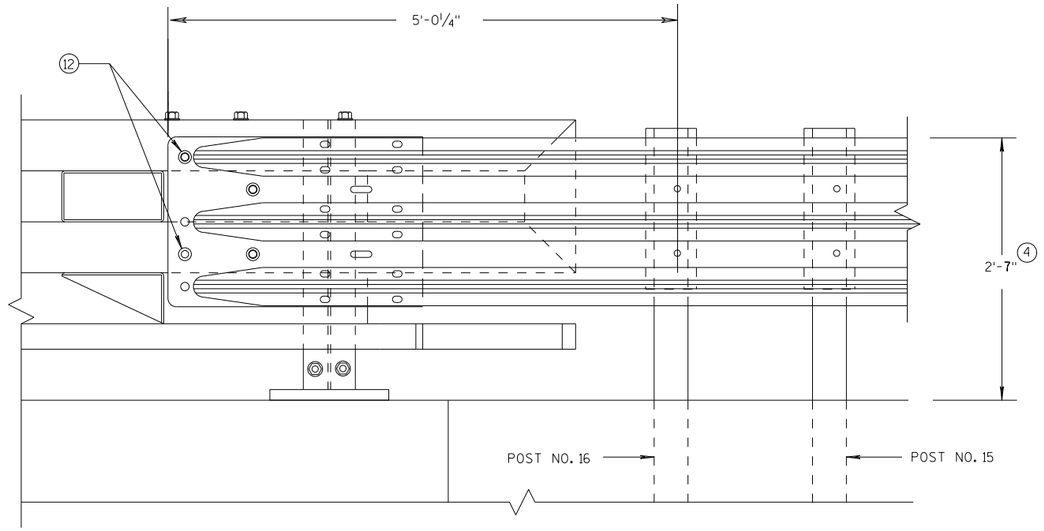
NT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j

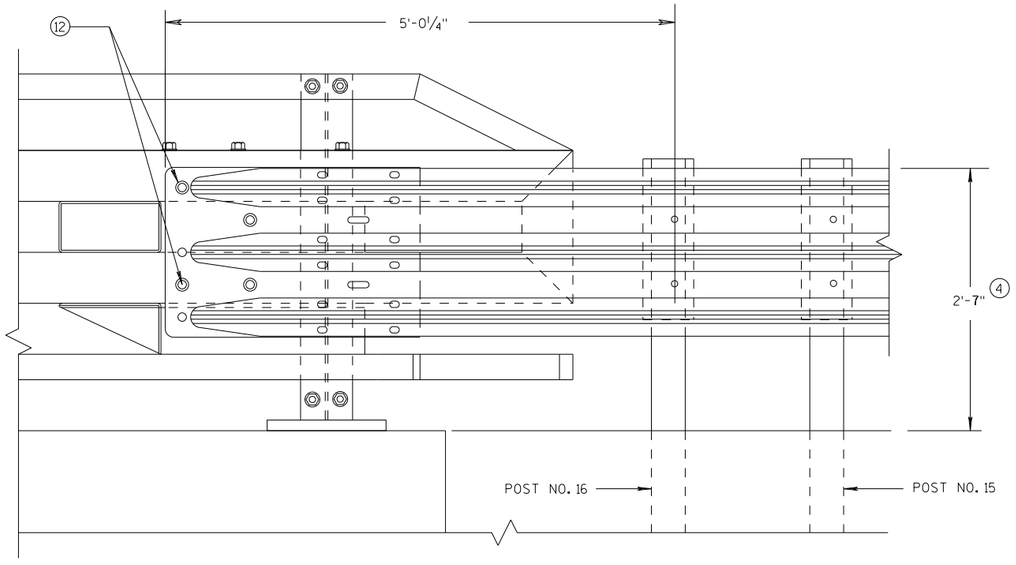
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS

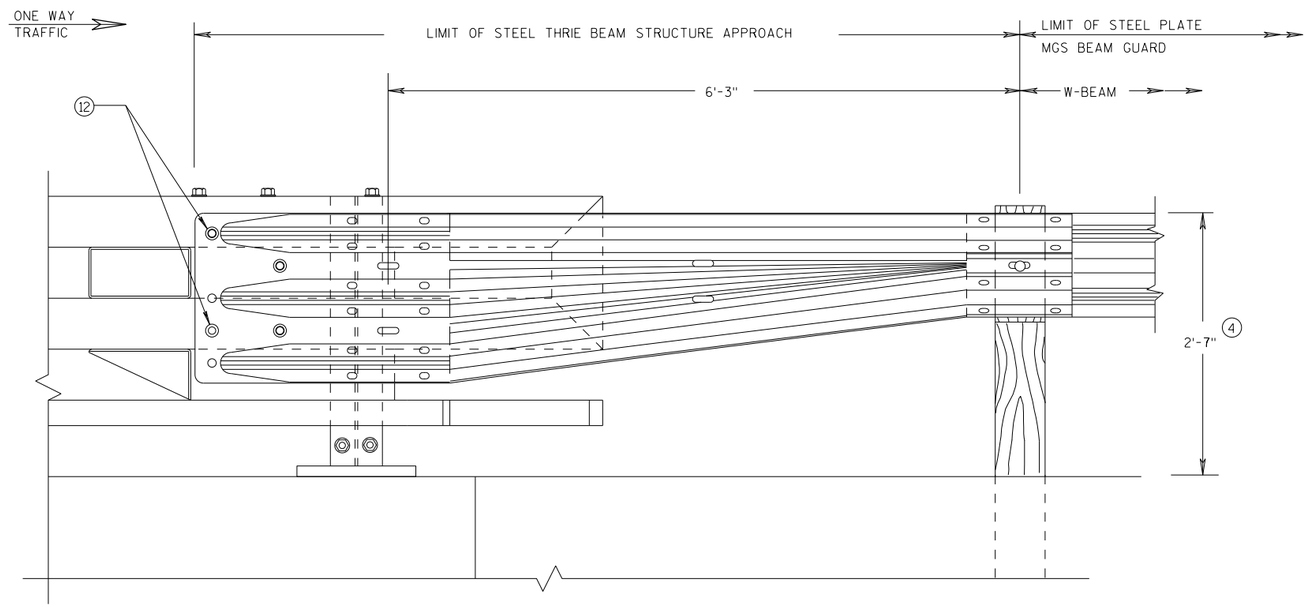
NT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k



FRONT VIEW

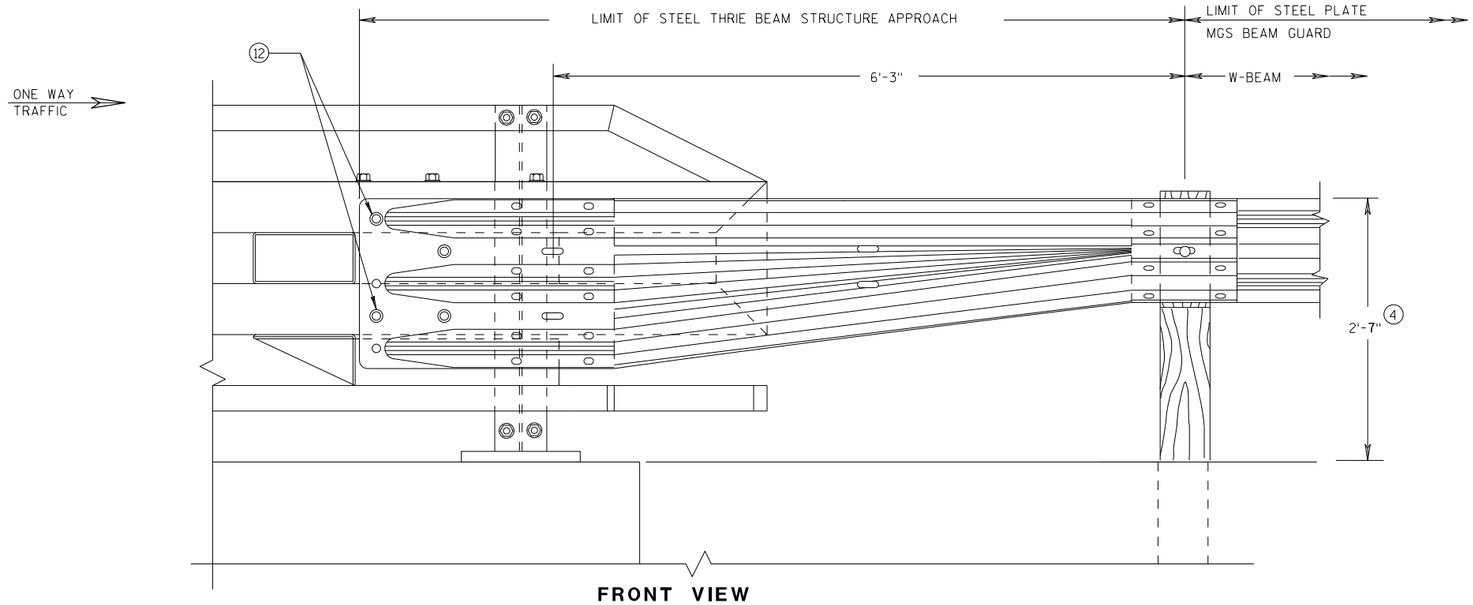
W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

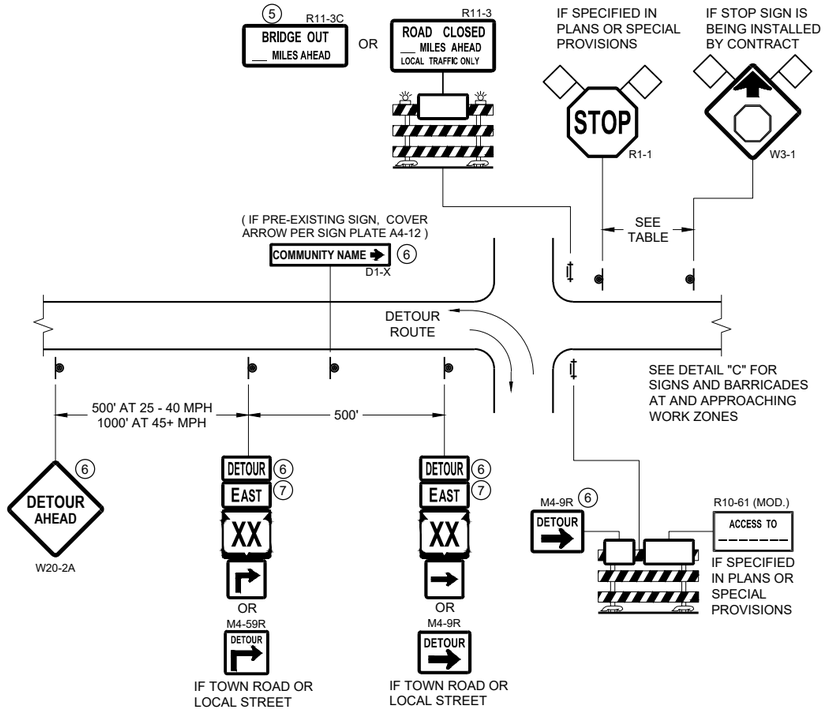
APPROVED
7/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

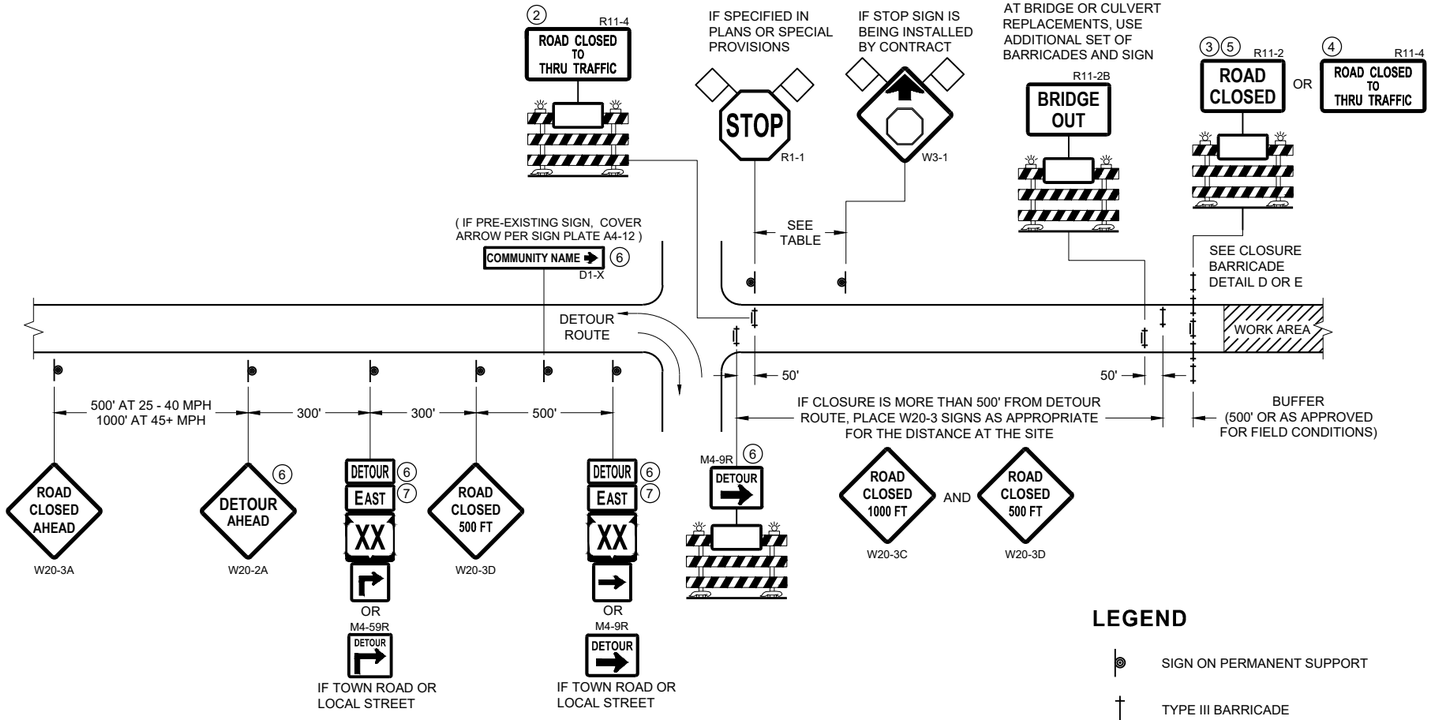
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L



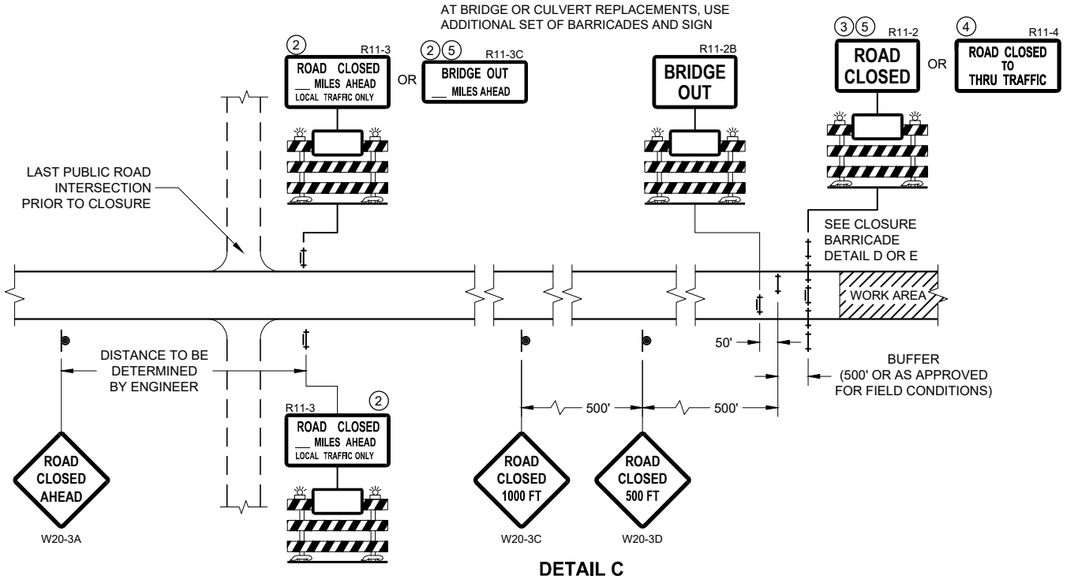


DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR
WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR
WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

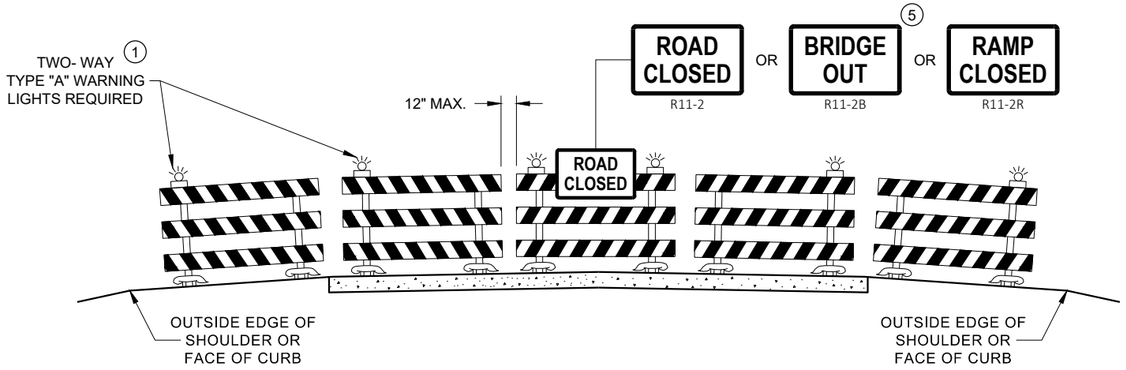
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

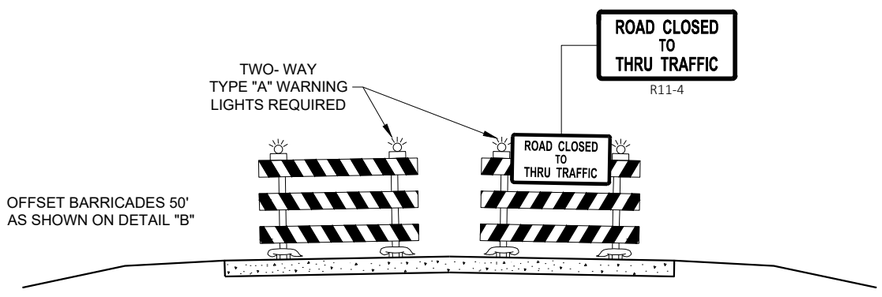
6

SDD 15C02 - 07a

SDD 15C02 - 07a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 07b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.

M3-X 24" X 12"
M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

500' AT 25-40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

500'

DETOUR EAST XX *

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

M4-8a END DETOUR WEST XX *

DETOUR EAST XX / WEST XX

DETOUR ROUTE

WORK AREA

DETOUR EAST XX

WEST XX OR M4-9L DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

500'

DETOUR NEXT X MILES * G20-51

DETOUR WEST XX * OR M4-59L DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

MATCH POINT

* M4-59L DETOUR ** OR DETOUR EAST XX * IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME * (IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

500'

M4-9L DETOUR ** OR DETOUR EAST XX IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

DETOUR WEST XX

DETOUR WEST XX OR M4-9R DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

DETOUR WEST XX * OR M4-59R * DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

500'

DETOUR ROUTE

500' AT 25 - 40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

500'

M3-X 24" X 12"
M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

DETOUR EAST XX *

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

DETOUR EAST XX

DETOUR EAST XX

500'

DETOUR EAST XX

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

PLACE SIGNS BEYOND INTERSECTIONS WITH STATE OR COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAYS OR AT 4 MILE MAXIMUM SPACING (4 BLOCKS IF URBAN AREA)

500' AT 25 - 40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

DETOUR EAST XX *

EAST XX M3-X 24" X 12" M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 07c

6

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

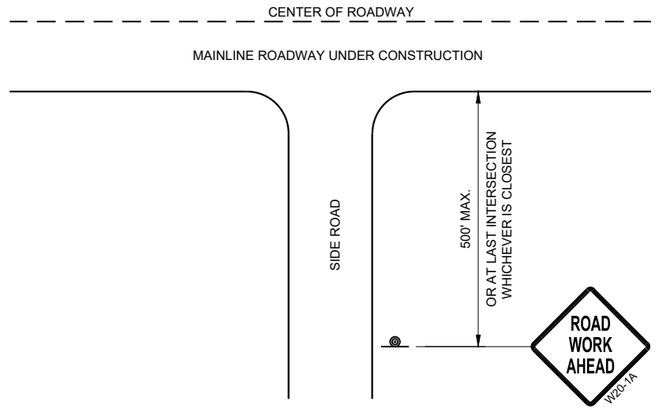
ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS

** PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.



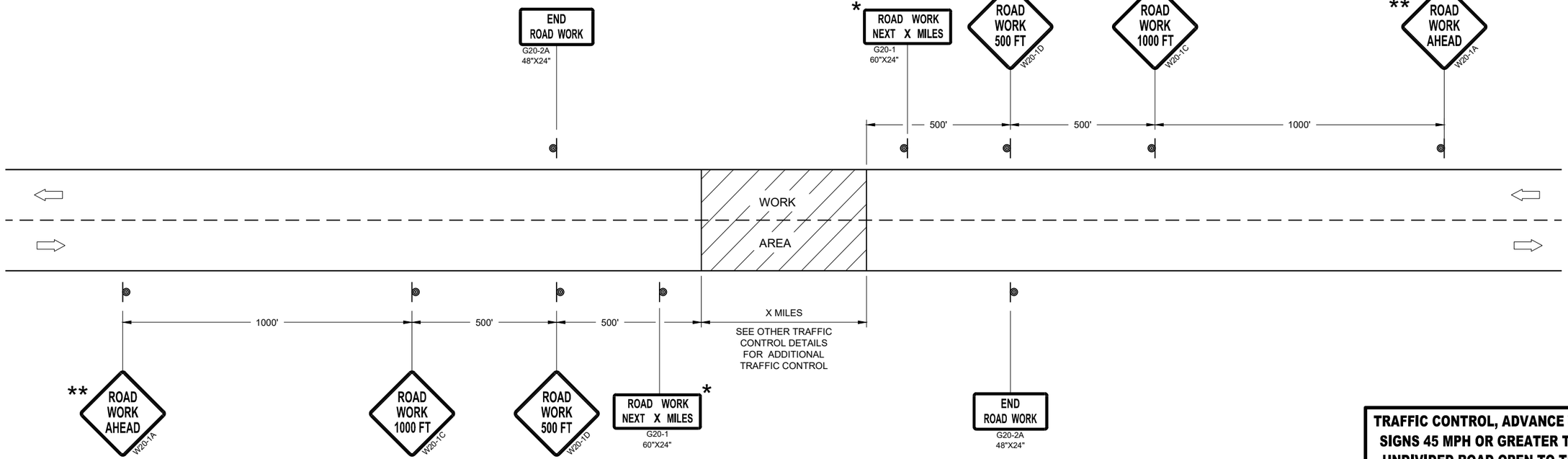
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFICE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C04 - 05

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

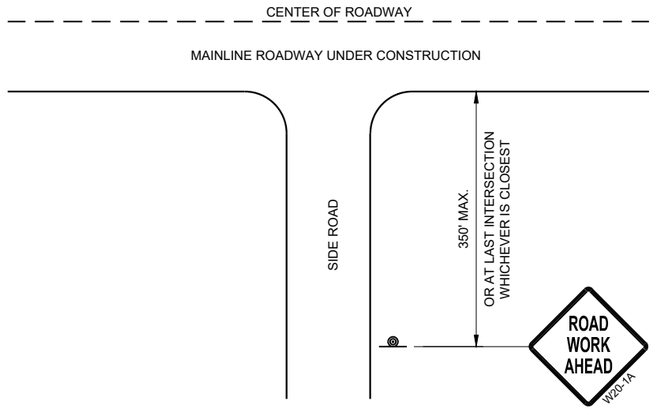
THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS, 36"X36" SIGNS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF 48" X 48" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* THE THIRD W20-1 SIGN IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THERE IS AN INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE "ROAD WORK 500 FEET" SIGN AND THE WORK ZONE. ADJUST THE PLACEMENT OF THIS SIGN BASED ON INTERSECTION LOCATION AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS.



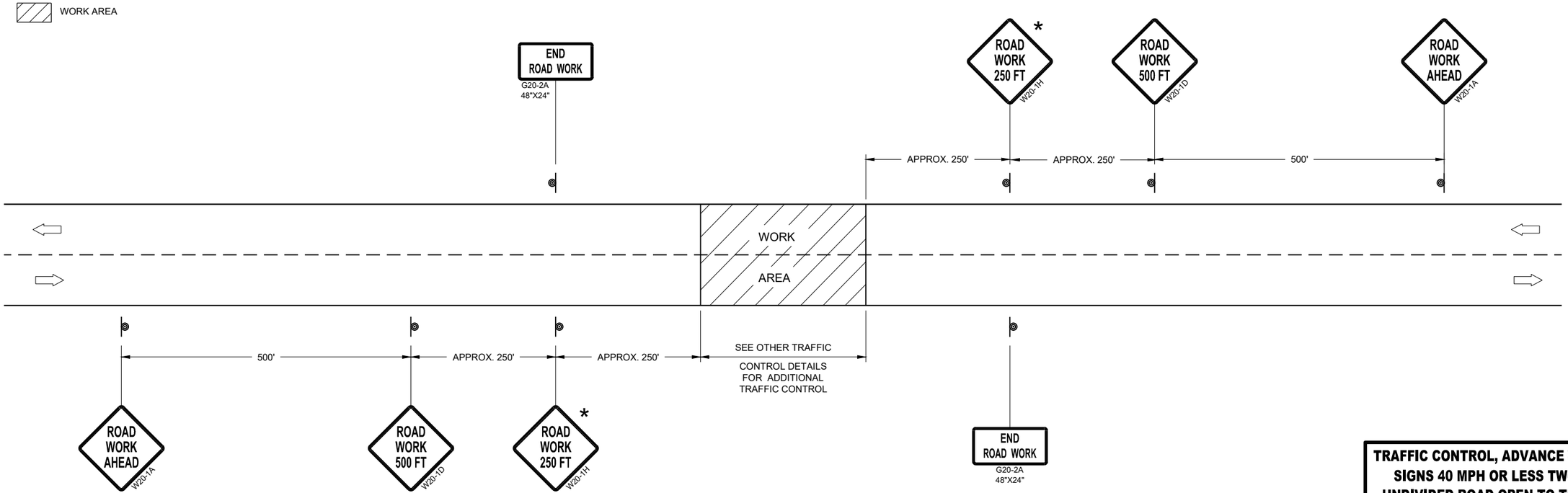
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40MPH OR LESS

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 MPH OR LESS TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFICE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

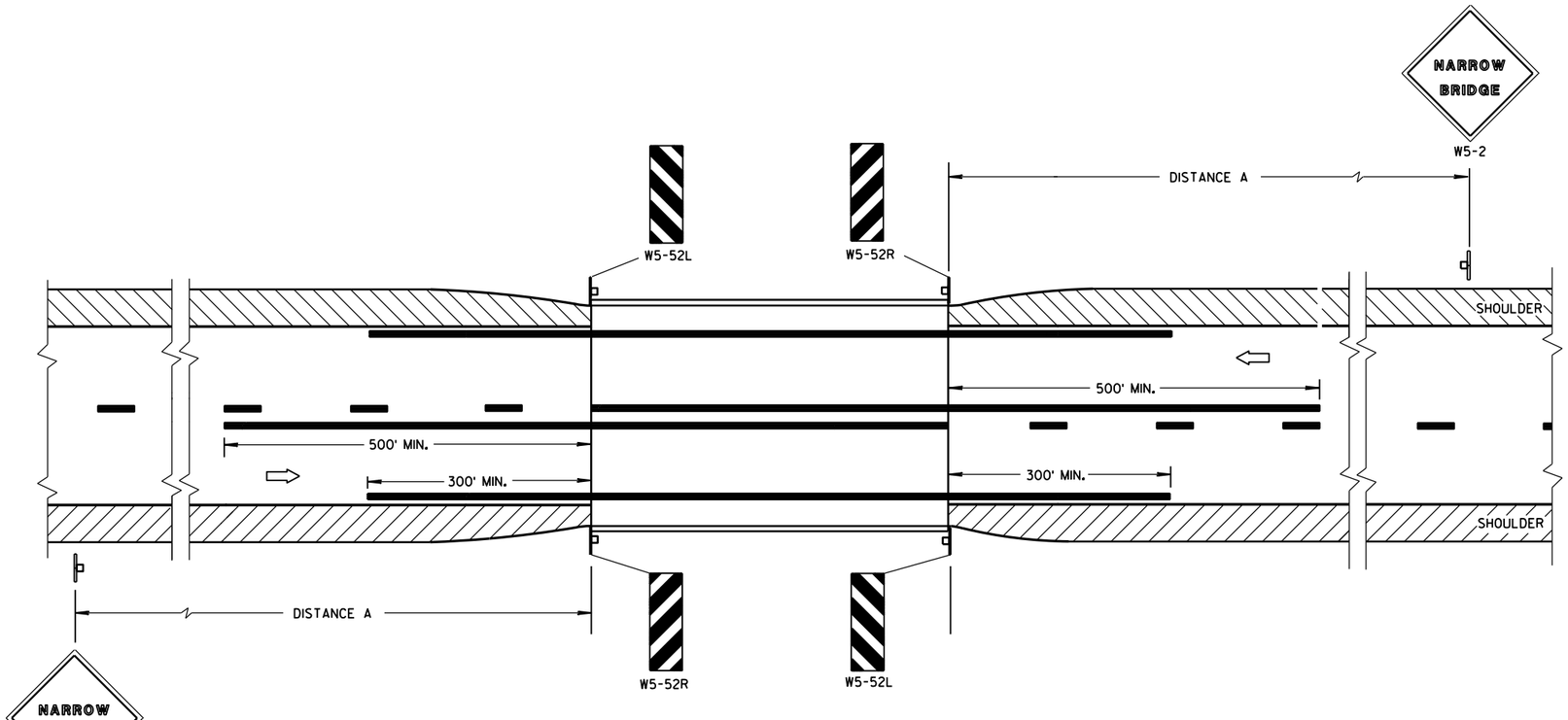
APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C05 - 05



SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET.

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	150'
30	200'
35	250'
40	300'
45	400'
50	550'
55	750'

GENERAL NOTES

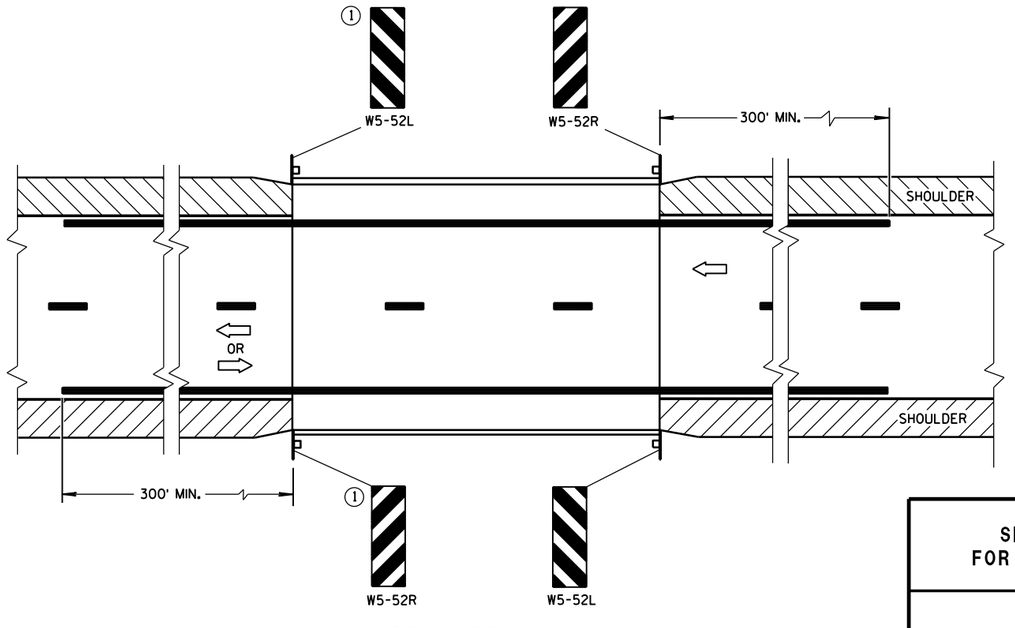
DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LOCATE W5-52 SIGN POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

PLACE THE EDGE OF THE W5-52 SIGN IN LINE WITH FACE OF CURB OR PARAPET.

(1) OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELLED WAYS.

⇨ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:

1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET.

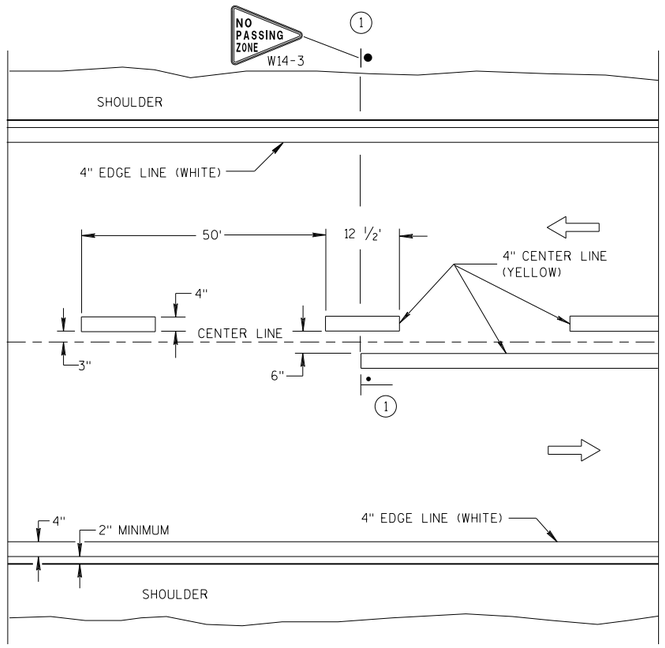
SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

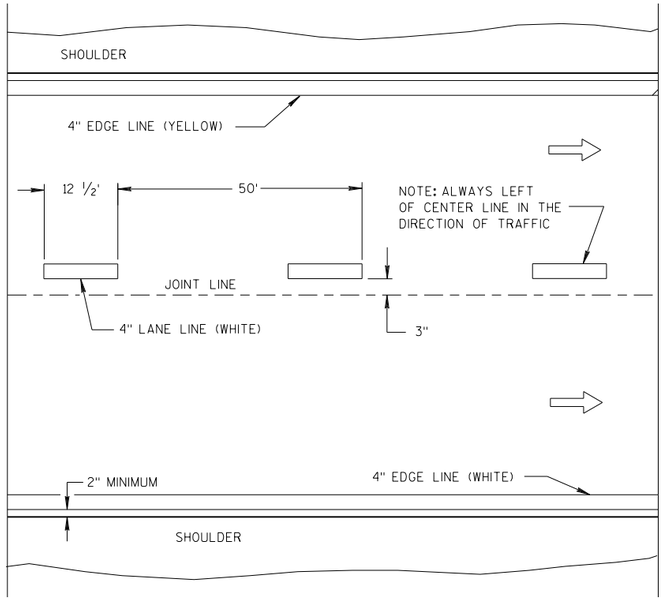
APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Matthew R. Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MAR[illegible]EER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 C 6-9



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING.

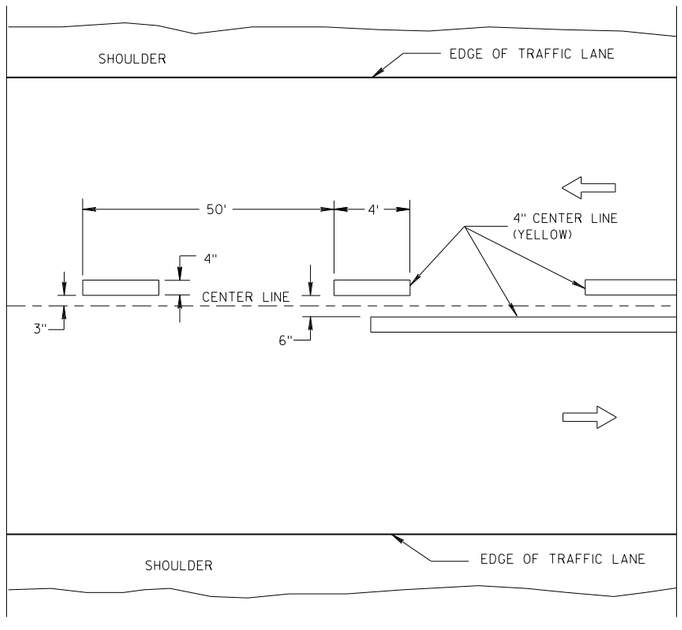
NOTE

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

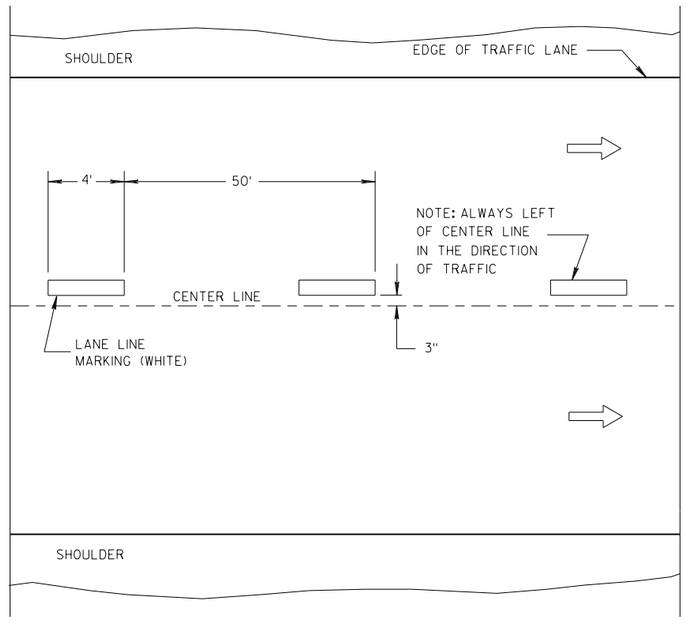
LEGEND

"T" MARKING

POST MOUNTED SIGN



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7/2018 DATE

/S/ Matthew R. Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

FHWA

6

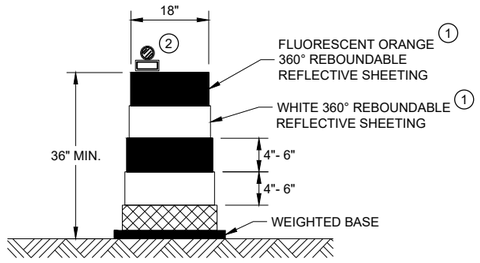
S.D.D. 15 C 8-19a

6

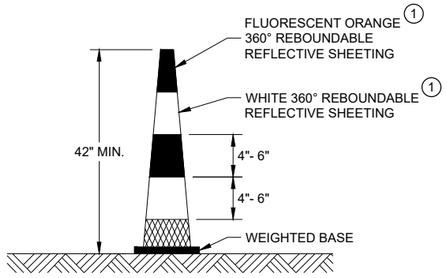
S.D.D. 15 C 8-19a

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

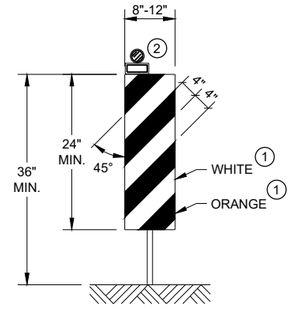


DRUM



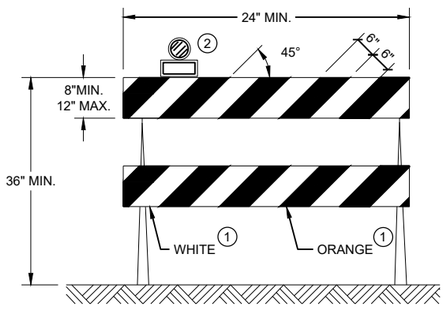
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



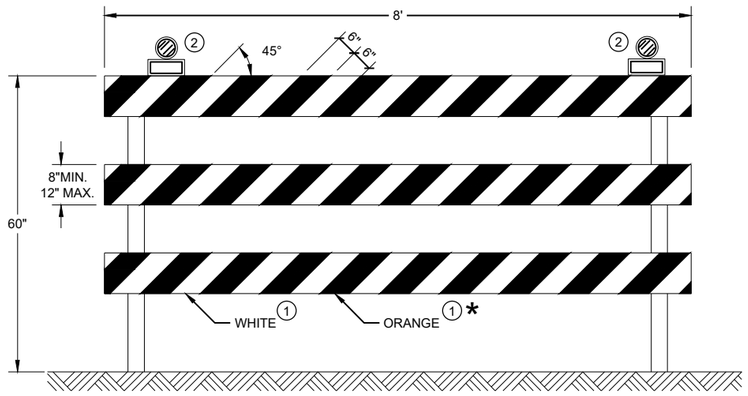
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

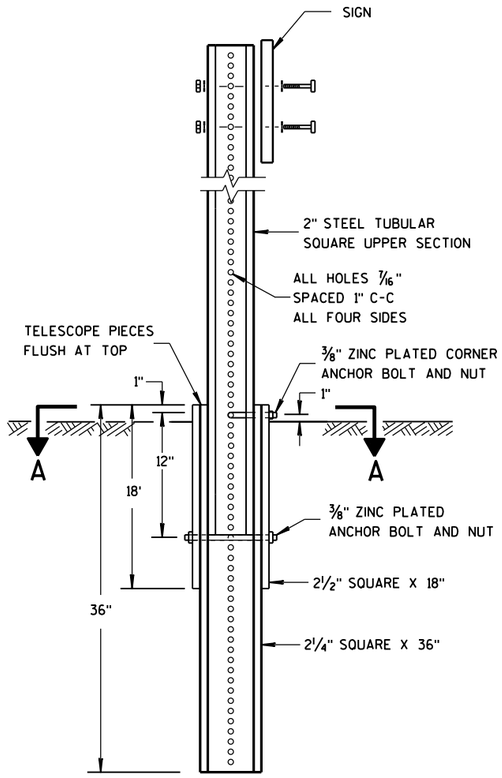
APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

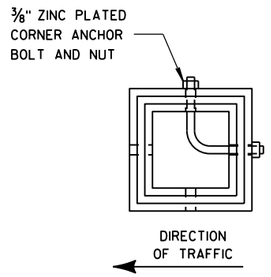
SDD 15C11 - 07b

6

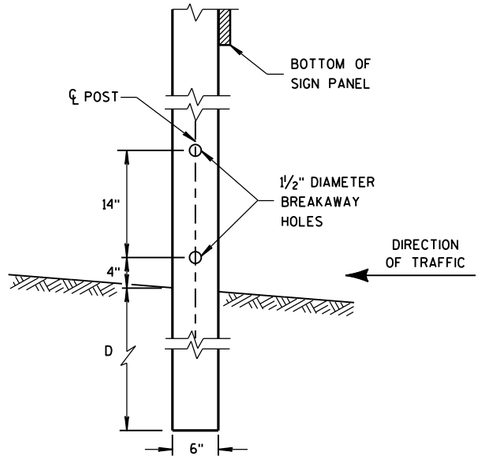
SDD 15C11 - 07b



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST



SECTION A-A



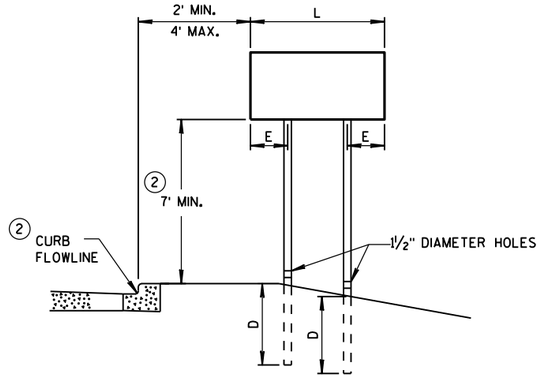
4"x6" WOOD POST MODIFICATION

GENERAL NOTES

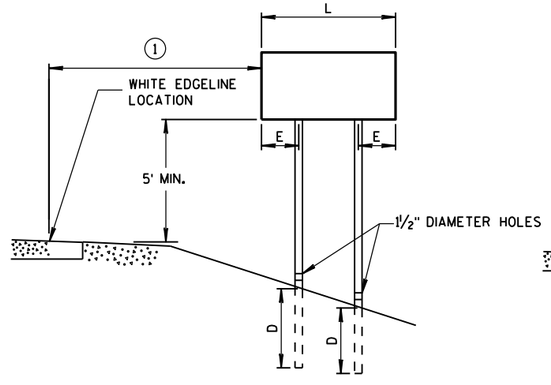
(1) 6 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT (EDGE LINE LOCATION) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. LATERAL OFFSET SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID THE DITCH FLOWLINE.

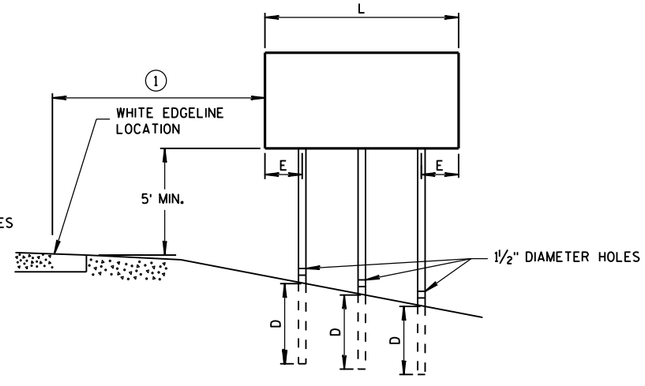
(2) THE EXISTENCE OF CURB AND GUTTER DOES NOT IN ITSELF MANDATE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE ILLUSTRATED. THAT HEIGHT IS TYPICALLY MEASURED WHERE THERE IS SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO THE ROADWAY OR PARKING IS PERMITTED. IN THE ABSENCE OF SIDEWALK, VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CURB. IF NO SIDEWALK AND NO PARKING, VERTICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 5 FOOT MINIMUM. OFFSET OF SIGNS IS MEASURED FROM THE CURB FLOWLINE.

(3) FOR SIGNS REQUIRING 4 POSTS, SPACE INTERMEDIATE POSTS EVENLY.



URBAN AREA





RURAL AREA

POST MOUNTING DETAIL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FIXED MESSAGE SIGNS

TUBULAR STEEL POSTS

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF REQUIRED TUBULAR STEEL POSTS
9 OR LESS	1
GREATER THAN 9 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 18	2
GREATER THAN 18 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 27	3

SIGNS WIDER THAN 3 FEET OR LARGER THAN 9 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS (SEE ABOVE TABLE).

SIGNS LARGER THAN 27 SQ. FT. SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED ON TUBULAR STEEL POSTS.

WOOD POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	D (MIN)
20 OR LESS	4'
GREATER THAN 20	5'

4" X 6" WOOD POST

POST SPACING REQUIREMENTS		NUMBER OF WOOD POSTS REQUIRED
L	E	
48" OR LESS AND LESS THAN 20 SQ. FT.	-	1
LESS THAN 60"	12"	2
60" TO 120"	L/5	2
GREATER THAN 120" LESS THAN 168"	12"	3
168" AND GREATER	12"	4

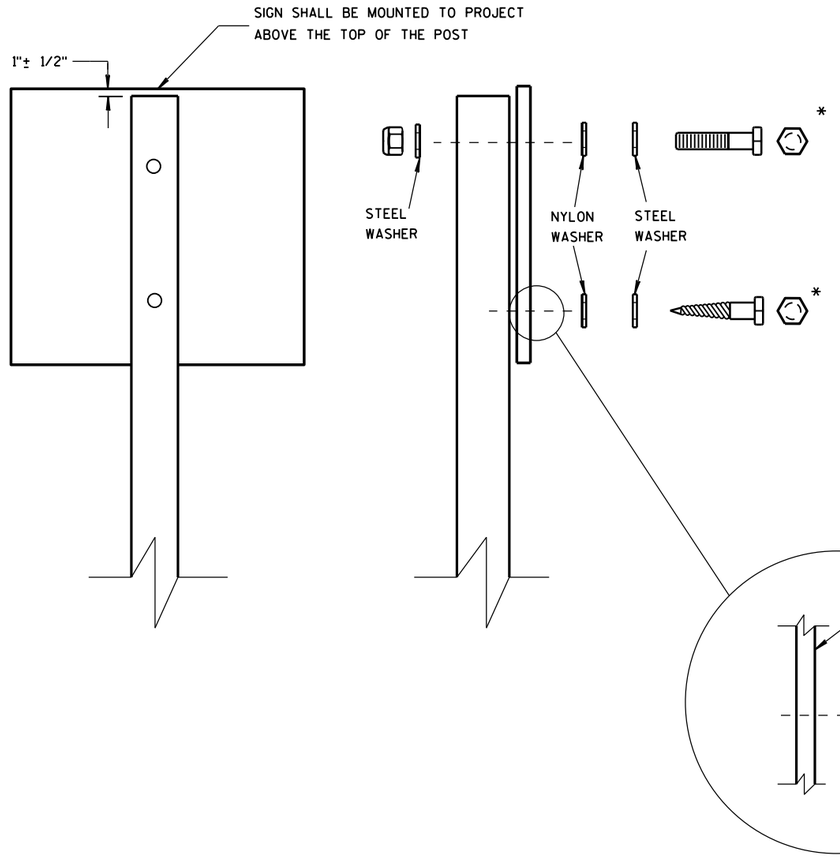
SEE NOTE (3)

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a
S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a



WASHER PLACEMENT WHEN SIGN HAS OTHER THAN TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE

NUTS, BOLTS AND LAGS USED FOR MOUNTING SIGNS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS AND SHALL BE EITHER:

A. HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: A 153, CLASS D, OR SC 3

B. ELECTRO-GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: B 633, TYPE III, SC 3

THREADS ON BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE FOR THE CADMIUM PLATE OR GALVANIZED COATING TO PERMIT THE NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE BOLTS.

WOOD POSTS (4" x 4" or 4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3"

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 6-1/2" OR 7" LENGTH W/ NUTS

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" LENGTH W/ NUTS

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

* TWO DIFFERENT FASTENING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. ON ANY INDIVIDUAL SIGN, EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER SYSTEM SHALL BE USED. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA. FOR A SINGLE POST INSTALLATION, ALL SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 SQ. FT. REQUIRE THE USE OF 3 FASTENERS.

6

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2b

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2b

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

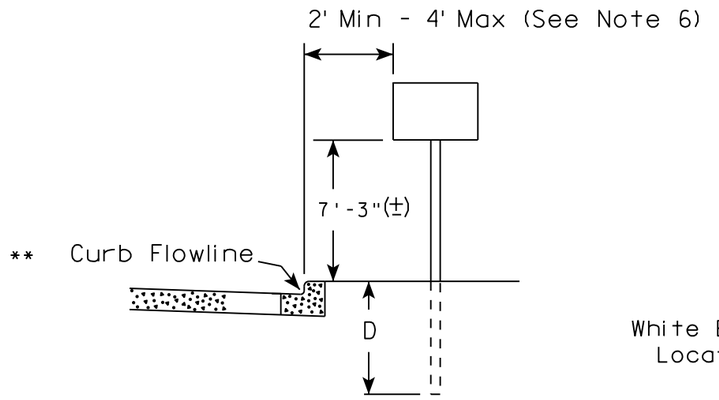
APPROVED

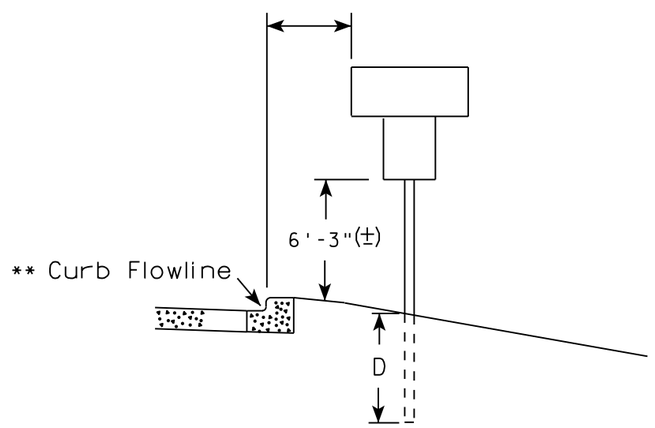
June 2017
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heldtke
WORK ZONE ENG

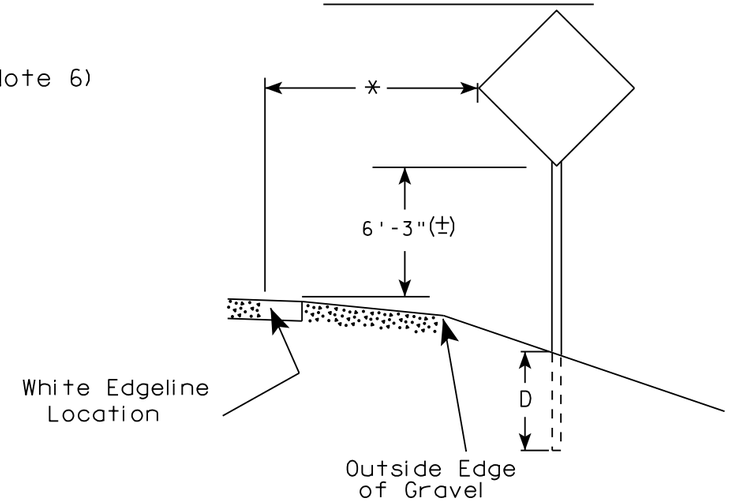
FHWA

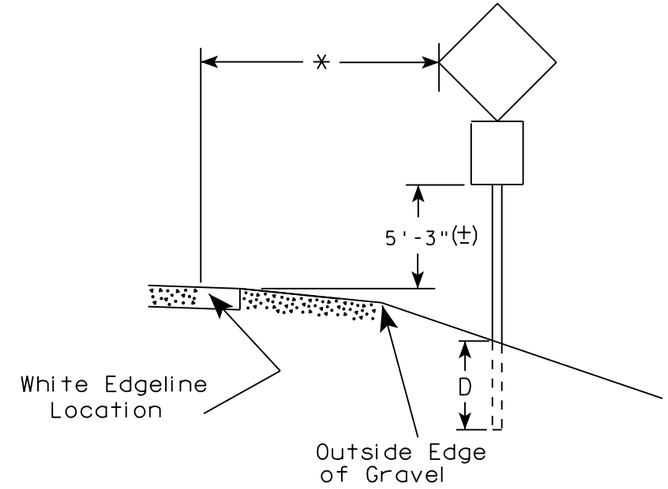
URBAN AREA





RURAL AREA (See Note 2)





GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
5. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
8. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.
9. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

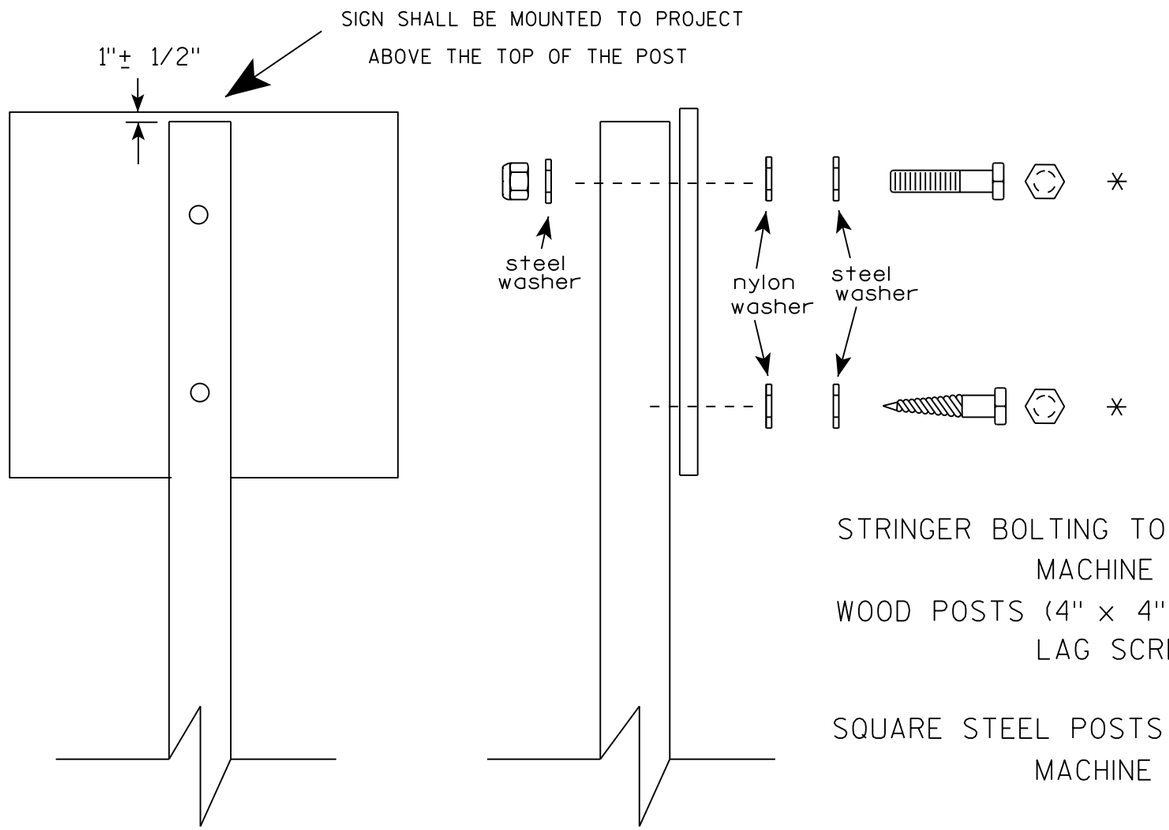
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-3.21

7

7

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 47	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 4" or 4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)

3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32 " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

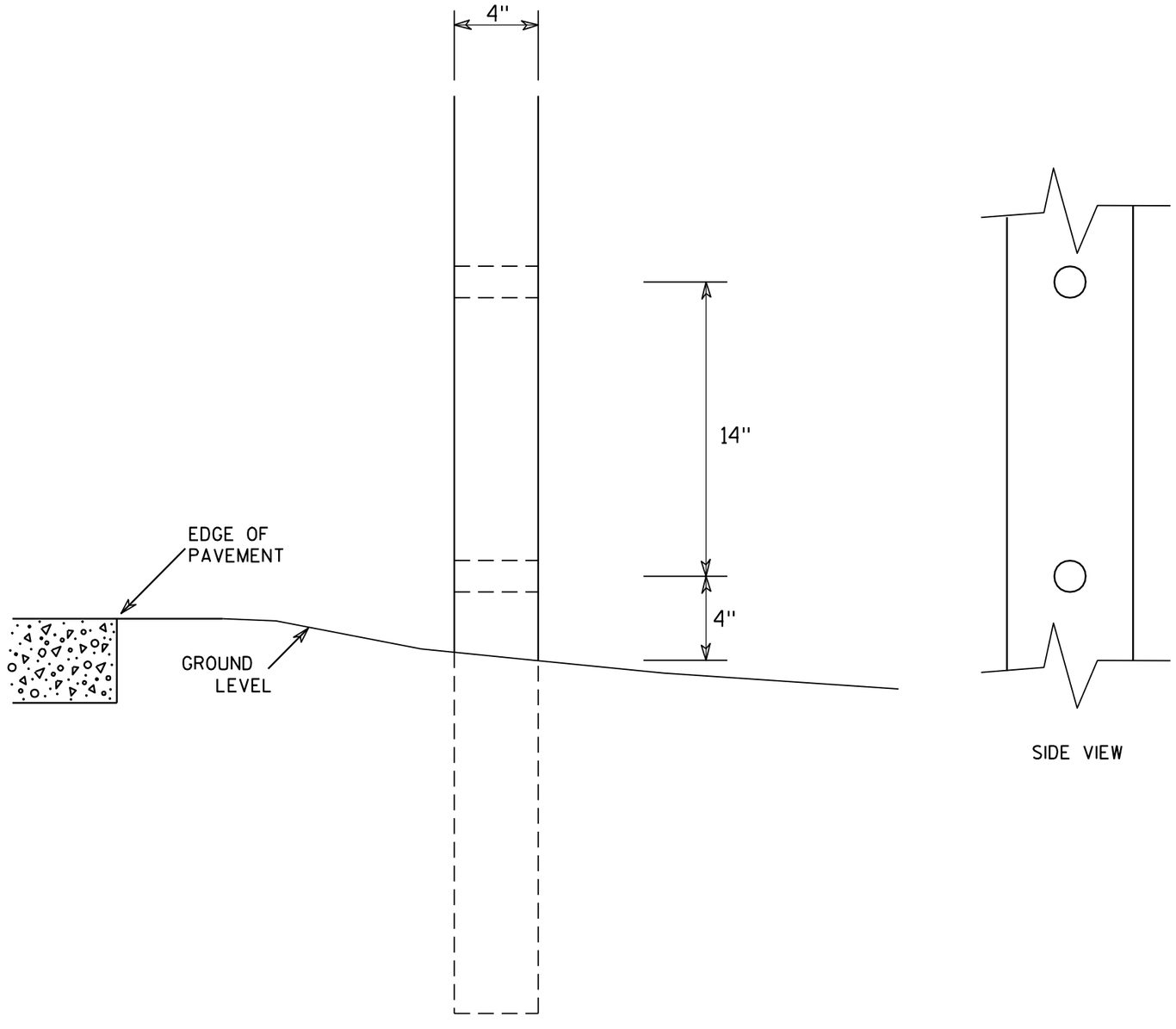
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/11/16 PLATE NO. A4-8.8

PROJECT NO: SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A48.DGN PLOT DATE : 11-AUG-2016 11:35 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

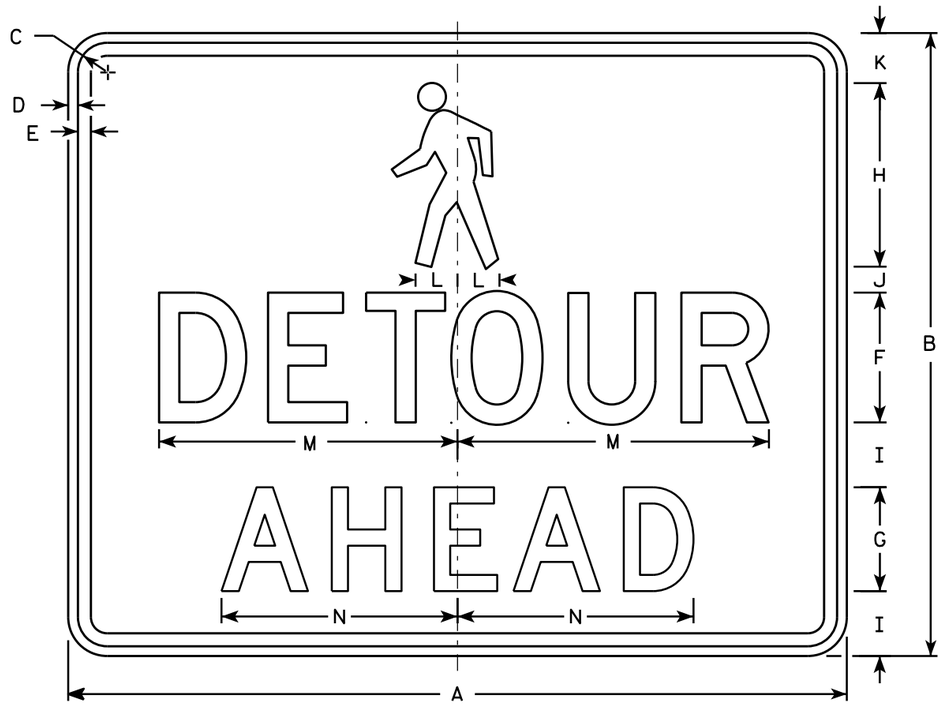
4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 49	E



M4-9BA

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7 1/8	2 1/2	1	1 7/8	1 5/8	11 3/4	9 1/8													5.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
M4-9BA

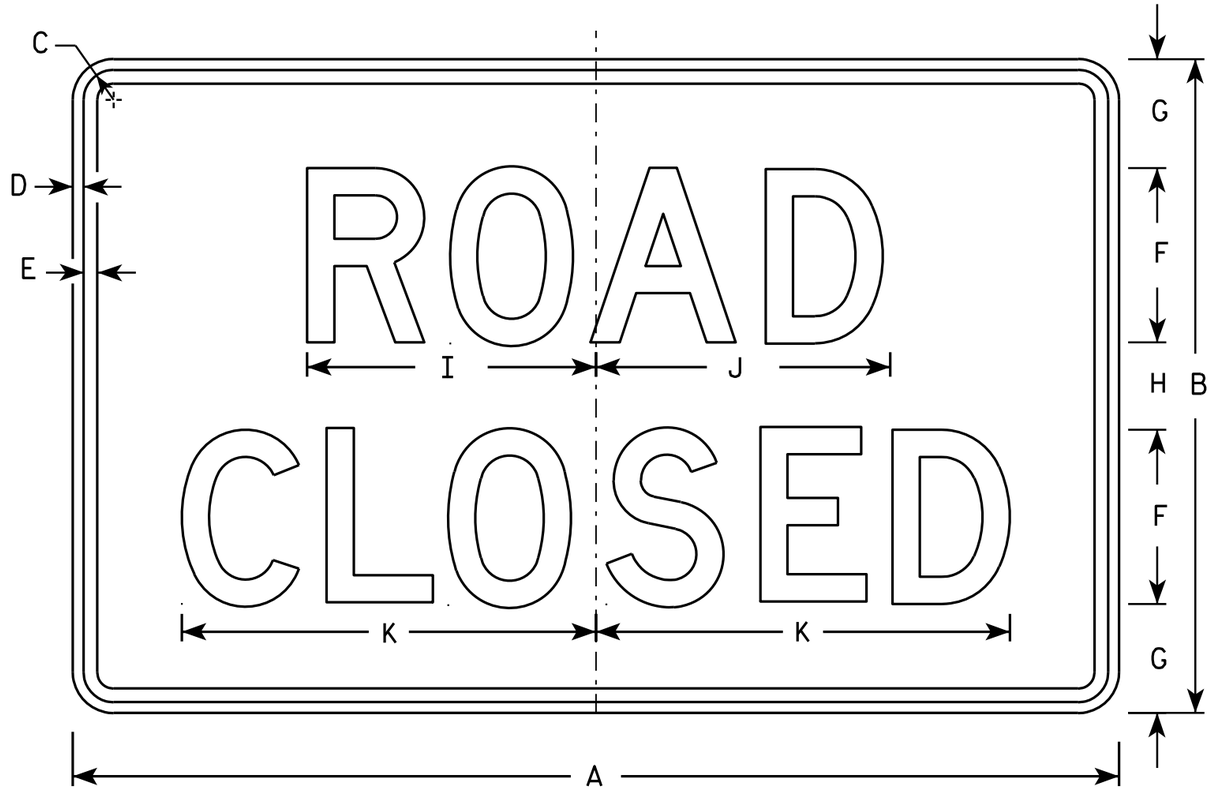
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/24/16 PLATE NO M4-9BA.1

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: E

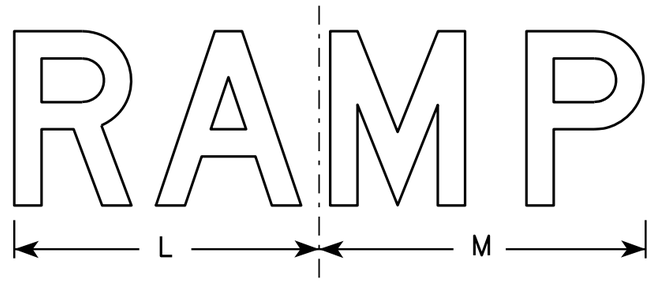
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M49BA.dgn PLOT DATE : 24-MAR-2016 14:57 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



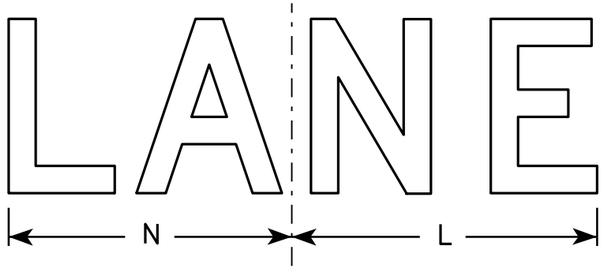
R11-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0

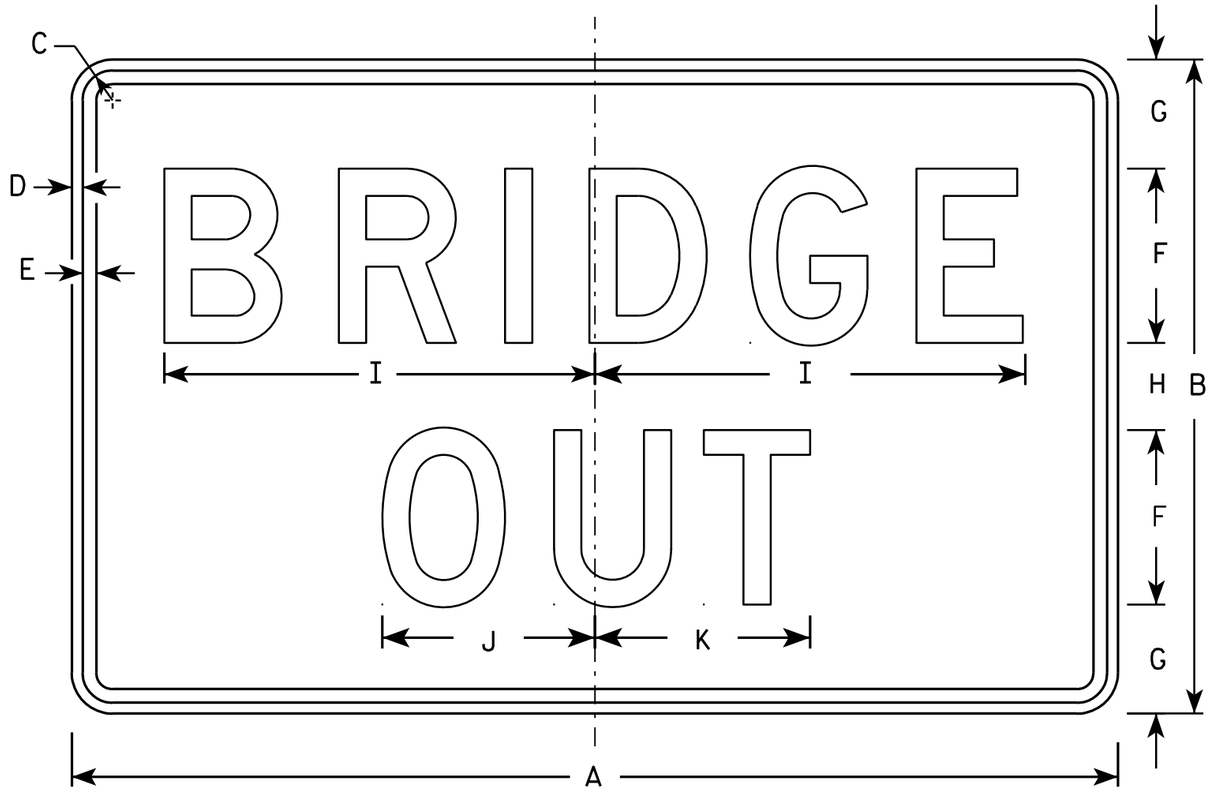
STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-2.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 51 | E



R11-2B

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

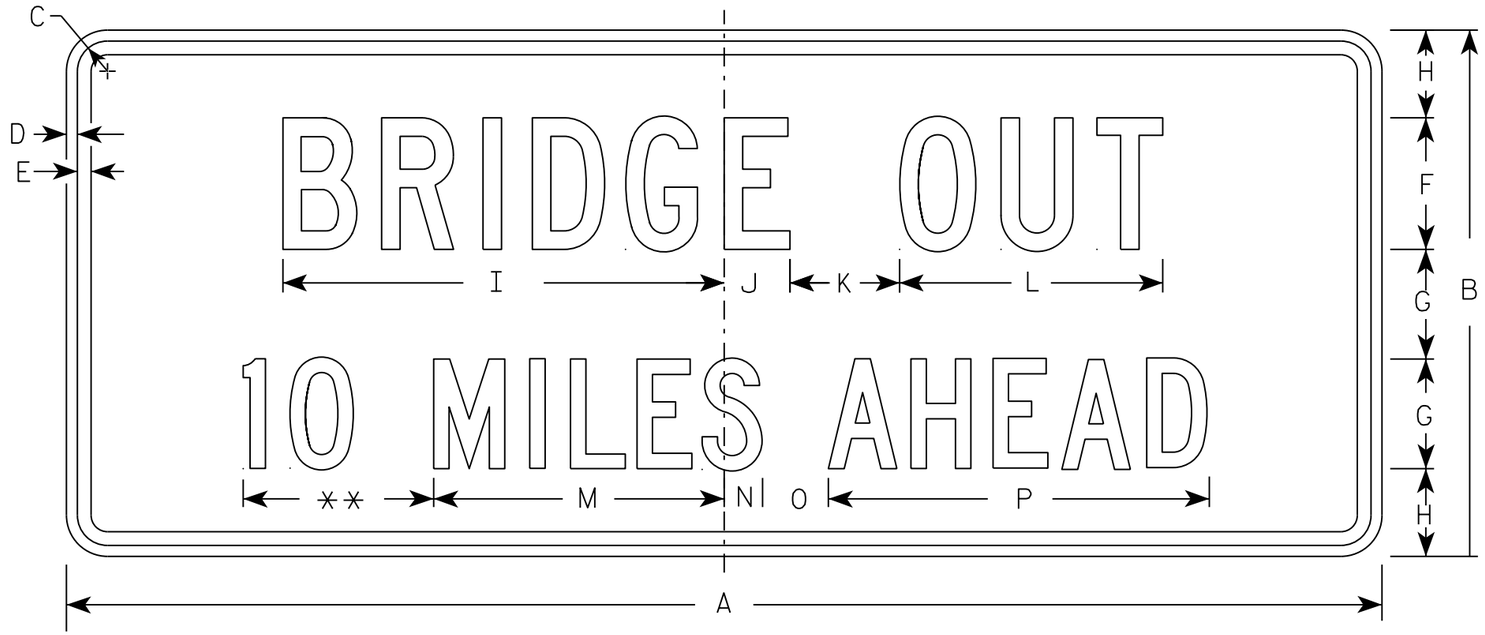
DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-2B.2

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 52 E

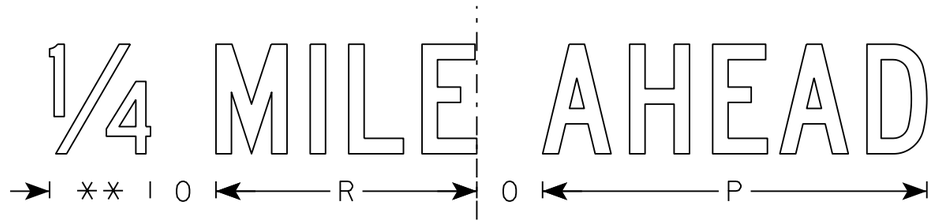
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3C

** See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	15	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	3	2 1/2	13 1/4	2 1/4	3	8	8	1 1/2	2	10 3/4		7 1/8									3.75
2S	60	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
2M	60	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R11-3C

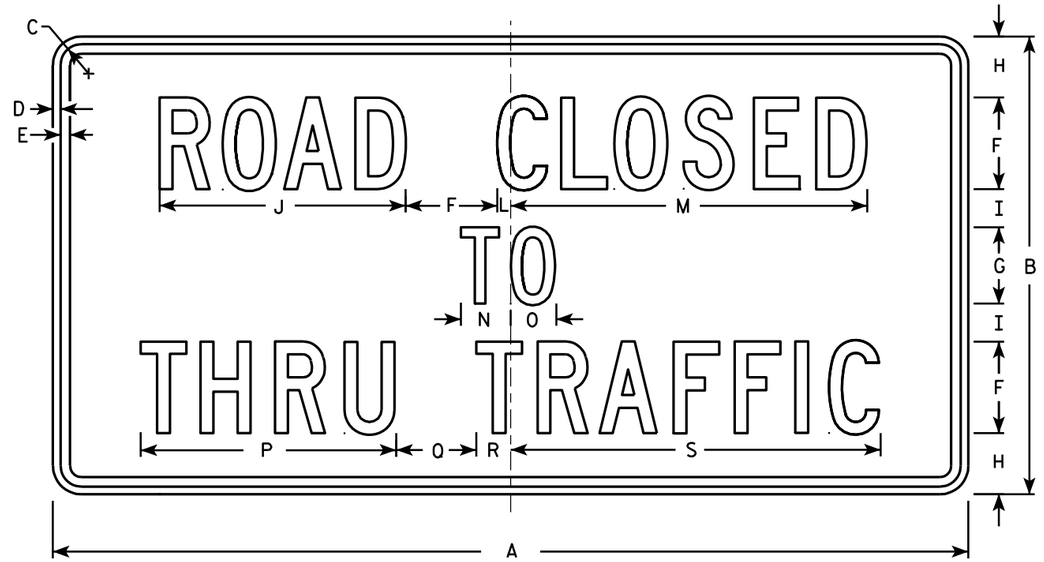
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 7/28/16 PLATE NO. R11-3C.3

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 53 E



R11-4

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
2M	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

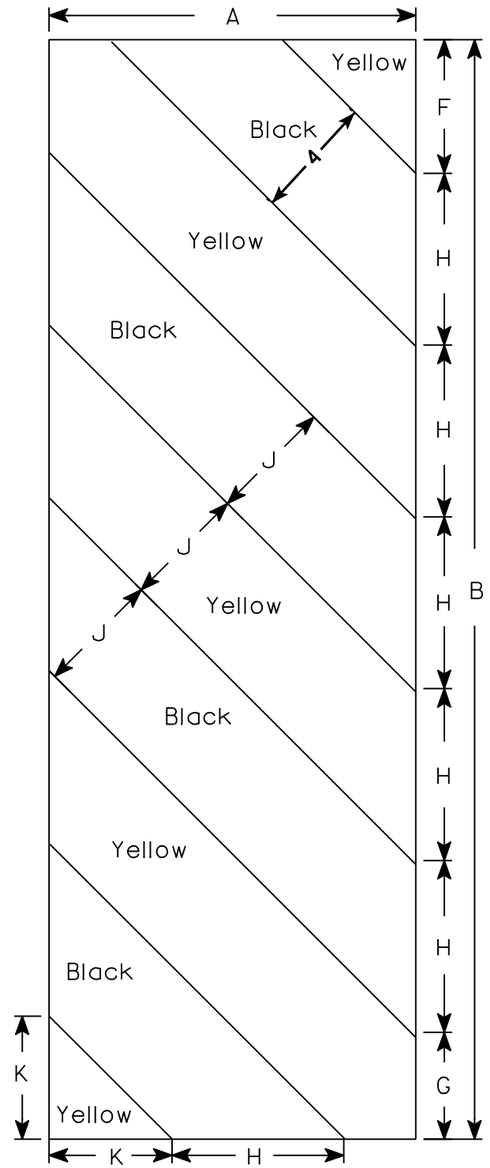
STANDARD SIGN
R11 - 4

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

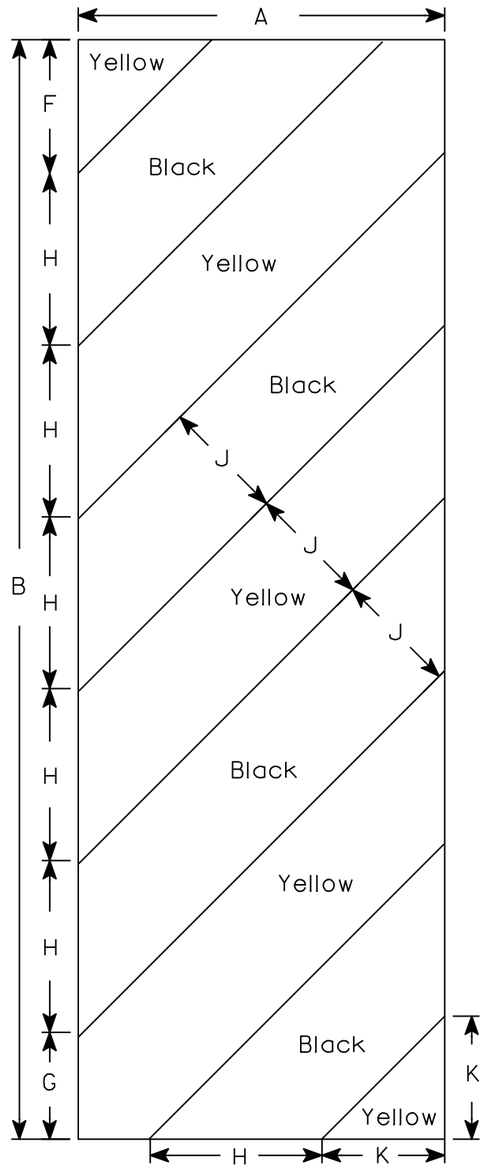
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-4.3

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 54 | E



W5-52L



W5-52R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54				6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

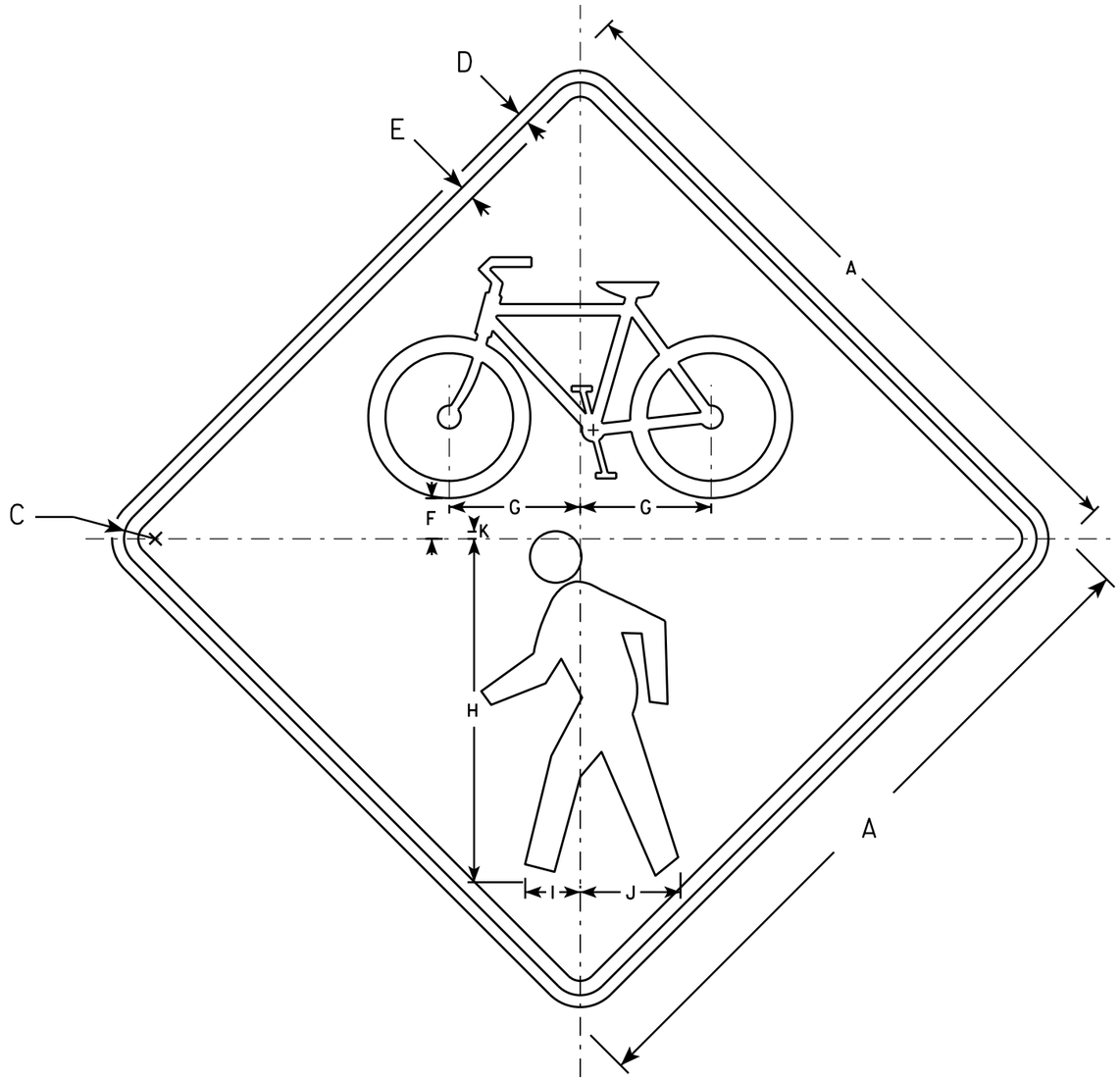
W5-52L & W5-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/29/12 PLATE NO. W5-52.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 55	E



W11-15

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	1 3/8	4 5/8	12	1 7/8	3 1/2	1/4																4.0
2S	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8	1 3/4	5 3/4	15	2 3/8	4 3/8	3/8																6.25
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	2 1/8	6 7/8	18	2 7/8	5 1/4	3/8																9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	2 1/8	6 7/8	18	2 7/8	5 1/4	3/8																16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	2 7/8	9 1/8	24	3 7/8	7	1/2																16.0
5																											

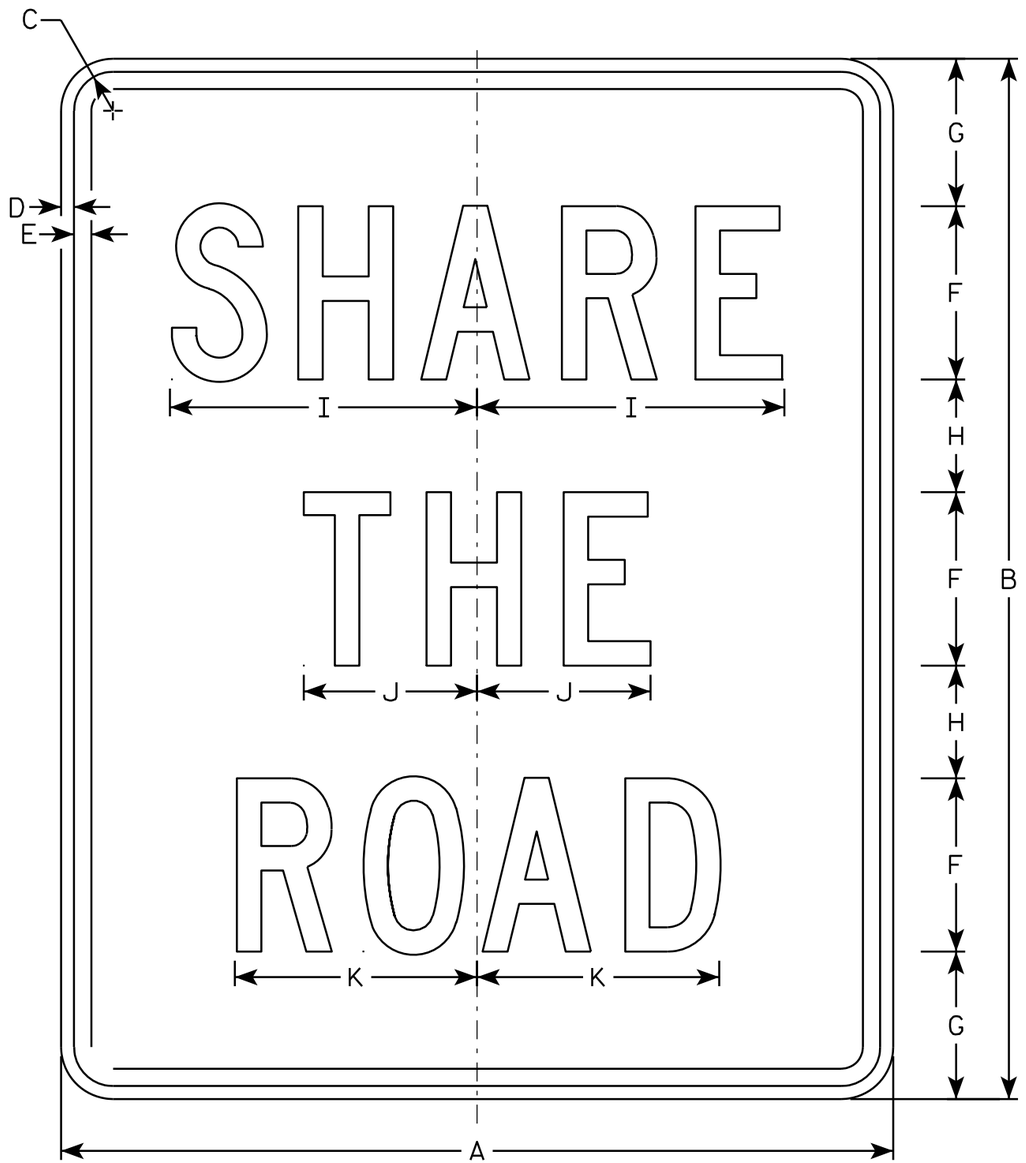
STANDARD SIGN
W11-15

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/13/14 PLATE NO W11-15.4

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



W16-1P

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/8	2 5/8	6 5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8																3.0
2M	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/8	2 5/8	6 5/8	3 3/4	5 3/8																3.0
3	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4 1/4	3 1/4	8 7/8	5	7																5.0
4	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4 1/4	3 1/4	8 7/8	5	7																5.0
5																											

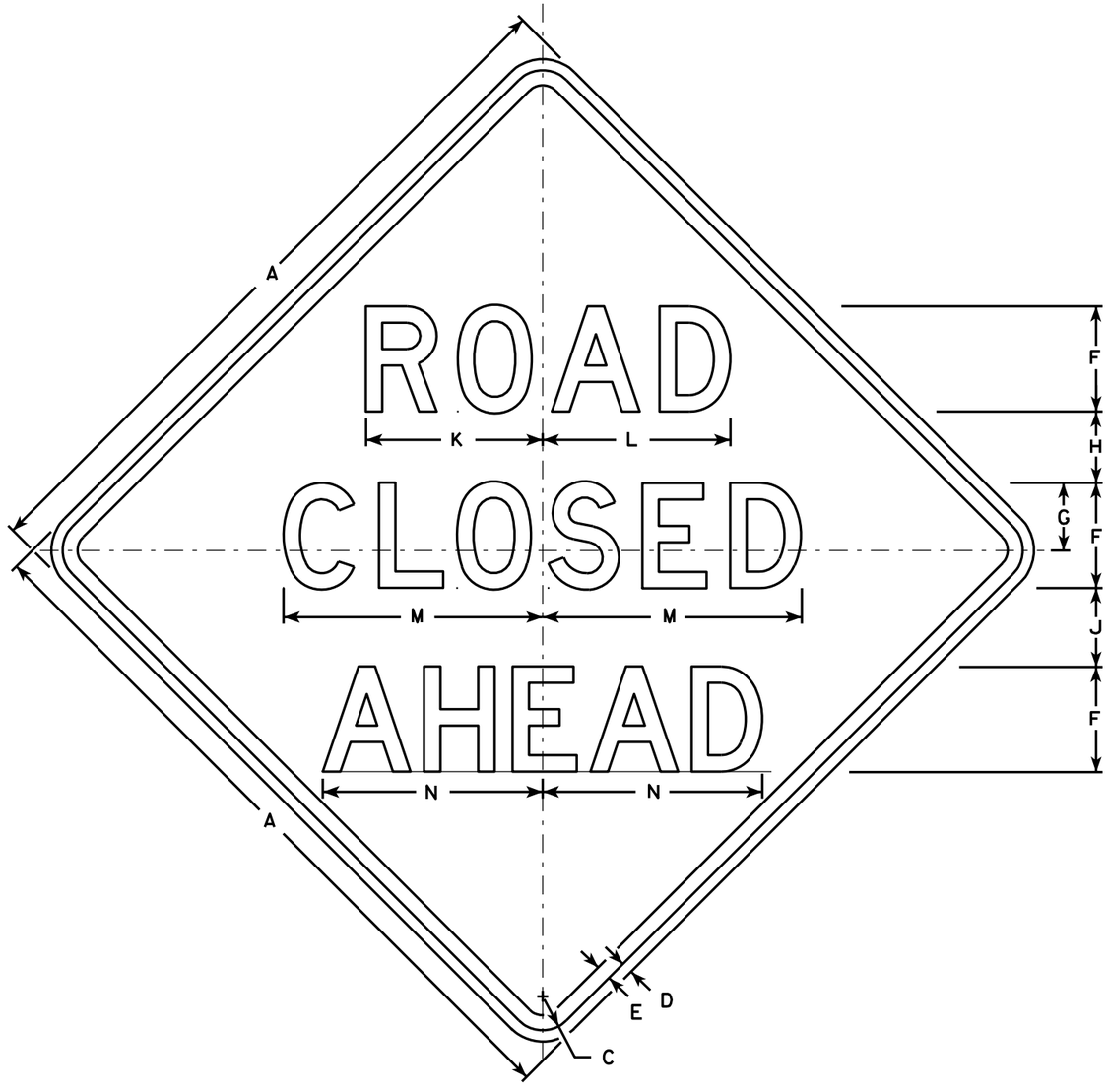
STANDARD SIGN
W16-1P

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

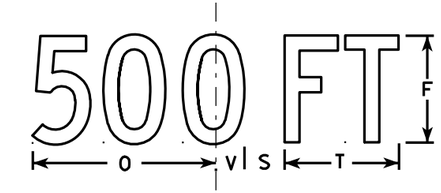
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/2/10 PLATE NO. W16-1P.1

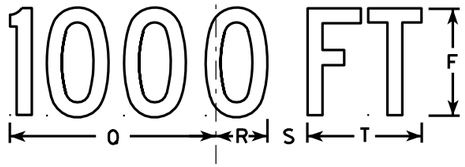
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 57 | E



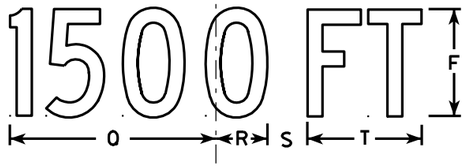
W20-3A



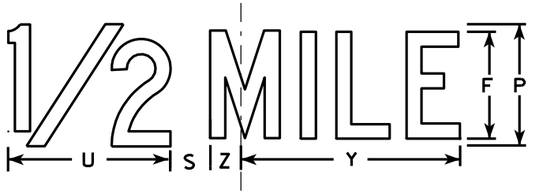
W20-3D



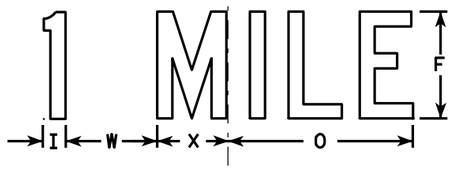
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

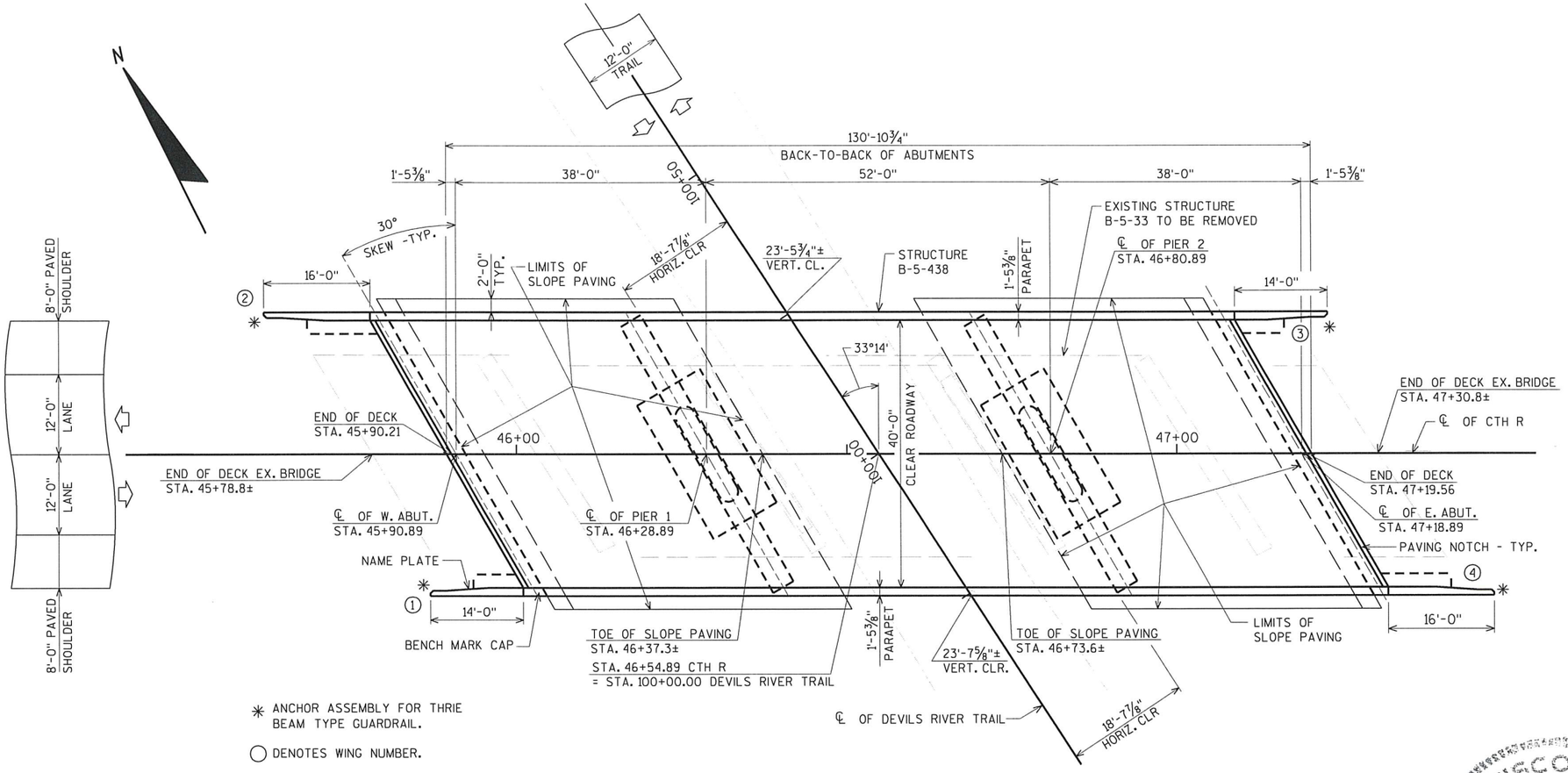
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-3.7

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 58 | E

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-08-71

LIST OF DRAWINGS

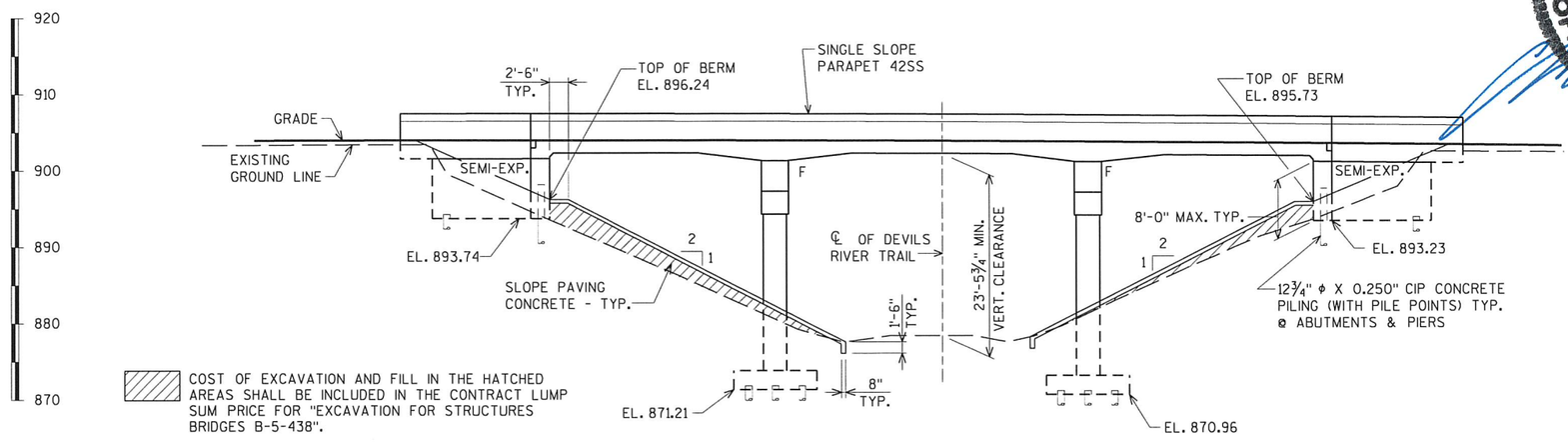


✳ ANCHOR ASSEMBLY FOR THRIE BEAM TYPE GUARDRAIL.

◯ DENOTES WING NUMBER.

PLAN

THREE SPAN - CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE



COST OF EXCAVATION AND FILL IN THE HATCHED AREAS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT LUMP SUM PRICE FOR "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-438".

ELEVATION

(NORMAL TO ℄ OF DEVILS RIVER TRAIL)

FOR TYPICAL SECTION AND DESIGN DATA SEE SHEET 2

WISCONSIN
CHRISTOPHER B. McMAHON
E-29454
EAU CLAIRE
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
7/10/19

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED William C. Dreher SDR 08/05/19
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER — DATE

STRUCTURE B-5-438

CTH R OVER DEVILS RIVER TRAIL

COUNTY	~~TOWN/CITY~~/VILLAGE
BROWN	DENMARK

DESIGN SPEC. AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGNED BY	DESIGN CK'D.	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D.
CJM	JLB	CLS/CJM/JLB	CBM

GENERAL PLAN

SHEET 1 OF 23
59

BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT:
WILLIAM DREHER
(608)-266-8489

CONSULTANT CONTACT:
CHRIS MCMAHON
(715)-834-3161

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

	BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	W. ABUT.	PIER 1	PIER 2	E. ABUT.	SUPER.	TOTAL
	203.0200	REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE STATION 46+54.89	LS	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
	206.1000	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-438	LS	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
	210.1500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A	TON	280	-----	-----	280	-----	560
	502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	60	125	125	60	384	754
	502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	-----	-----	-----	-----	575	575
	502.3210	PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER	SY	15	-----	-----	15	130	160
	505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	3,270	9,160	9,160	3,260	-----	24,850
	505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	1,590	17,000	17,000	1,590	78,640	115,820
	516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	12	-----	-----	12	-----	24
	550.0500	PILE POINTS	EACH	10	40	40	10	-----	100
☆	550.2124	PILING CIP CONCRETE 12¾ X 0.25-INCH	LF	650	2,000	2,000	600	-----	5,250
	604.0400	SLOPE PAVING CONCRETE	SY	260	-----	-----	255	-----	515
	612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH	LF	90	-----	-----	90	-----	180
	614.0150	ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	EACH	2	-----	-----	2	-----	4
	645.0111	GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A	SY	50	-----	-----	50	-----	100
	SPV.0090.01	REMOVING EXISTING TIMBER PILING	LF	-----	280	280	-----	-----	560
	SPV.0105.01	SUPERSTRUCTURE ¾" V-DRIP EDGE STRUCTURE B-5-438	LS	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
		NON-BID ITEMS							
		FILLER	SIZE	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	½" & ¾"

☆ IF THE CENTER OF THE PROPOSED PILE IS WITHIN 2'-6" FROM CENTER OF AN EXISTING PILE, THE EXISTING PILE CAN BE REMOVED OR THE PROPOSED PILE SPACING CAN BE ADJUSTED, WITH PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER. THE COST OF REMOVING EXISTING PILES AND ADJUSTING THE SPACING IS INCIDENTAL TO "REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE STATION 46+54.89".

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93
INVENTORY RATING FACTOR: 1.24
OPERATING RATING FACTOR: 1.61
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV) = 250 KIPS

STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 #/S.F.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY { SUPERSTRUCTURE ——— f'_c = 4,000 p.s.i.
ALL OTHER ——— f'_c = 3,500 p.s.i.
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT (GRADE 60) ——— f_y = 60,000 p.s.i.

FOUNDATION DATA:

WEST ABUTMENT TO BE SUPPORTED ON 12¾" Φ x 0.250" CIP CONCRETE PILING (WITH PILE POINTS) DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 120 TONS ‡ PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA. ESTIMATED LENGTH 65'-0".

EAST ABUTMENT TO BE SUPPORTED ON 12¾" Φ x 0.250" CIP CONCRETE PILING (WITH PILE POINTS) DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 120 TONS ‡ PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA. ESTIMATED LENGTH 60'-0".

PIERS TO BE SUPPORTED ON 12¾" Φ x 0.250" CIP CONCRETE PILING (WITH PILE POINTS) DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 110 TONS ‡ PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA. ESTIMATED LENGTH 50'-0".

‡ THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE DRIVEN PILE CAPACITY.

TRAFFIC DATA:

A.A.D.T. = 3,500 (2019)
A.A.D.T. = 4,300 (2039)
R.D.S. = 50 M.P.H.

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.

THE FIRST DIGIT OF A THREE DIGIT BAR NO. AND THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A FOUR DIGIT BAR NO. SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

JOINT FILLER SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF A.A.S.H.T.O. DESIGNATION M 153, TYPE I, II OR III OR A.A.S.H.T.O. DESIGNATION M 213.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH SLOPE PAVING MATERIAL TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON THE GENERAL PLAN SHEET AND IN THE ABUTMENT DETAILS.

SLAB FALSEWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON PILES OR THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-438" SHALL BE THE EXISTING GROUND LINE.

THE EXISTING STRUCTURE, B-5-33, TO BE REMOVED, IS A 152-FOOT LONG, FIVE SPAN, CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE ON CONCRETE SILL-TYPE ABUTMENTS AND CONCRETE MULTI-COLUMNED PIERS WITH A CLEAR ROADWAY WIDTH OF 30-FEET.

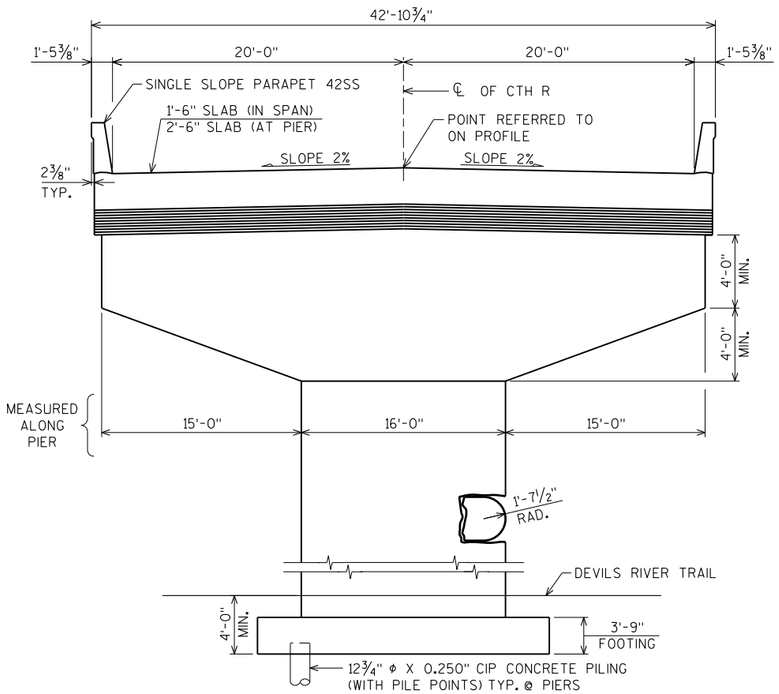
AT THE BACK FACE OF ABUTMENTS, ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT AND PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER IS TO BE APPLIED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EXCAVATION BELOW THE ABUTMENT AND ABUTMENT BEDDING MATERIALS REQUIRES ENGINEER APPROVAL. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE SET AT THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION AND EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT.

THE BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL PLACED QUANTITIES. "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A" REQUIRED DIRECTLY BEHIND ABUTMENTS AND ABUTMENT WINGS FOR 3 FEET. BACKFILL PLACED BEYOND PAY LIMITS OR EXCEEDING PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.



TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/CJM/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

QUANTITIES, TYPICAL SECTION, & DESIGN DATA

SHEET 2 OF 23
60

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

$PRFNAME$
U:\45-0445.00 - Brown Co. CTH R over Devils River Trail\Structures\450445 ty qn.dgn

8

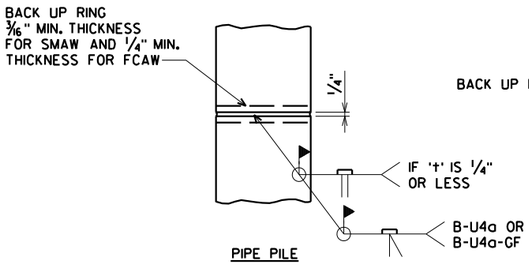
8

7/10/2019

PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

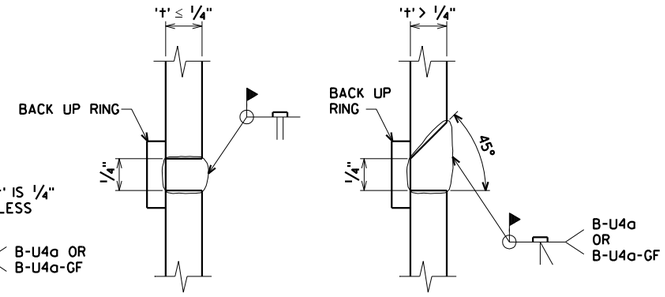
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-08-71

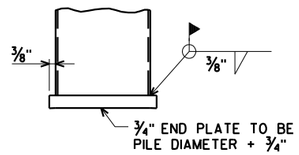


PILE SPLICE DETAIL

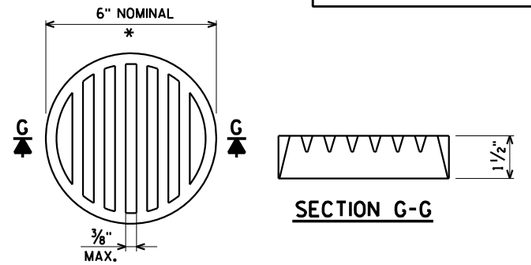
CAST-IN-PLACE PILE SHELL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



CIP PILE WELD DETAIL



END PLATE DETAIL FOR CIP PILING



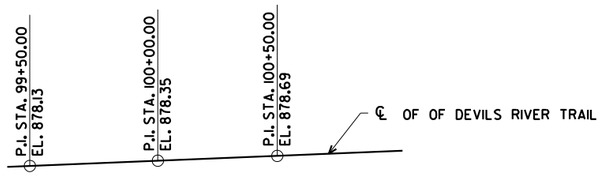
SECTION G-G

* DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

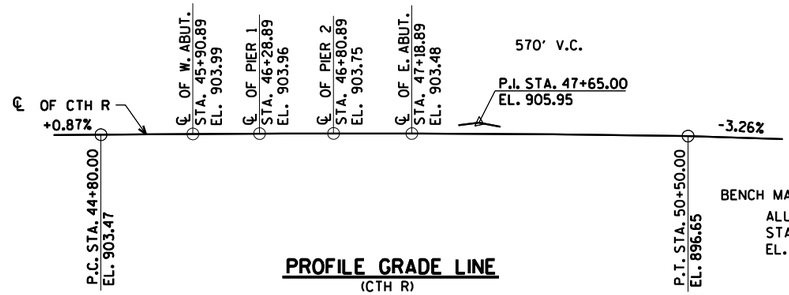
THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE A PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SHIELD TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 x 1-INCH STAINLESS STEEL SHEET METAL SCREWS.

RODENT SHIELD DETAIL



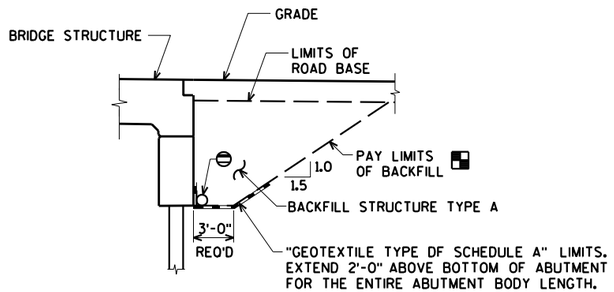
PROFILE GRADE LINE
(DEVILS RIVER TRAIL)



PROFILE GRADE LINE
(CTH R)

BENCH MARK:

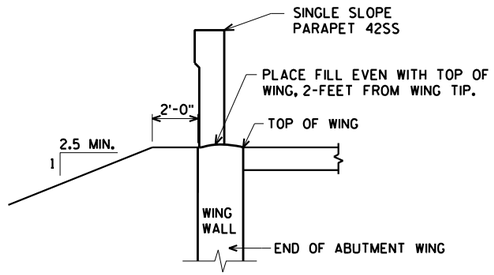
ALUM. CAP ON SW WW
STA. 45+86, 17.5-FT. RT.
EL. 906.26



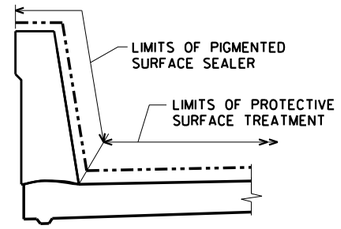
BACKFILL STRUCTURE LIMITS

■ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND BACKFILL PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN AS DETAILED ON THIS SHEET.



TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING TIPS



PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT AND PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER DETAILS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/CJM/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 23
61

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

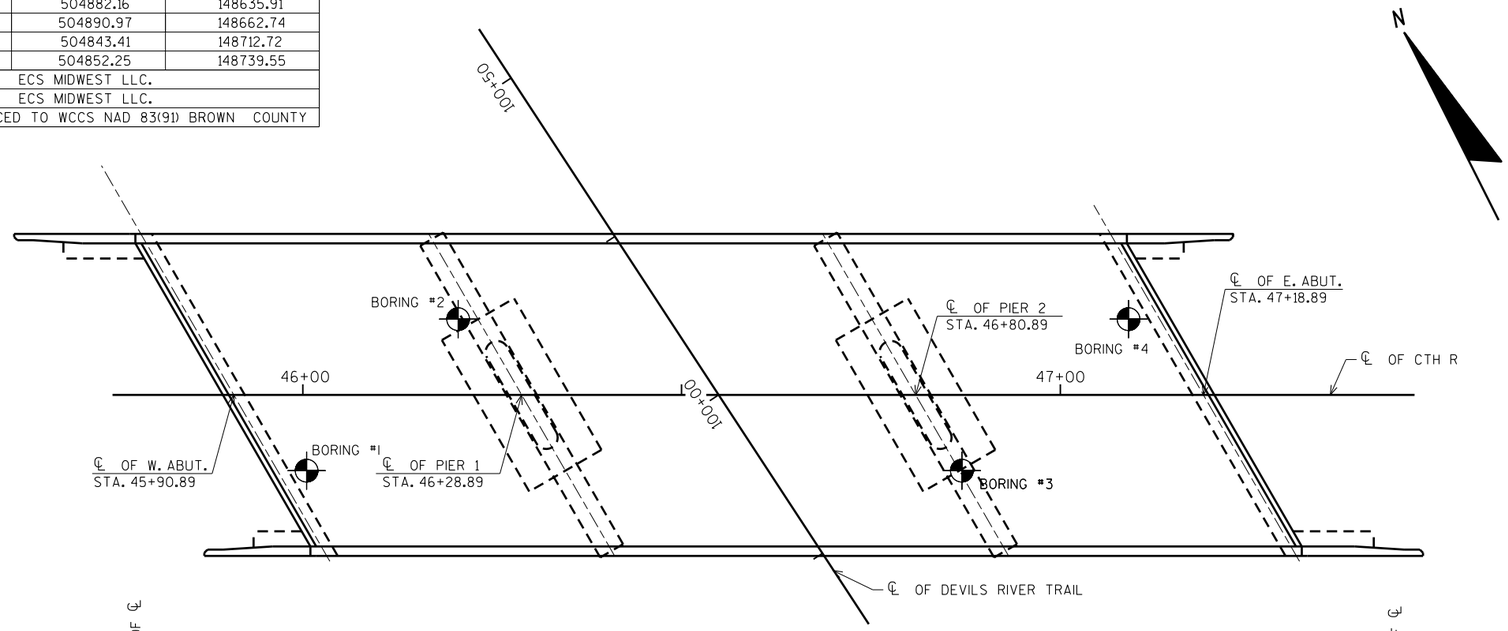
8

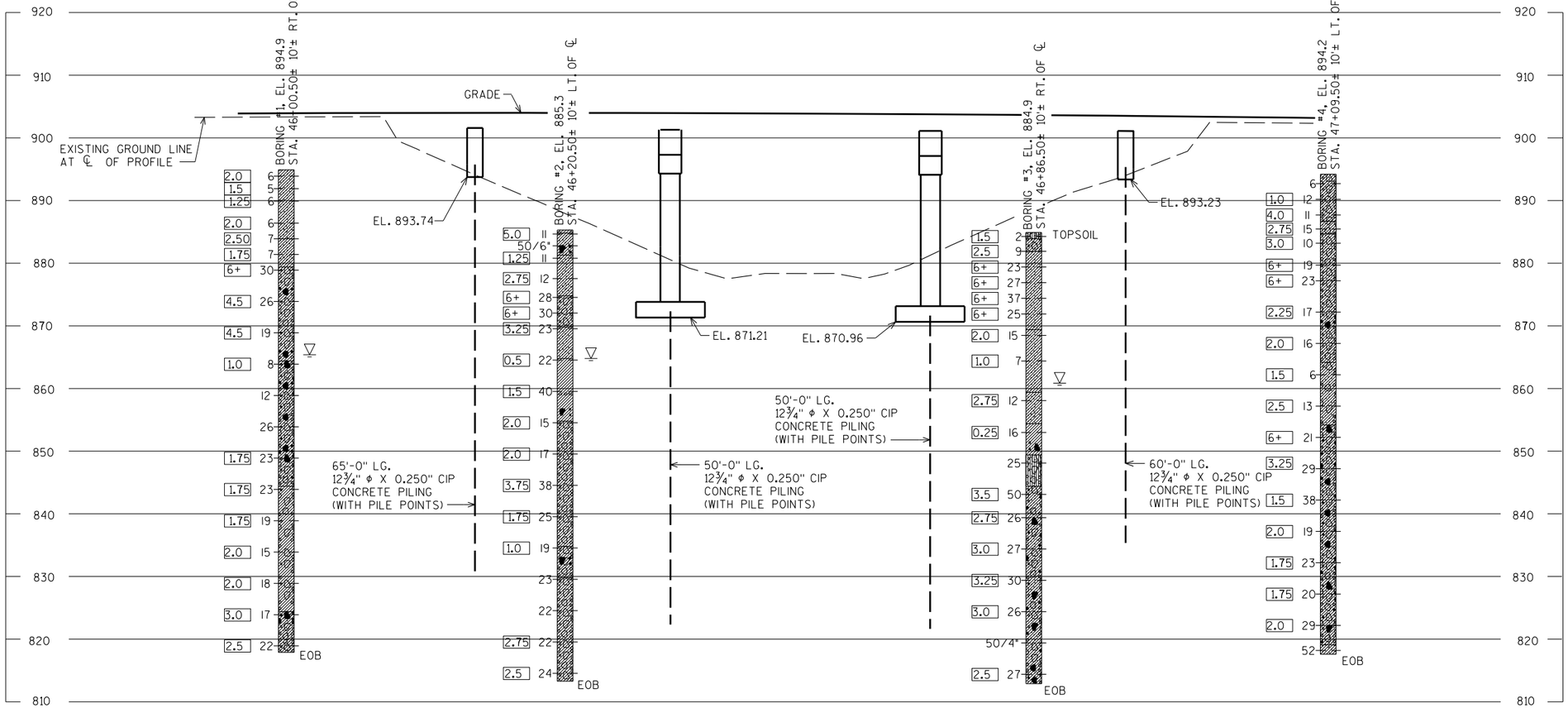
$PRFNAME$
U:\45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail\Structures\450445 ty gn.dgn

5/29/2019

PENTABLE:BReau_shd_util.tbl

BORING #	DATE COMPLETED	NORTHING (Y)	EASTING (X)
1	4/5/18	504882.16	148635.91
2	4/6/18	504890.97	148662.74
3	4/12/18	504843.41	148712.72
4	4/11/18	504852.25	148739.55
BORINGS COMPLETED BY:	ECS MIDWEST LLC.		
REPORT COMPLETED BY:	ECS MIDWEST LLC.		
ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCCS NAD 83(91) BROWN COUNTY			





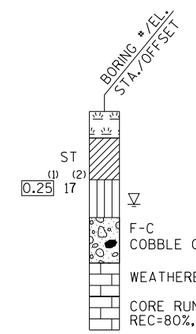
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-08-71

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT	TOPSOIL	PEAT
CONCRETE	FILL	GRAVEL
SAND	CLAY	SILT
BOULDERS OR COBBLES	LIMESTONE	BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
SHALE	SANDSTONE	IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



(1) UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

▽ AT TIME OF DRILLING

▼ END OF DRILLING

▽ AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY JLB/CLS | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

SHEET 4 OF 23
62

$PRFNAME$
U:\45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail\Structures\450445 soils.dgn

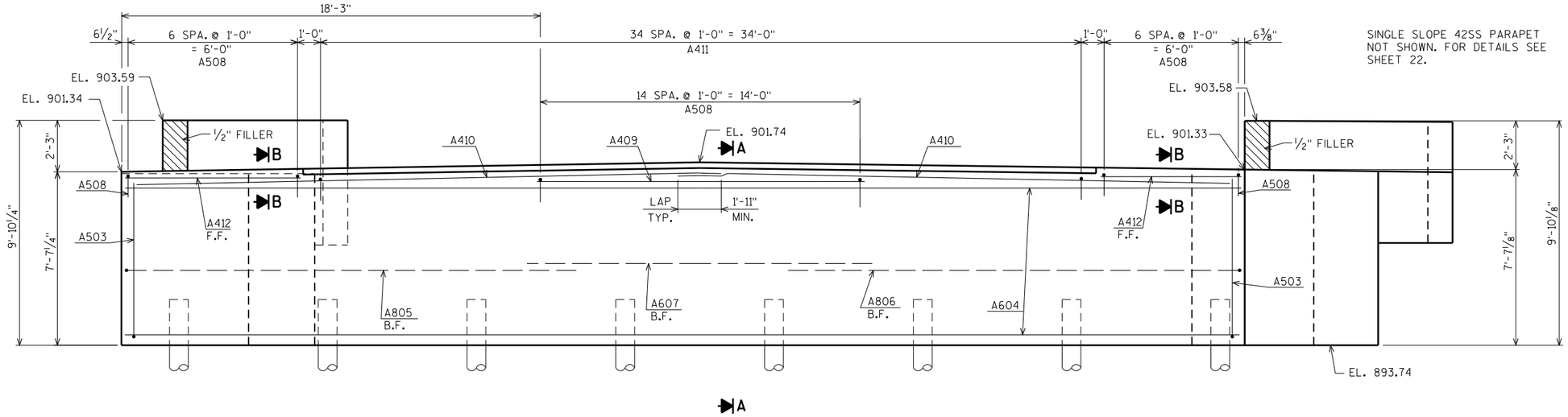
8

8

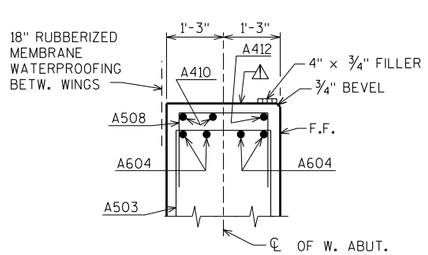
7/3/2019

PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

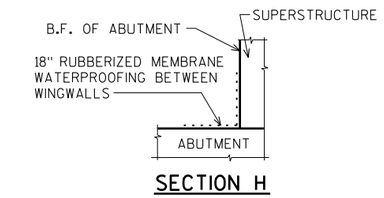
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



ELEVATION
(LOOKING WEST)



SECTION B

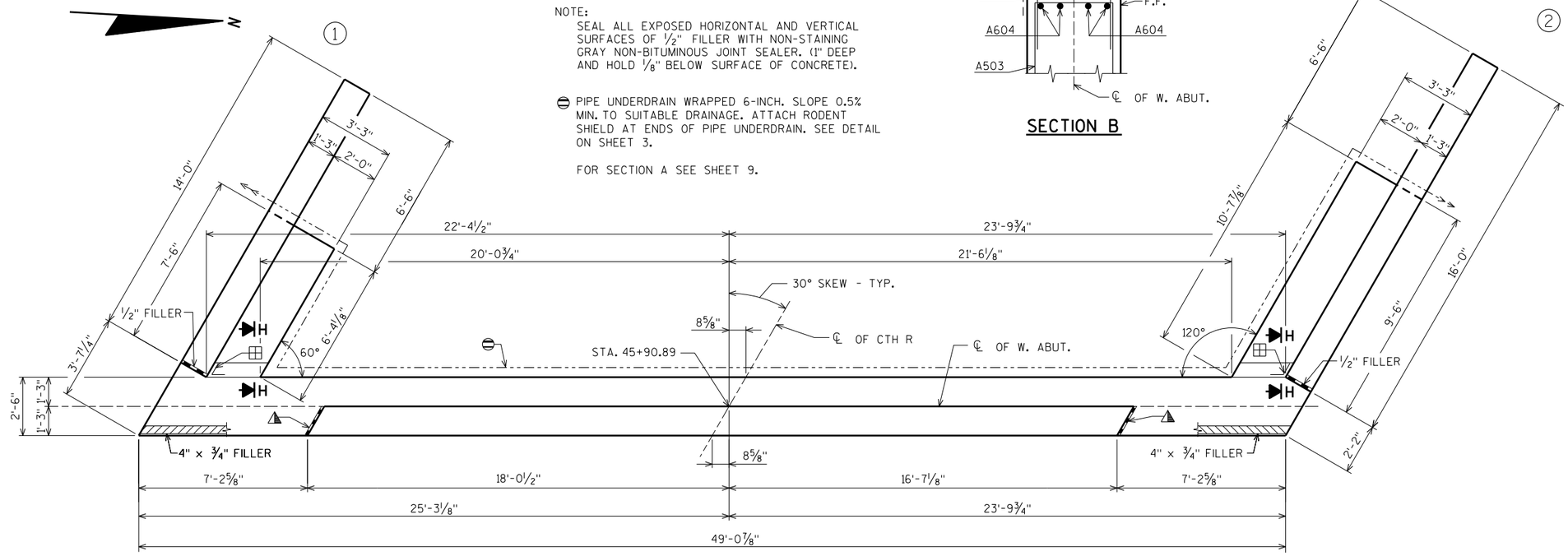


SECTION H

NOTE:
SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE).

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

FOR SECTION A SEE SHEET 9.



PLAN

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHELENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING FILLER AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

⊞ VERTICAL 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND FROM BRIDGE SEAT TO TOP OF WING WALL.

⚠ ¾" CORK FILLER ON VERTICAL FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT

SHEET 5 OF 23
63

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

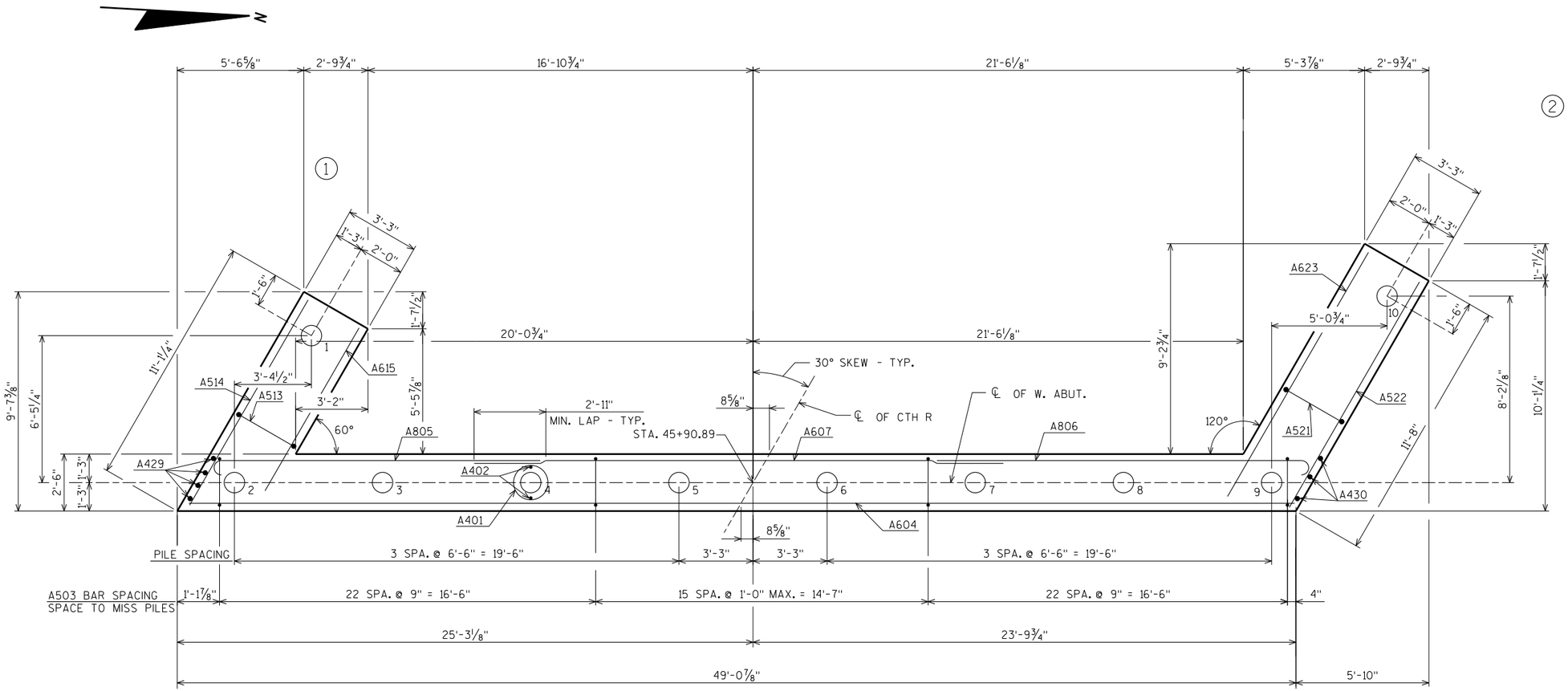
7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

8

8

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 wa.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



PILE LAYOUT

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT
PILE LAYOUT

SHEET 6 OF 23
64

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

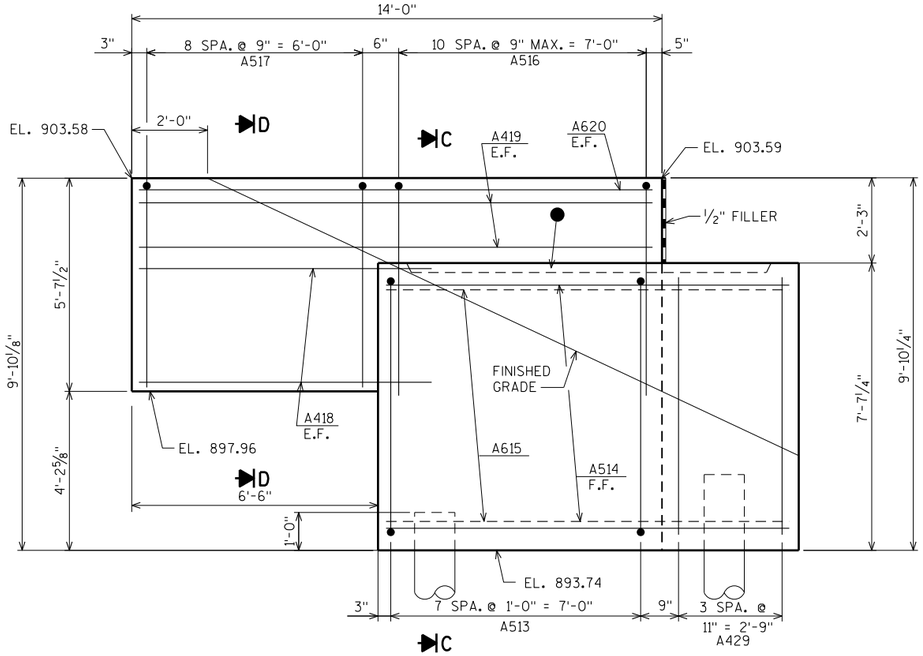
8

8

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

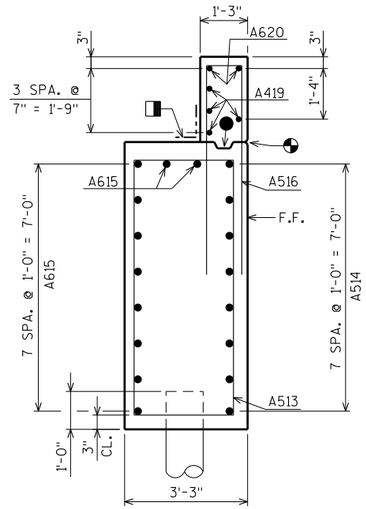
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 wa.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

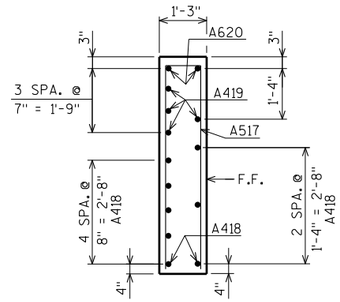


ELEVATION - WING 1

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22.



SECTION C



SECTION D

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE.

OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY WITH MEMBRANE ON BACKFACE.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT
WING 1 DETAILS

SHEET 7 OF 23
65

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

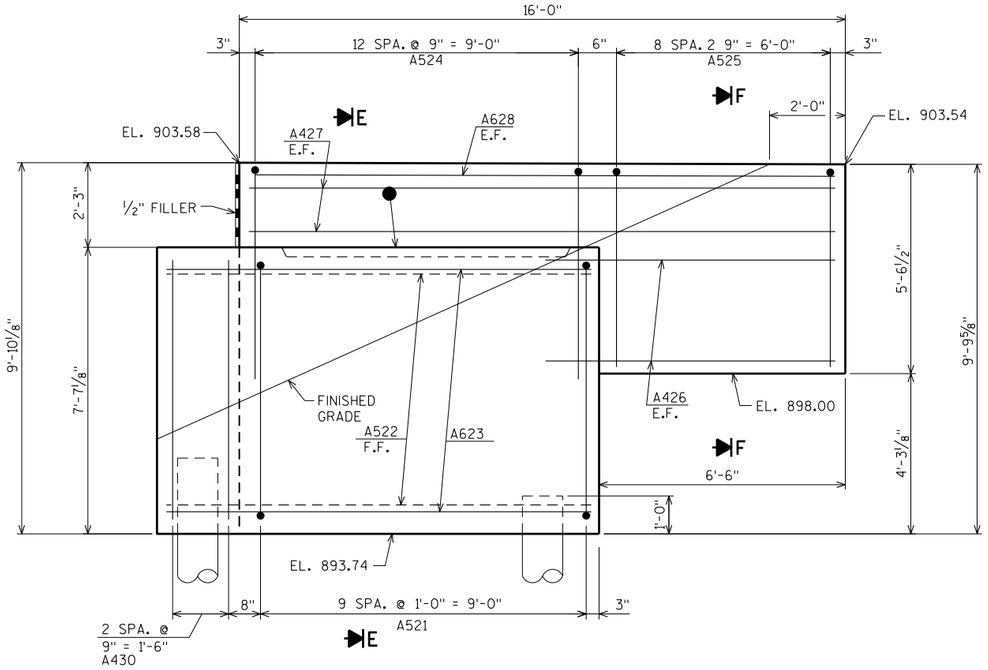
8

8

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

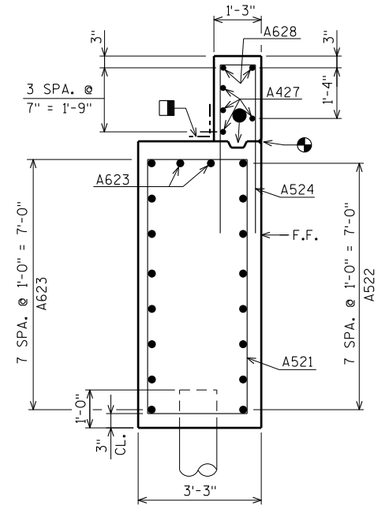
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 wa.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

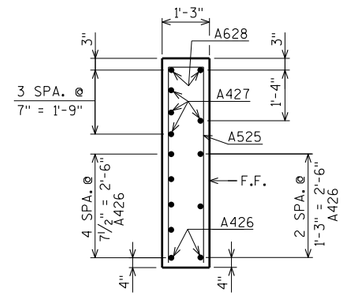


ELEVATION - WING 2

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22.



SECTION E



SECTION F

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE.

OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY WITH MEMBRANE ON BACKFACE.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT
WING 2 DETAILS

SHEET 8 OF 23
66

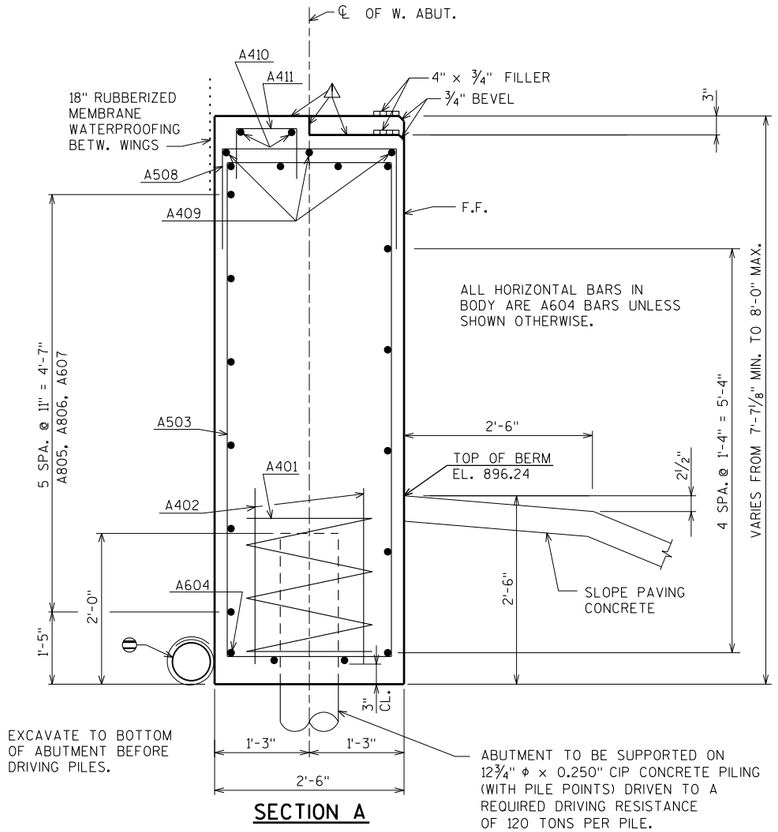
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

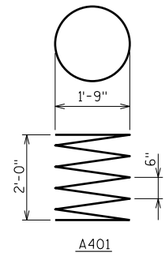
8

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

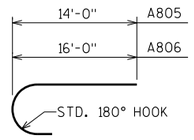
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 wa.dgn

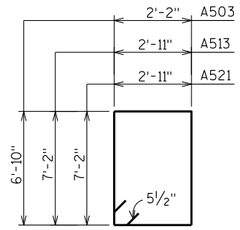


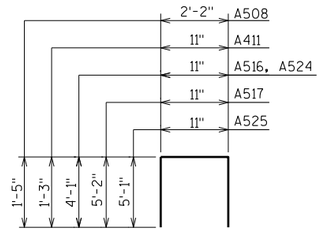
SECTION A



A401







FOR LOCATION OF SECTION A SEE SHEET 5

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHELENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING FILLER AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN AS DETAILED ON SHEET 3. RODENT SHIELD TO BE INCIDENTAL TO BID PRICE OF "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

BILL OF BARS

BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	1,590# COATED 3,270# UNCOATED LOCATION
A401		8	28-0	X		BODY @ PILES
A402		16	2-3			BODY @ PILES
A503		60	18-7	X		BODY VERT.
A604		12	48-7			BODY HORIZ.
A805		6	14-11	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 1
A806		6	16-11	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 2
A607		6	24-5			BODY HORIZ. B.F. BTWN. WINGS
A508		29	4-9	X		BODY VERT. TOP
A409		3	14-4			BODY HORIZ. TOP
A410		4	25-4			BODY HORIZ. TOP
A411		35	3-3	X		BODY VERT. TOP
A412		2	6-8			BODY HORIZ. TOP F.F. @ WINGS 1 & 2
A513	X	8	20-8	X		WING 1 VERT.
A514	X	8	10-8			WING 1 HORIZ. F.F.
A615	X	10	8-10			WING 1 HORIZ.
A516	X	11	8-10	X		WING 1 VERT.
A517	X	9	11-0	X		WING 1 VERT.
A418	X	8	7-9			WING 1 HORIZ. E.F.
A419	X	4	13-8			WING 1 HORIZ. E.F.
A620	X	2	13-8			WING 1 HORIZ. E.F.
A521	X	10	20-8	X		WING 2 VERT.
A522	X	8	11-3			WING 2 HORIZ. F.F.
A623	X	10	11-11			WING 2 HORIZ.
A524	X	13	8-10	X		WING 2 VERT.
A525	X	9	10-10	X		WING 2 VERT.
A426	X	8	7-9			WING 2 HORIZ. E.F.
A427	X	4	15-8			WING 2 HORIZ. E.F.
A628	X	2	15-8			WING 2 HORIZ. E.F.
A429	X	4	7-2			BODY VERT. END @ WING 1
A430	X	3	7-2			BODY VERT. END @ WING 2

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

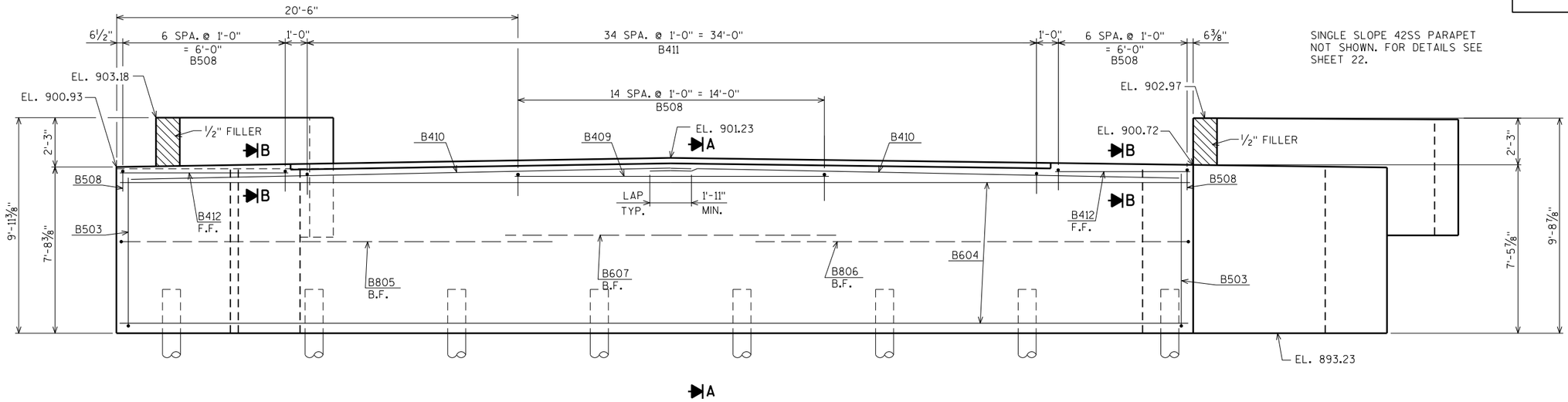
WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

SHEET 9 OF 23
67

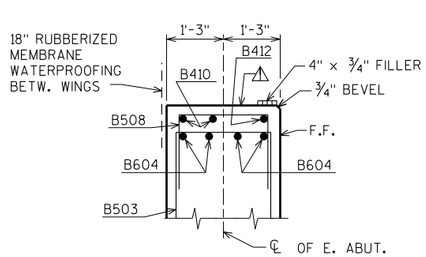
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



ELEVATION
(LOOKING EAST)

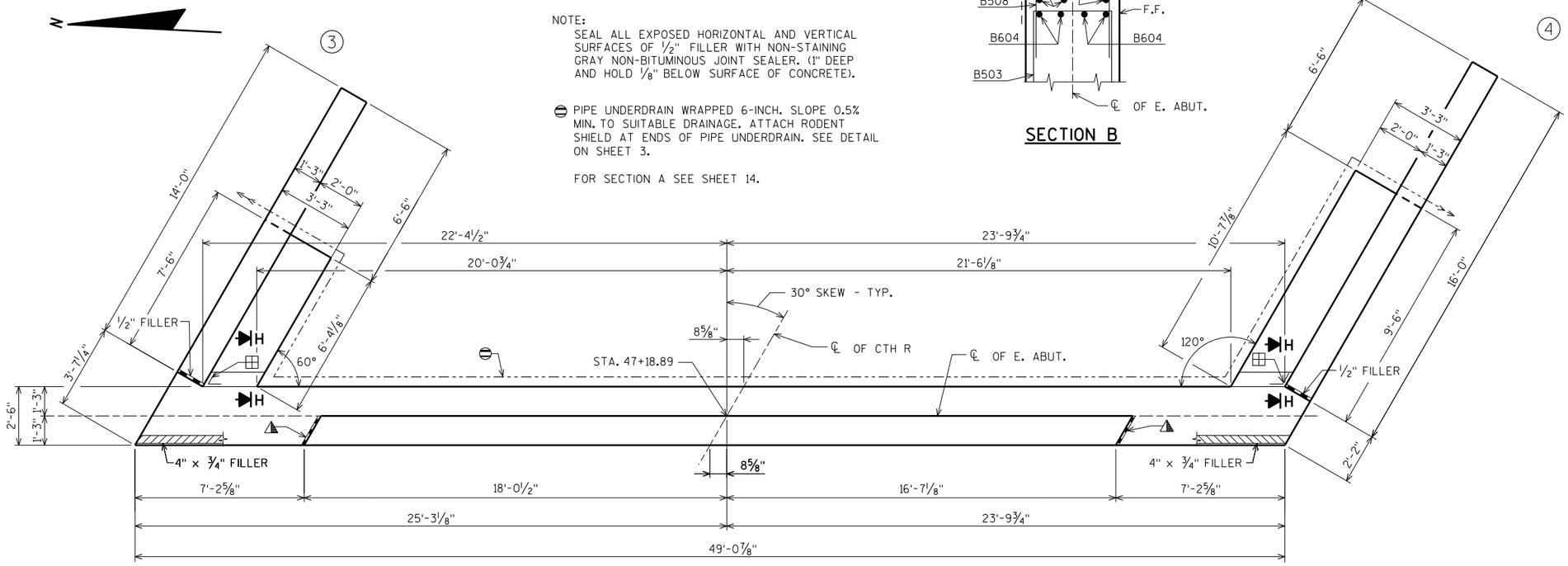


SECTION B

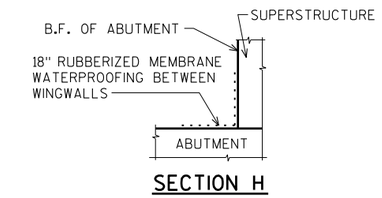
NOTE:
SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE).

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

FOR SECTION A SEE SHEET 14.



PLAN



SECTION H

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHELENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING FILLER AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

⊞ VERTICAL 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND FROM BRIDGE SEAT TO TOP OF WING WALL.

⚠ ¾" CORK FILLER ON VERTICAL FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT

SHEET 10 OF 23
68

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

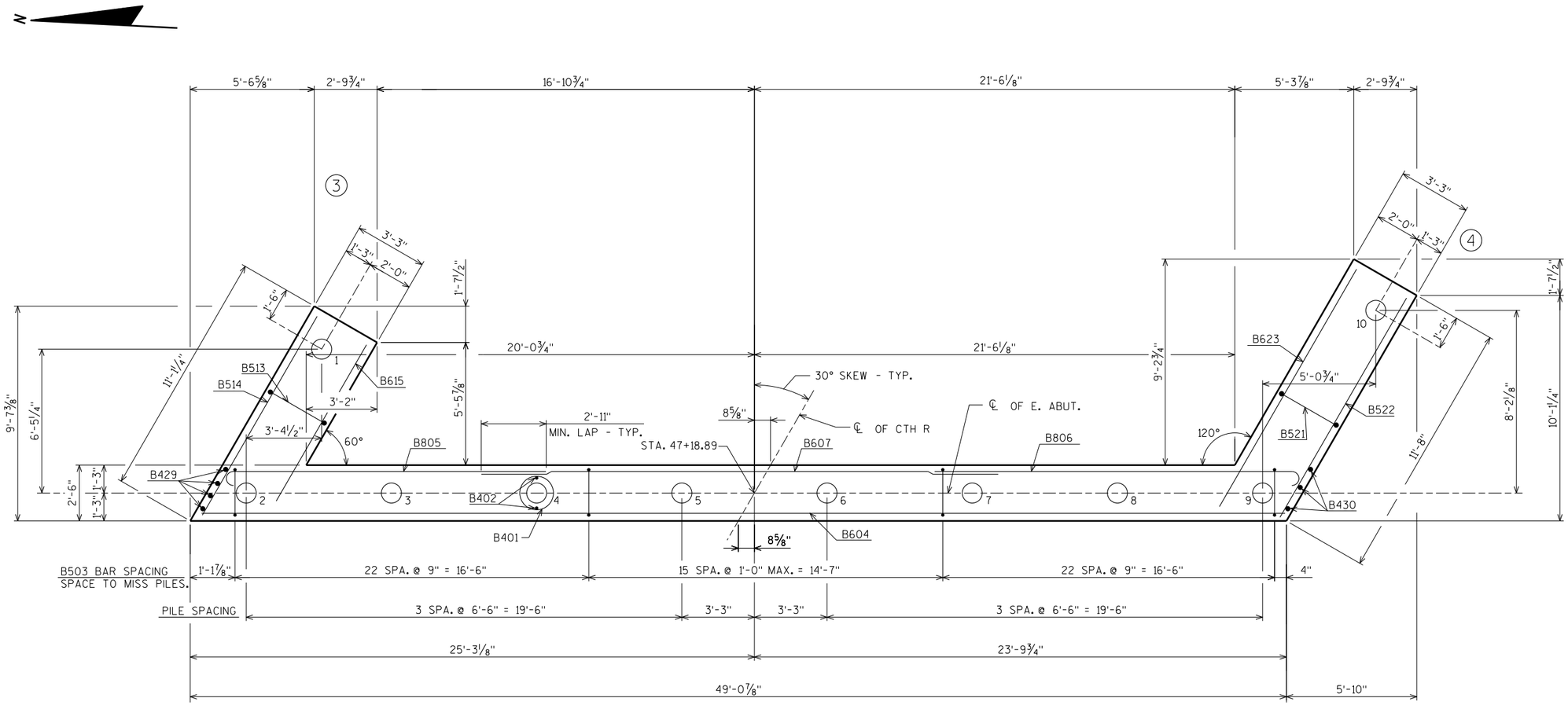
7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

8

8

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 ea.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



PILE LAYOUT

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT
PILE LAYOUT

SHEET 11 OF 23
69

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

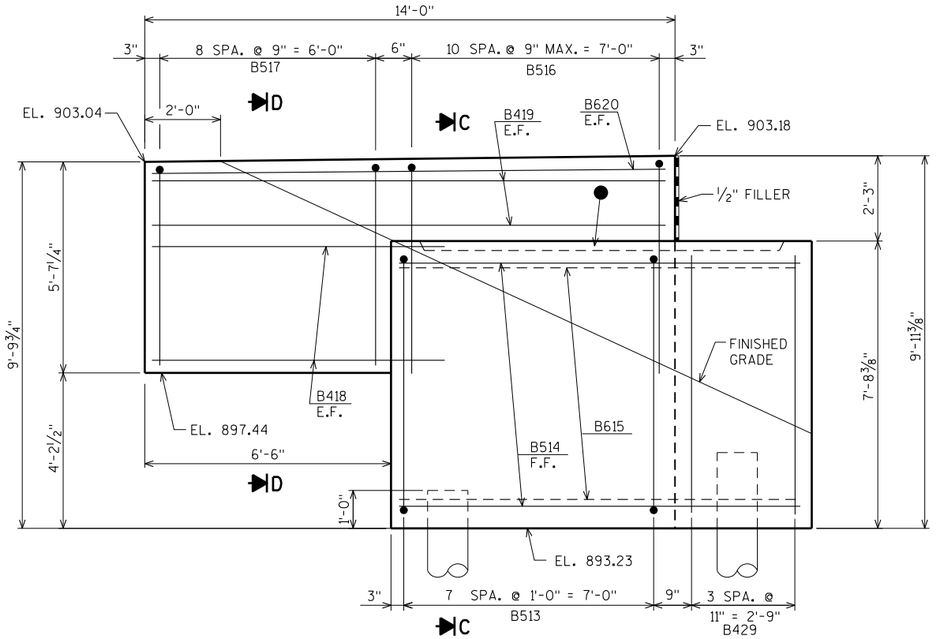
7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 ea.dgn

8

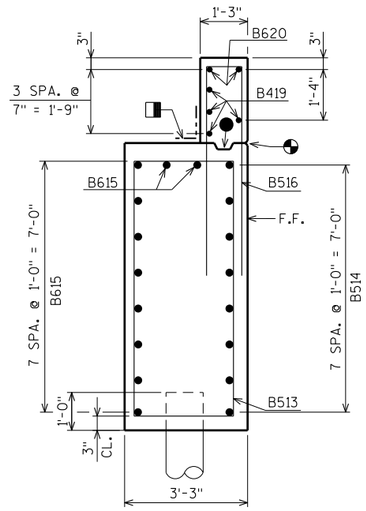
8

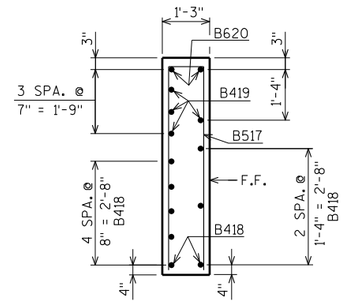
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



ELEVATION - WING 3

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22.





SECTION D

SECTION C

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING.
SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS
ON BACKFACE.

OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY
A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY WITH
MEMBRANE ON BACKFACE.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT
WING 3 DETAILS

SHEET 12 OF 23
70

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

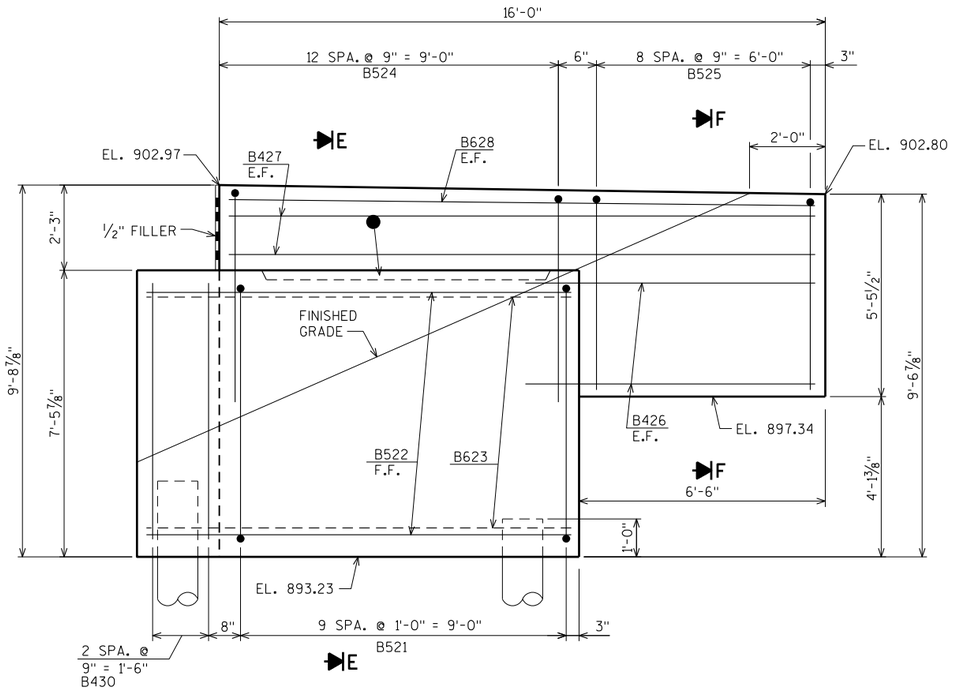
8

8

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

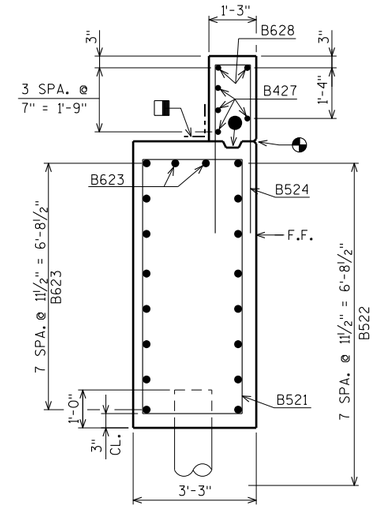
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 ea.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

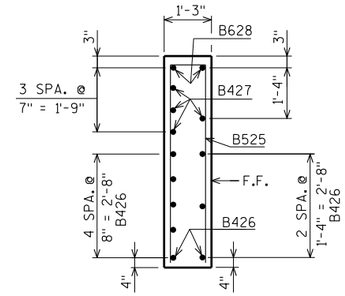


ELEVATION - WING 4

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22.



SECTION E



SECTION F

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE.

● OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" × 6" KEYWAY WITH MEMBRANE ON BACKFACE.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT
WING 4 DETAILS

SHEET 13 OF 23
71

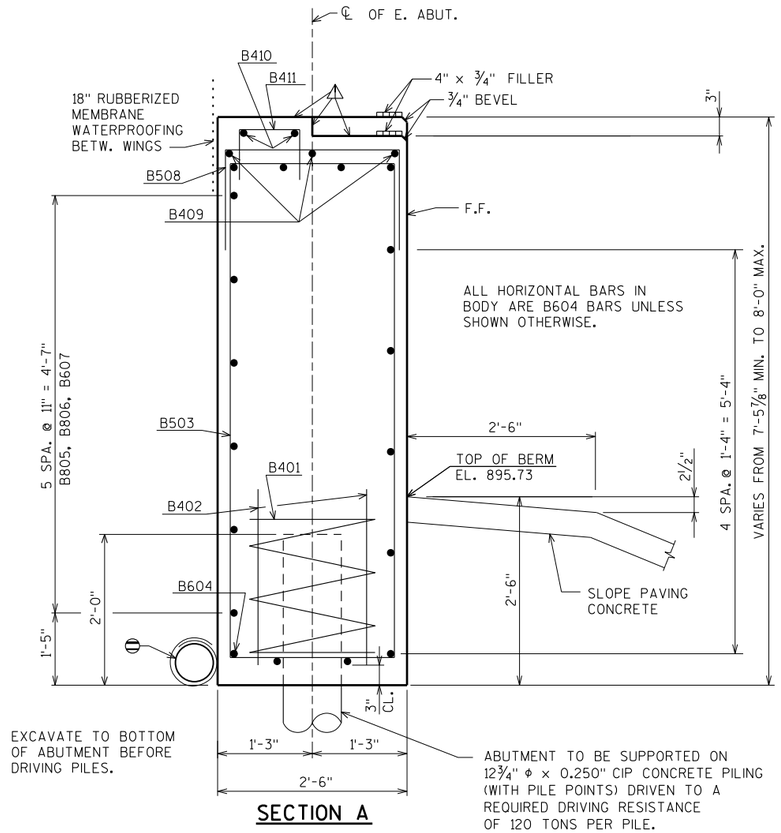
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

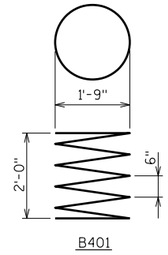
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 ea.dgn

8

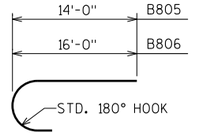
8

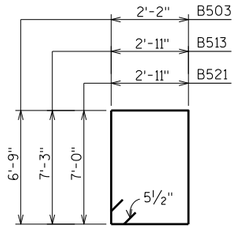


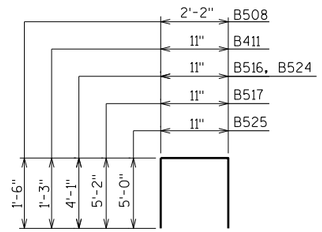
SECTION A



B401







FOR LOCATION OF SECTION A SEE SHEET 10

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHELENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING FILLER AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN AS DETAILED ON SHEET 3. RODENT SHIELD TO BE INCIDENTAL TO BID PRICE OF "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-08-71

BILL OF BARS

BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	1,590# COATED 3,260# UNCOATED LOCATION
B401		8	28-0	X		BODY @ PILES
B402		16	2-3			BODY @ PILES
B503		60	18-5	X		BODY VERT.
B604		12	48-7			BODY HORIZ.
B805		6	14-11	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 3
B806		6	16-11	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 4
B607		6	24-5			BODY HORIZ. B.F. BTWN. WINGS
B508		29	4-11	X		BODY VERT. TOP
B409		3	14-4			BODY HORIZ. TOP
B410		4	25-4			BODY HORIZ. TOP
B411		35	3-3	X		BODY VERT. TOP
B412		2	6-8			BODY HORIZ. TOP F.F. @ WINGS 3 & 4
B513	X	8	20-10	X		WING 3 VERT.
B514	X	8	10-8			WING 3 HORIZ. F.F.
B615	X	10	8-10			WING 3 HORIZ.
B516	X	11	8-10	X		WING 3 VERT.
B517	X	9	11-0	X		WING 3 VERT.
B418	X	8	7-9			WING 3 HORIZ. E.F.
B419	X	4	13-8			WING 3 HORIZ. E.F.
B620	X	2	13-8			WING 3 HORIZ. E.F.
B521	X	10	20-4	X		WING 4 VERT.
B522	X	8	11-3			WING 4 HORIZ. F.F.
B623	X	10	11-11			WING 4 HORIZ.
B524	X	13	8-10	X		WING 4 VERT.
B525	X	9	10-8	X		WING 4 VERT.
B426	X	8	7-9			WING 4 HORIZ. E.F.
B427	X	4	15-8			WING 4 HORIZ. E.F.
B628	X	2	15-8			WING 4 HORIZ. E.F.
B429	X	4	7-3			BODY VERT. END @ WING 3
B430	X	3	7-0			BODY VERT. END @ WING 4

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

SHEET 14 OF 23
72

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

7/3/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

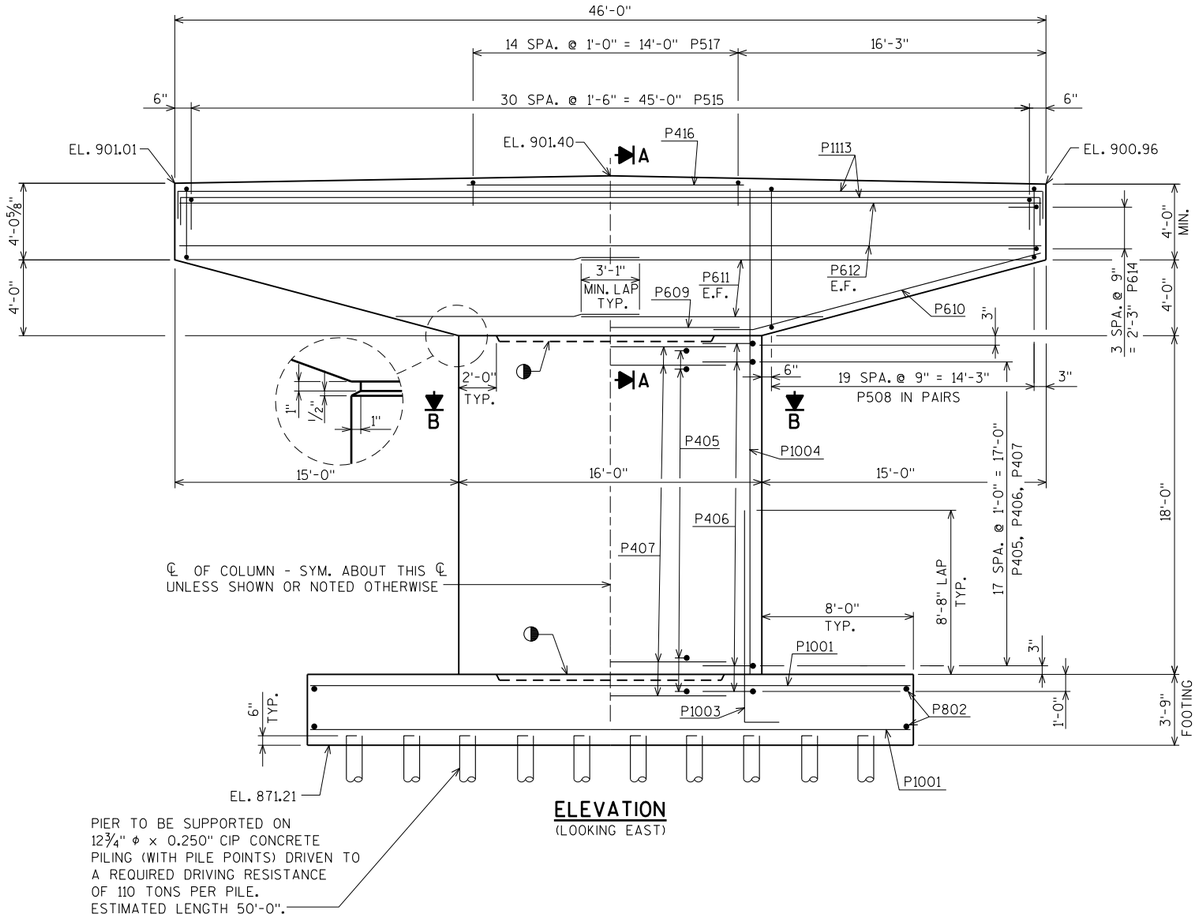
8

8

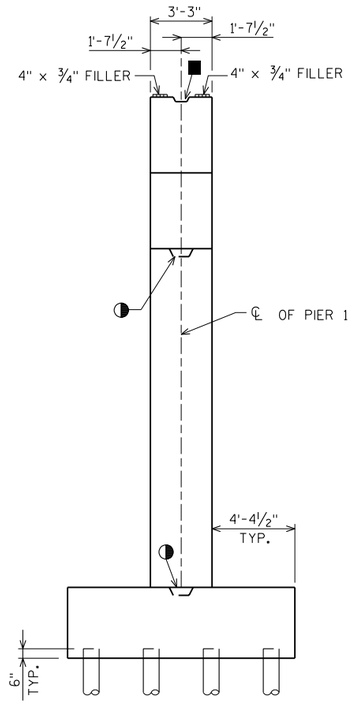
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 ea.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

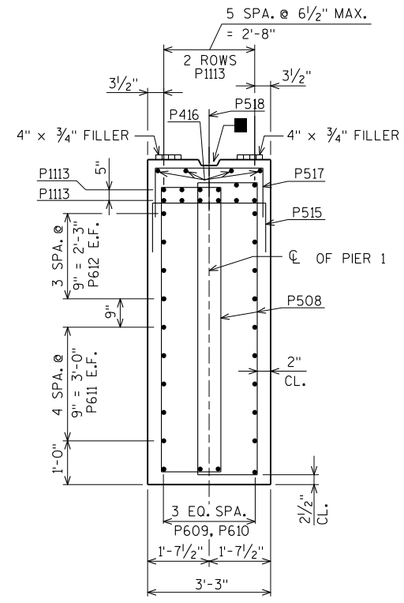
4327-08-71



ELEVATION
(LOOKING EAST)

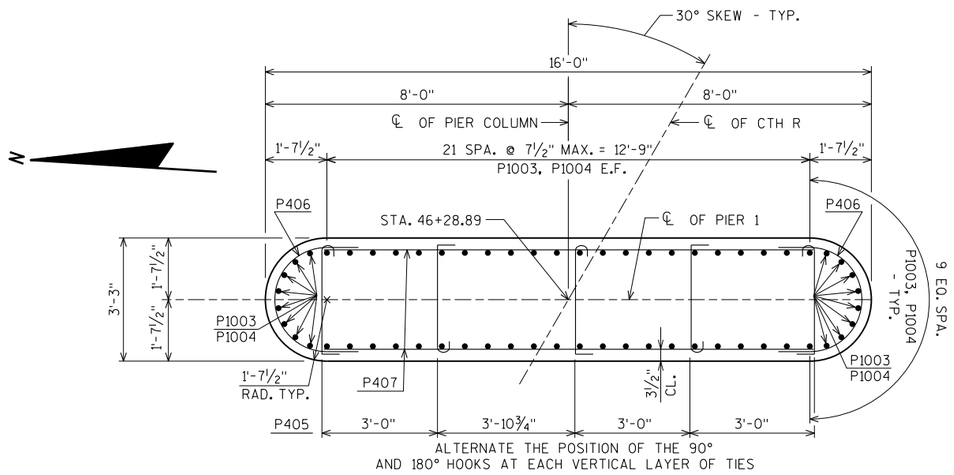


END VIEW



SECTION A

P518 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE HAS BEEN POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE.



ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES

SECTION B

■ CONST. JT. FORMED BY BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

◑ KEYED CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A SURFACED BEVELED KEYWAY 4" DEEP x 1'-1" WIDE x 12'-0" LONG

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

PIER 1

SHEET 15 OF 23
73

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

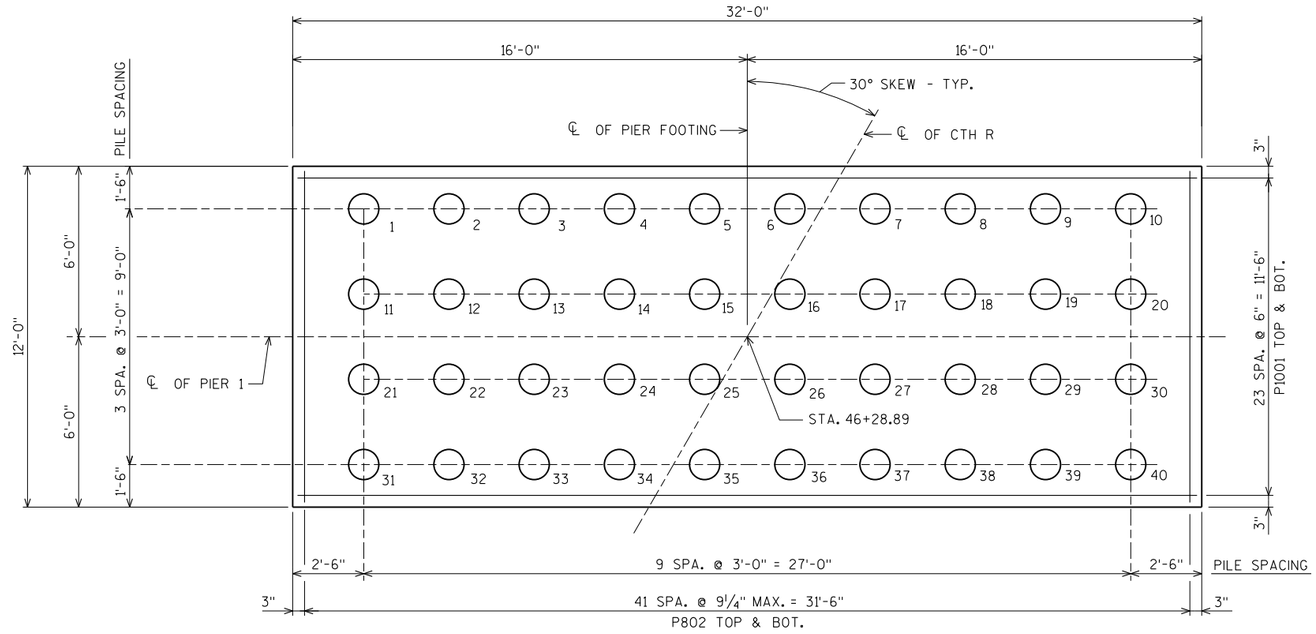
7/10/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

8

8

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 pier 1.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



FOOTING PLAN

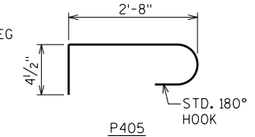
BILL OF BARS

BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	17,000# COATED 9,160# UNCOATED LOCATION
P1001		48	31-8			FOOTING TOP & BOTTOM
P802		84	11-8			FOOTING TOP & BOTTOM
P1003	X	60	13-4	X		FOOTING DOWELS
P1004	X	60	25-3			COLUMN VERT.
P405	X	100	3-6	X		COLUMN & FOOTING TIES
P406	X	40	7-6	X		COLUMN & FOOTING HORIZ.
P407	X	40	12-9			COLUMN & FOOTING HORIZ.
P508	X	80	15-4	X	⊗	CAP STIRRUPS VERT.
P609	X	4	16-0			CAP BOTTOM
P610	X	8	16-9	X		CAP BOTTOM
P611	X	20	18-0		⊗	CAP HORIZ.
P612	X	8	45-8			CAP HORIZ.
P1113	X	12	49-0	X		CAP TOP HORIZ.
P614	X	8	8-7	X		CAP ENDS
P515	X	31	4-8	X		CAP TOP VERT.
P416	X	4	14-4			CAP TOP HORIZ.
P517	X	15	5-8	X		CAP TOP VERT.
P518	X	45	2-0			PIER CAP DOWELS

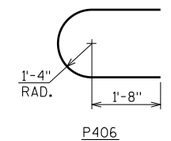
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⊗ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

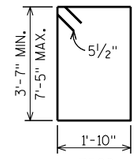
P1003



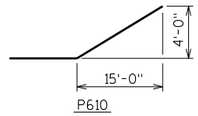
P405



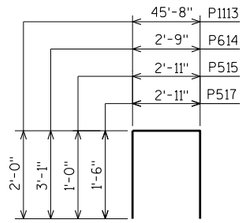
P406



P508



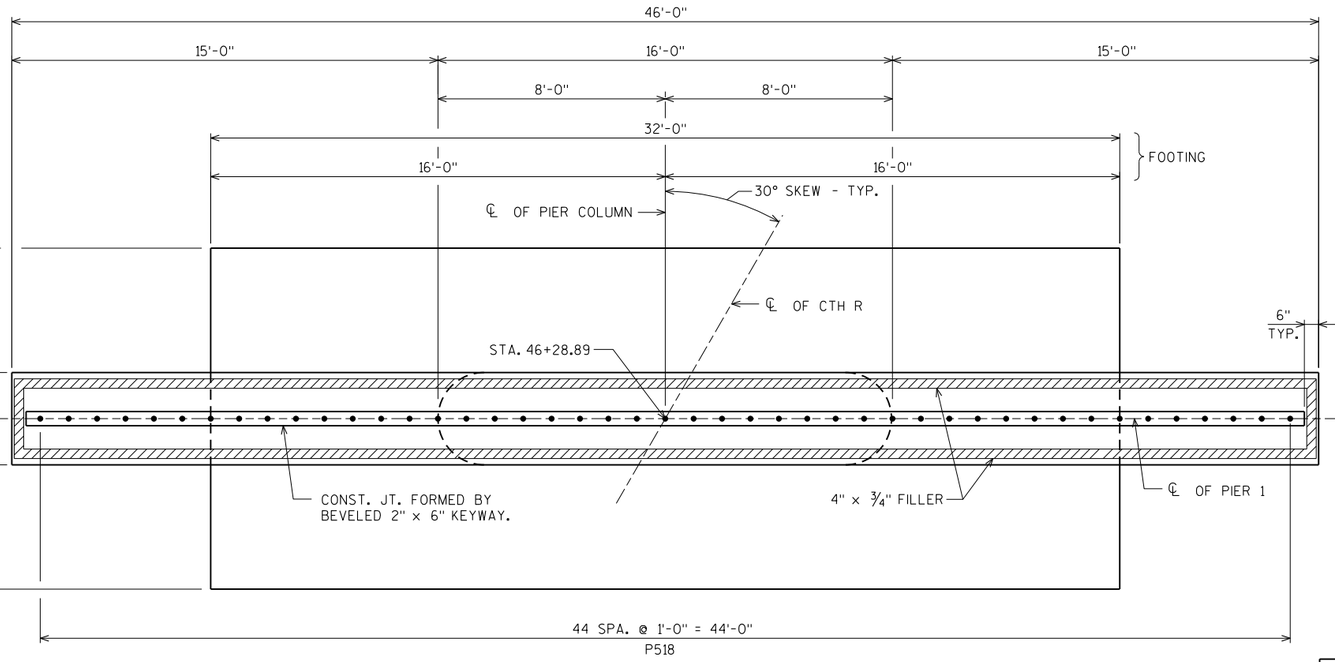
P610



BAR SERIES TABLE

BAR MARK	NO REQ'D.	LENGTH
P508	4 SERIES OF 20	11'-6" TO 19'-2"
P611	4 SERIES OF 5	12'-1" TO 23'-11"

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.



PLAN

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

PIER 1 DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

SHEET 16 OF 23
74

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

7/10/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

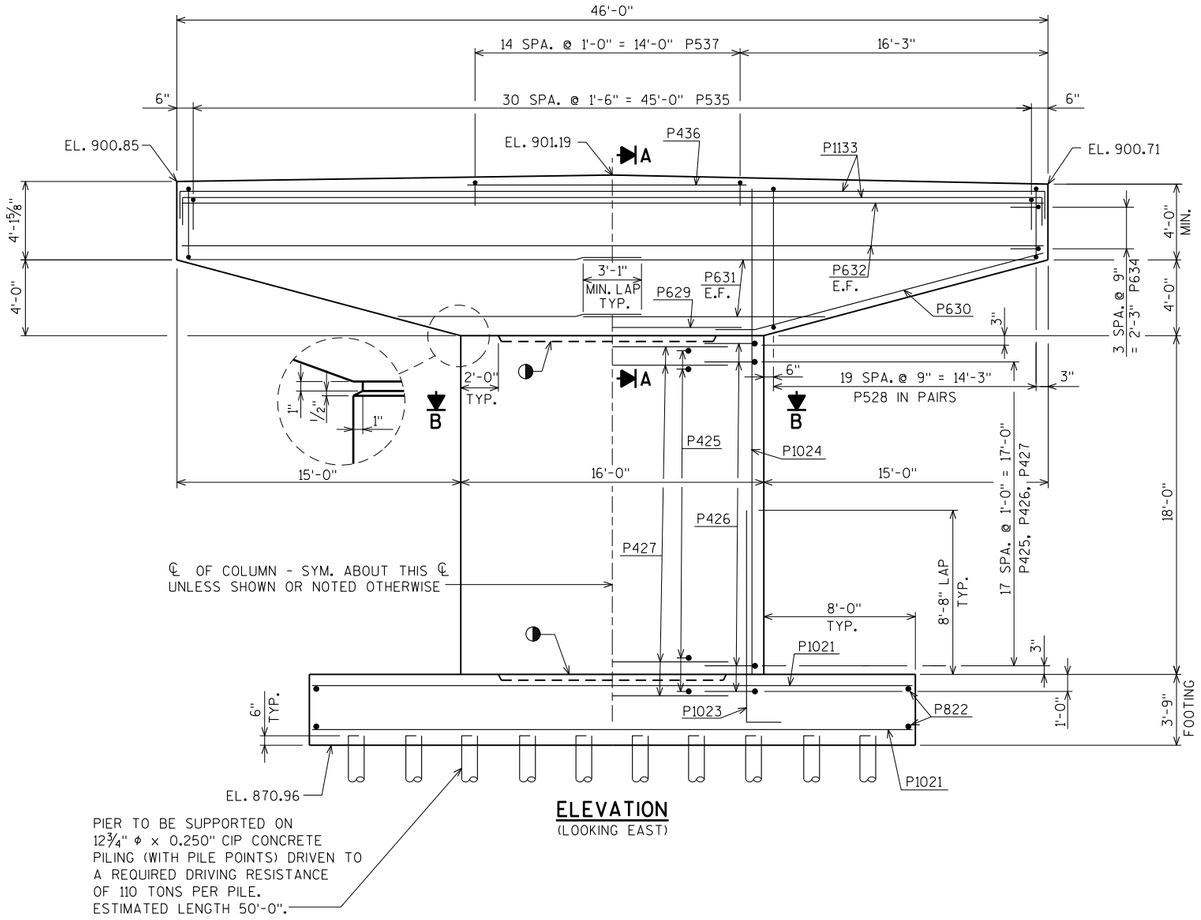
U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 pier 1.dgn

8

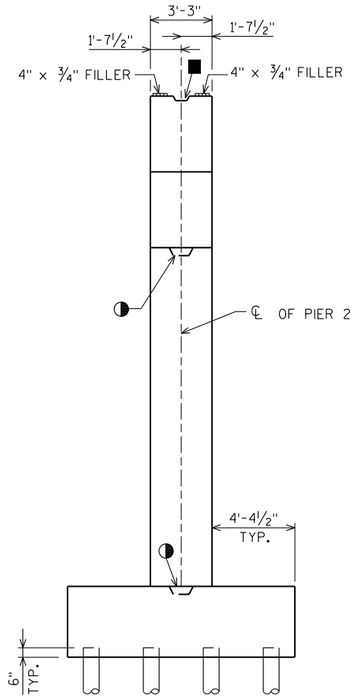
8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

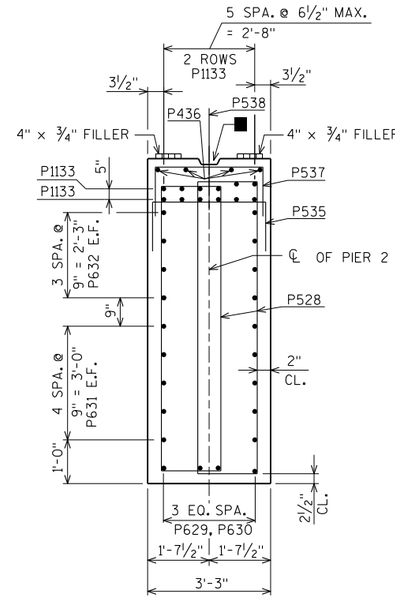
4327-08-71



ELEVATION
(LOOKING EAST)

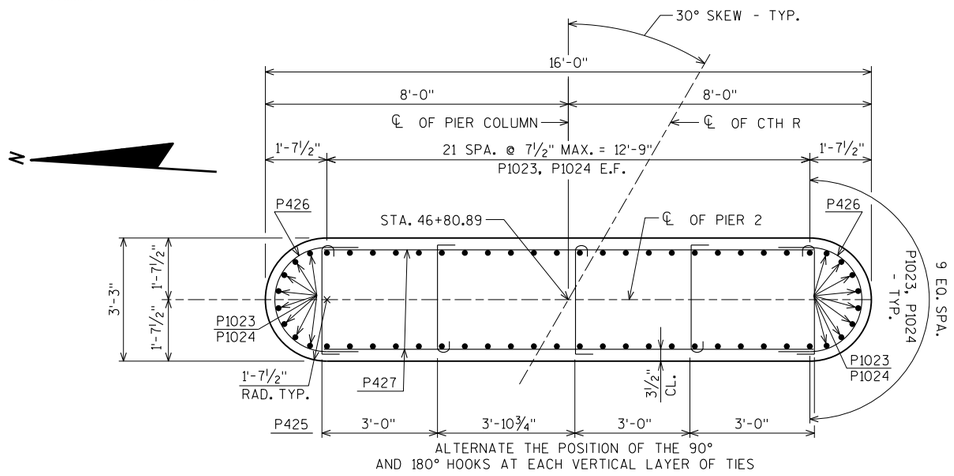


END VIEW



SECTION A

P538 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE HAS BEEN POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE.



ALTERNATE THE POSITION OF THE 90° AND 180° HOOKS AT EACH VERTICAL LAYER OF TIES

SECTION B

■ CONST. JT. FORMED BY BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

◑ KEYED CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A SURFACED BEVELED KEYWAY 4" DEEP x 1'-1" WIDE x 12'-0" LONG

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

PIER 2

SHEET 17 OF 23
75

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

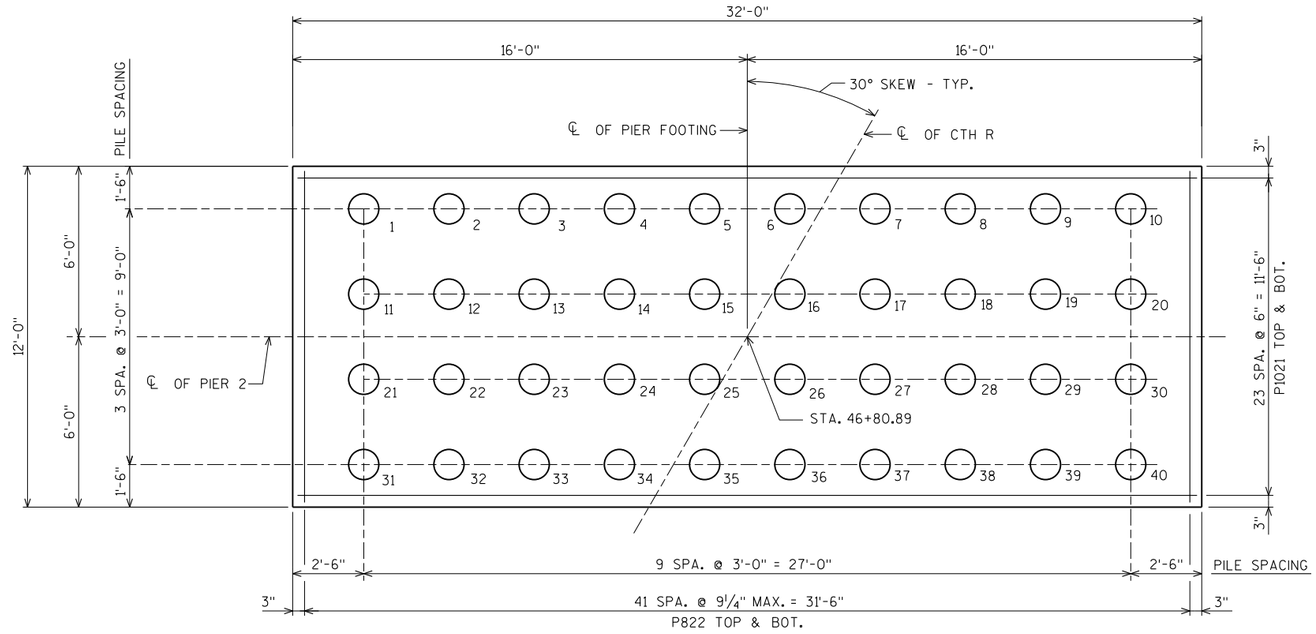
7/10/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

8

8

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 pier 2.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



FOOTING PLAN

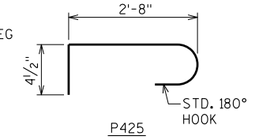
BILL OF BARS

BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	17,000# COATED 9,160# UNCOATED LOCATION
P1021		48	31-8			FOOTING TOP & BOTTOM
P822		84	11-8			FOOTING TOP & BOTTOM
P1023	X	60	13-4	X		FOOTING DOWELS
P1024	X	60	25-3			COLUMN VERT.
P425	X	100	3-6	X		COLUMN & FOOTING TIES
P426	X	40	7-6	X		COLUMN & FOOTING HORIZ.
P427	X	40	12-9			COLUMN & FOOTING HORIZ.
P528	X	80	15-4	X	⊗	CAP STIRRUPS VERT.
P629	X	4	16-0			CAP BOTTOM
P630	X	8	16-9	X		CAP BOTTOM
P631	X	20	18-0		⊗	CAP HORIZ.
P632	X	8	45-8			CAP HORIZ.
P1133	X	12	49-0	X		CAP TOP HORIZ.
P634	X	8	8-7	X		CAP ENDS
P535	X	31	4-8	X		CAP TOP VERT.
P436	X	4	14-4			CAP TOP HORIZ.
P537	X	15	5-8	X		CAP TOP VERT.
P538	X	45	2-0			PIER CAP DOWELS

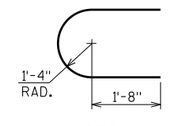
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

⊗ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

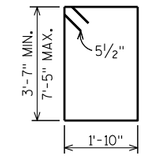
P1023



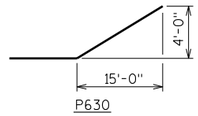
P425



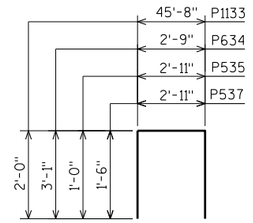
P426

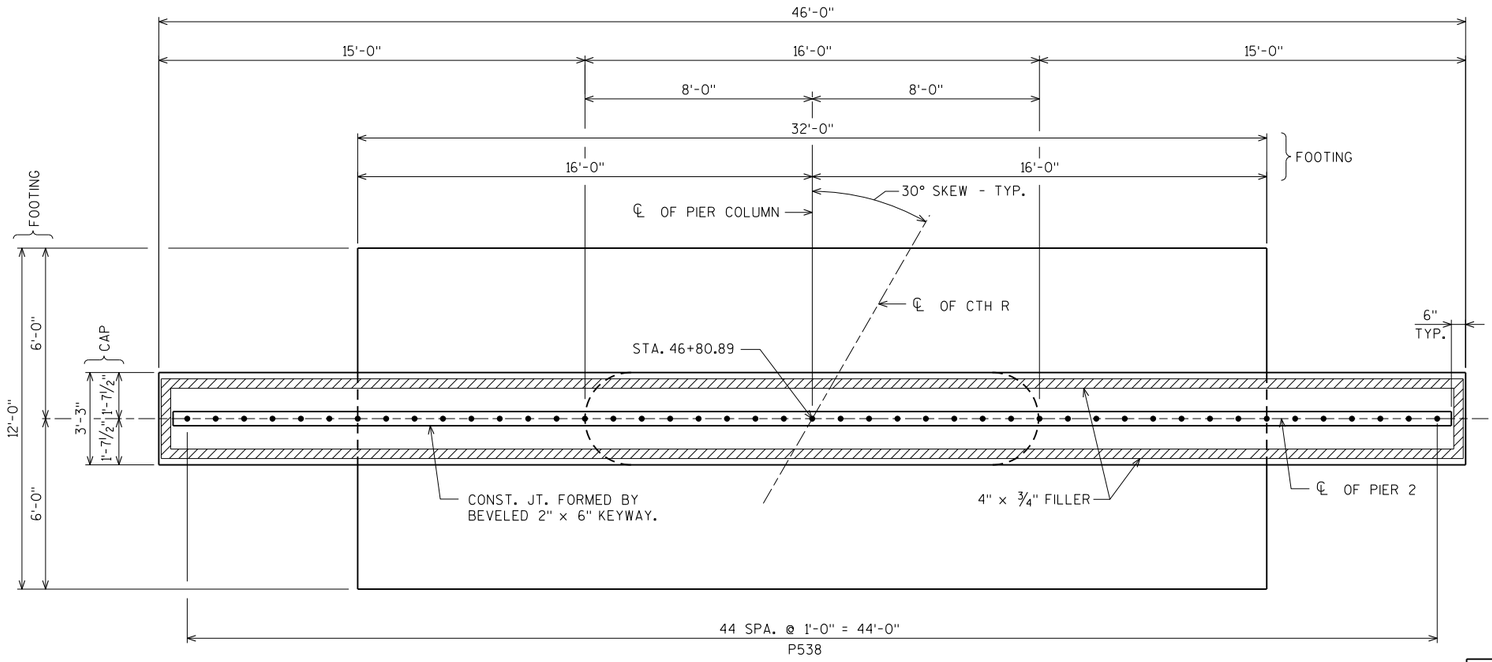


P528



P630





PLAN

BAR SERIES TABLE

BAR MARK	NO REQ'D.	LENGTH
P528	4 SERIES OF 20	11'-6" TO 19'-2"
P631	4 SERIES OF 5	12'-1" TO 23'-11"

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

PIER 2 DETAILS AND BILL OF BARS

SHEET 18 OF 23
76

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

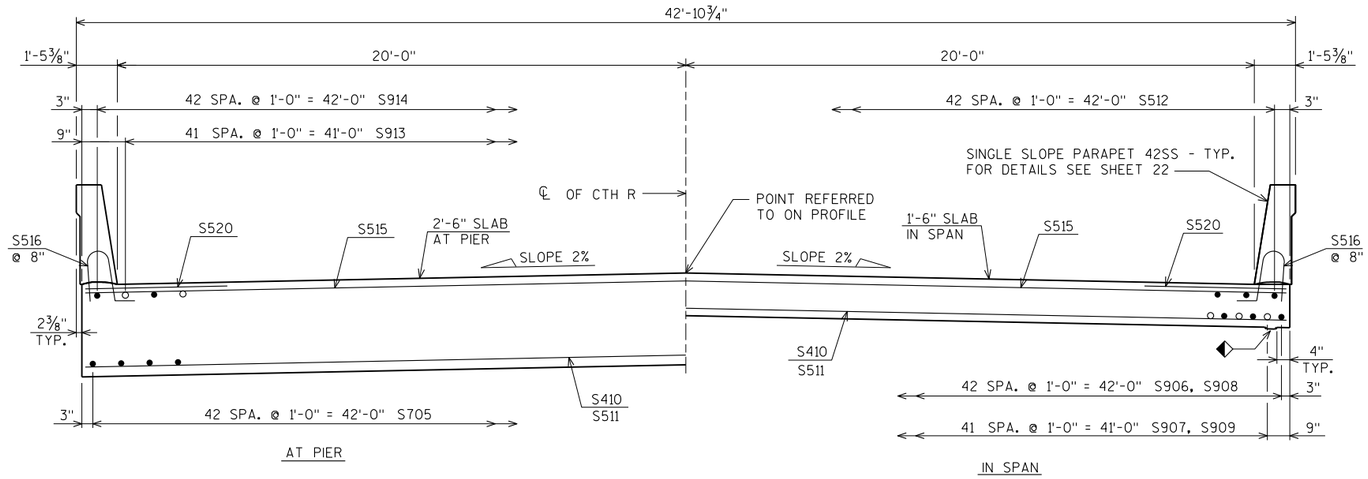
7/10/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 pier 2.dgn

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



◆ ¾" V-DRIP EDGE - TYP. SEE DETAIL BELOW. EXTEND V-DRIP EDGE TO 6" FROM FRONT FACE OF ABUTMENT.

TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

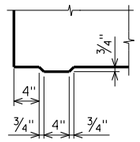
BILL OF BARS

BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	78,640# COATED LOCATION
S401	X	60	3-4	X		SLAB @ ABUT. NOTCH
S402	X	4	34-3			SLAB @ ABUT. NOTCH
S503	X	86	6-11	X		SLAB @ ABUT.
S504	X	86	3-3	X		SLAB @ ABUT.
S705	X	86	19-1	X		SLAB BOT. LONG. @ PIERS
S906	X	86	35-4			SLAB BOT. LONG. IN SPANS 1 & 3
S907	X	84	22-1			SLAB BOT. LONG. IN SPANS 1 & 3
S908	X	43	44-2			SLAB BOT. LONG. IN SPAN 2
S909	X	42	26-10			SLAB BOT. LONG. IN SPAN 2
S410	X	100	25-2			SLAB BOT. TRANS.
S511	X	97	48-8			SLAB BOT. TRANS.
S512	X	86	12-8			SLAB TOP LONG. @ ENDS
S913	X	84	41-2			SLAB TOP LONG. @ PIERS
S914	X	86	44-4			SLAB TOP LONG. @ PIERS
S515	X	131	48-8			SLAB TOP TRANS.
S516	X	388	4-5	X		SLAB @ PARAPET
S517	X	392	6-8	X		PARAPET VERT.
S518	X	48	44-9			PARAPET HORIZ.
S519	X	4	5-10	X		SLAB @ PARAPET @ WINGS
S520	X	256	5-0			SLAB TOP TRANS. @ EDGES

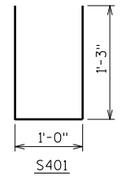
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.

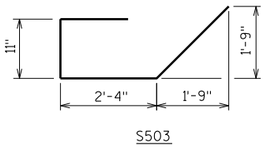
ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCES NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).



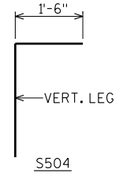
¾" V-DRIP EDGE DETAIL



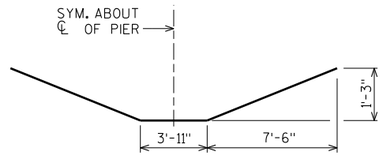
S401



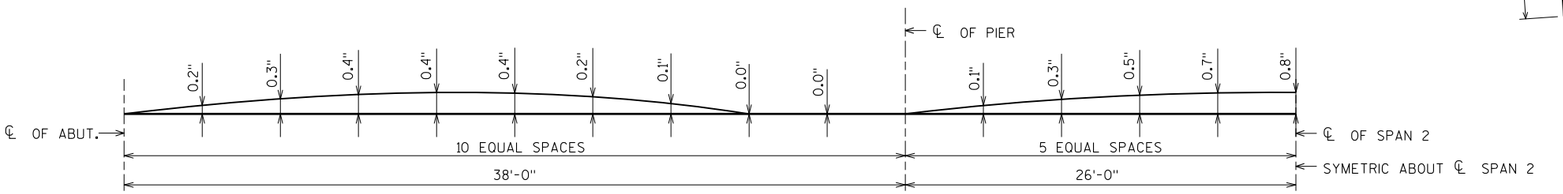
S503



S504



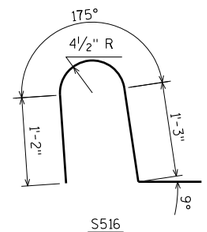
S705



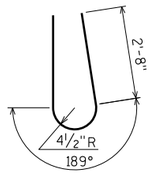
CAMBER DIAGRAM

CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION & FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FORM SETTLEMENT.

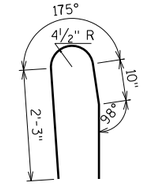
PRIOR TO RELEASING SLAB FLASEWORK, TAKE TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AT THE ℄ OF ABUTMENTS, THE ℄ OF PIERS AND AT 5/10 PTS. TO VERIFY CAMBER. TAKE ELEVATIONS ALONG GUTTER LINES AND ℄.



S516



S517



S519

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE

SHEET 19 OF 23
77

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

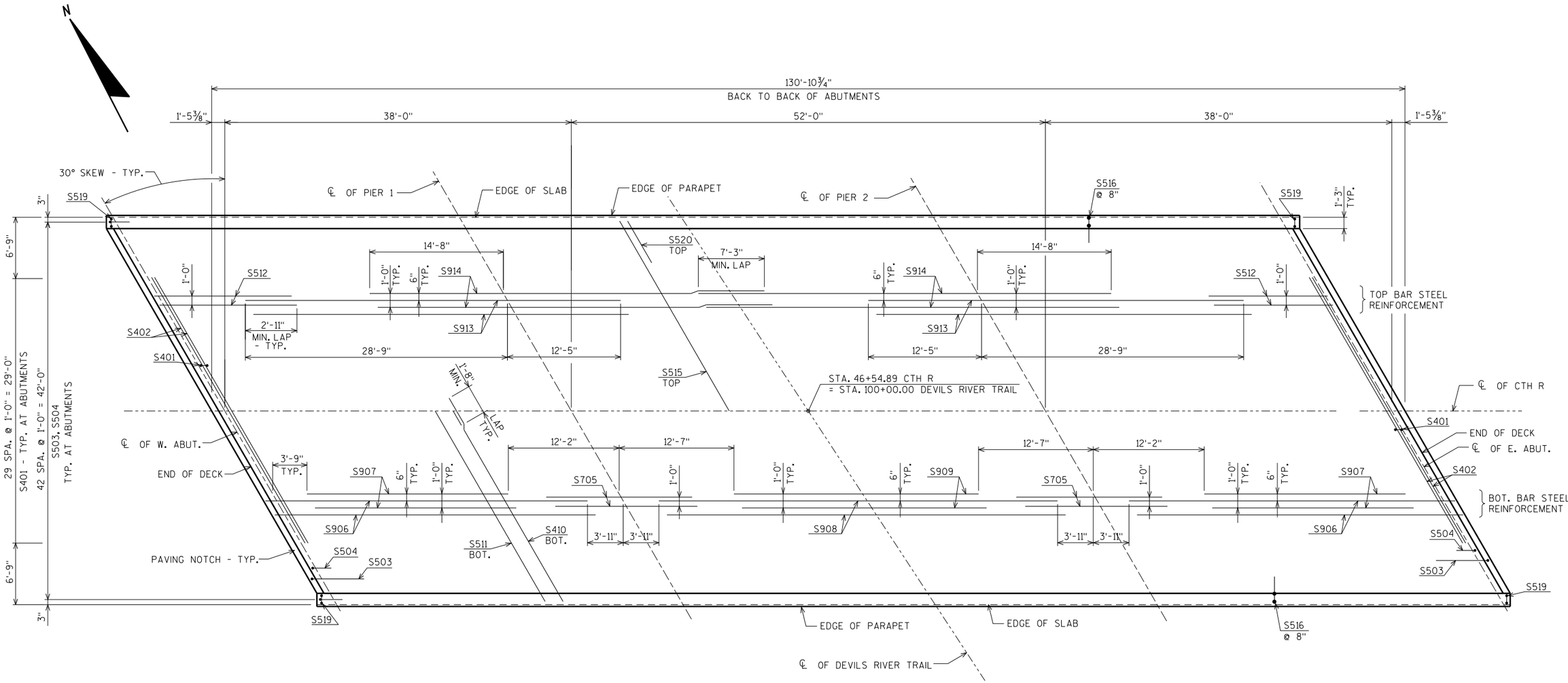
7/10/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

8

8

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 sup.dgn

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



PLAN

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN

SHEET 20 OF 23
78

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

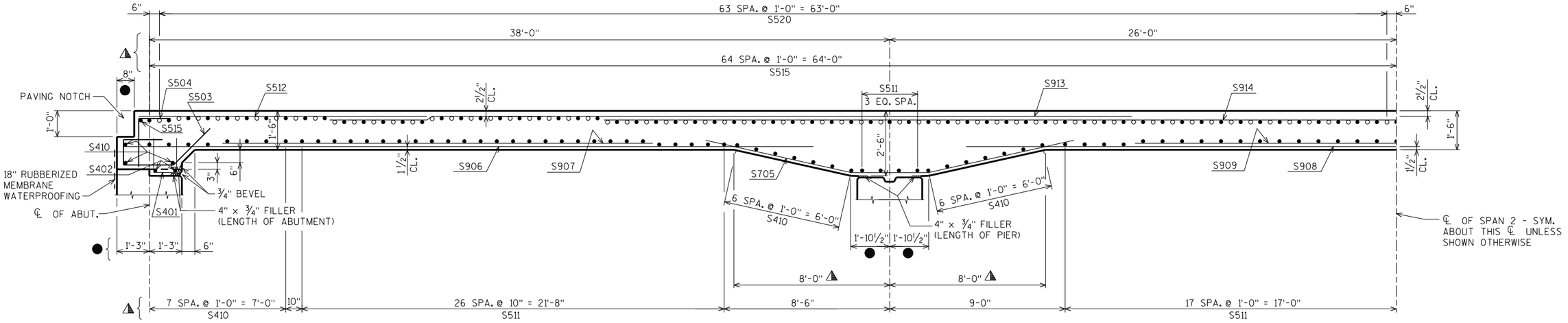
7/11/2019
PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

U:±45-0445.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Devils River Trail±Structures±450445 sup.dgn

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71



PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION

● DIMENSIONS MEASURED NORMAL TO ℄ OF SUBSTRUCTURE.

⚠ DIMENSIONS MEASURED ALONG ℄ OF CTH R

TOP OF DECK ELEVATIONS

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE FINISHED DECK AND DO NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCES OF DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION AND FUTURE CREEP.

LOCATION	℄ OF W. ABUT.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	℄ OF PIER 1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	℄ OF PIER 2
N. EDGE OF SLAB	903.58	903.58	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.58	903.57	903.57	903.55	903.54	903.53	903.51	903.49	903.47	903.45	903.42
℄ OF STRUCTURE	903.99	903.99	903.99	903.99	903.99	903.99	903.99	903.98	903.98	903.97	903.96	903.95	903.94	903.92	903.90	903.88	903.86	903.84	903.81	903.78	903.75
S. EDGE OF SLAB	903.59	903.59	903.59	903.58	903.58	903.57	903.57	903.56	903.55	903.54	903.53	903.51	903.50	903.48	903.45	903.43	903.40	903.37	903.34	903.31	903.28

LOCATION	℄ OF PIER 2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	℄ OF E. ABUT.
N. EDGE OF SLAB	903.42	903.40	903.38	903.36	903.34	903.31	903.29	903.26	903.24	903.21	903.18
℄ OF STRUCTURE	903.75	903.73	903.71	903.68	903.66	903.63	903.60	903.57	903.54	903.51	903.48
S. EDGE OF SLAB	903.28	903.25	903.22	903.20	903.17	903.14	903.10	903.07	903.04	903.00	902.97

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS

SHEET 21 OF 23
79

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

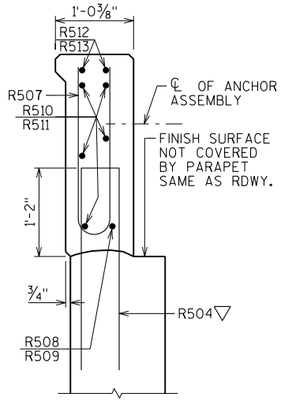
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-08-71

BILL OF BARS

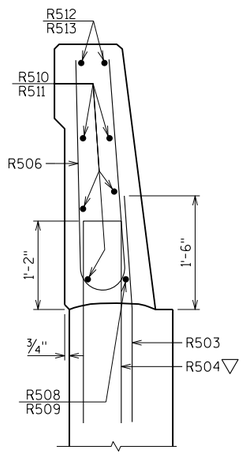
FOR ABUTMENT PARAPETS

1,260# COATED WEST ABUTMENT
1,260# COATED EAST ABUTMENT

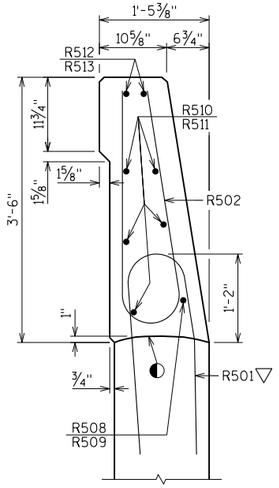
BAR MARK	COAT	WEST ABUT.	EAST ABUT.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
R501	X	34	34	5'-10	X		PARAPET VERT.
R502	X	34	34	6'-8"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R503	X	24	24	3'-0"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R504	X	34	34	5'-7"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R505	X	10	10	6'-5"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R506	X	12	12	6'-6"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R507	X	12	12	5'-5"	X	◭	PARAPET VERT.
R508	X	1	1	17'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R509	X	1	1	21'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4
R510	X	5	5	17'-7"			PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R511	X	5	5	21'-7"			PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4
R512	X	2	2	17'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R513	X	2	2	21'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4



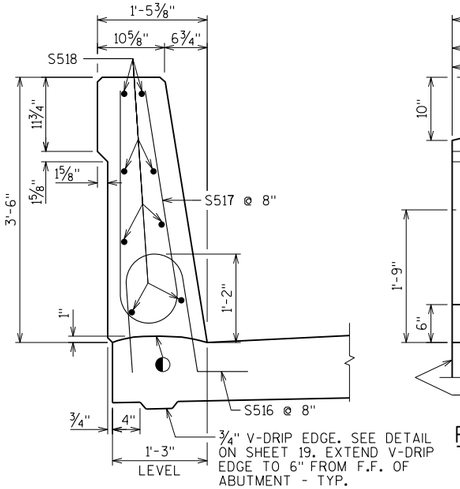
SECTION A-A



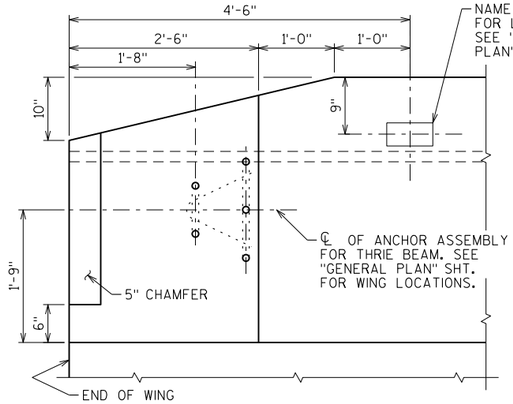
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C

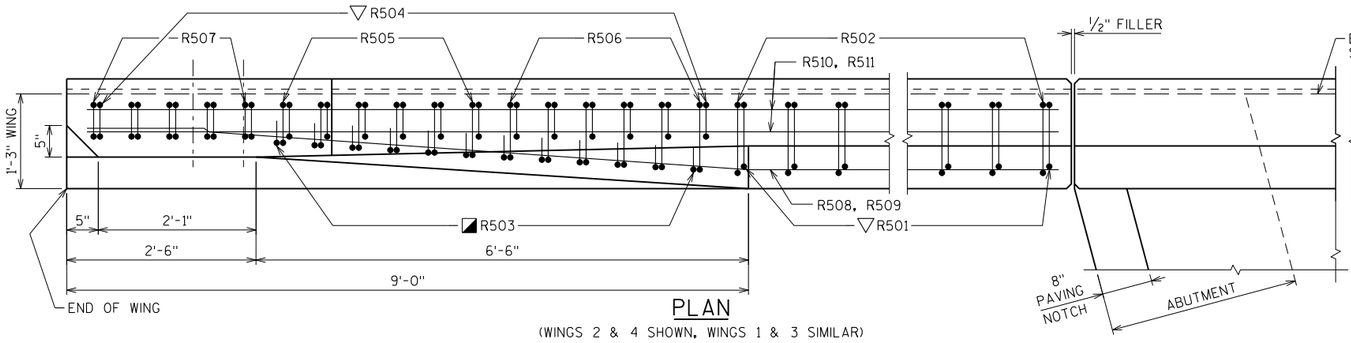


SECTION THRU PARAPET ON SLAB



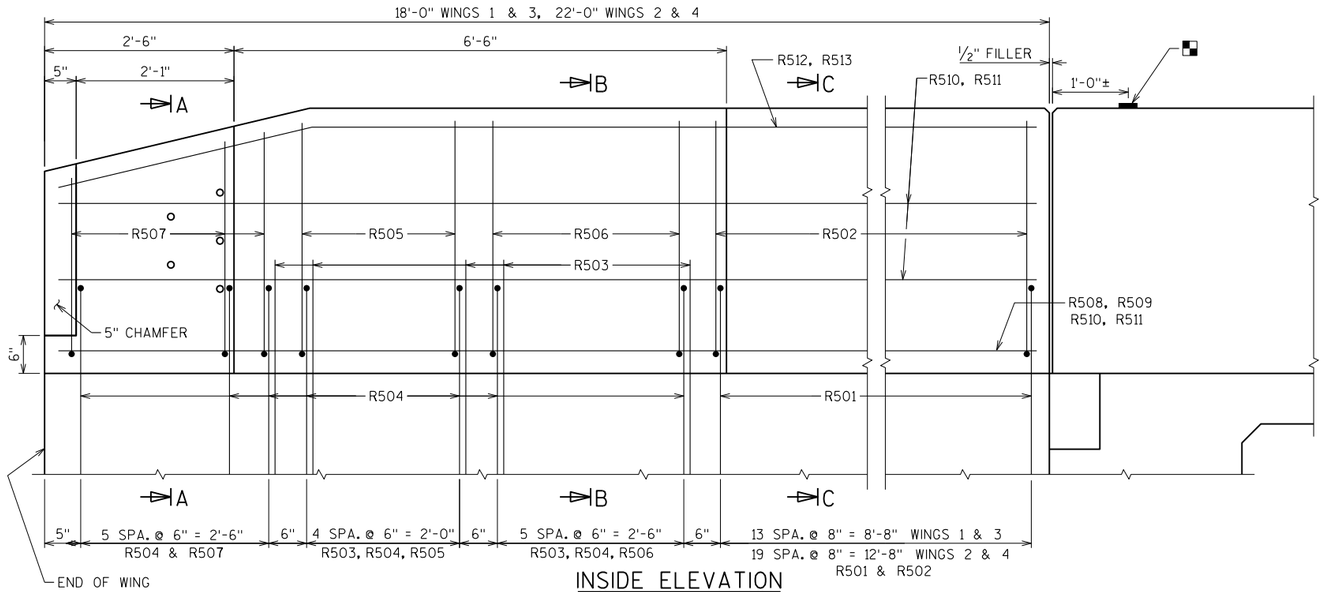
PARAPET END TREATMENT DETAIL

LOOKING AT INSIDE FACE OF PARAPET
(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)



PLAN

(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)



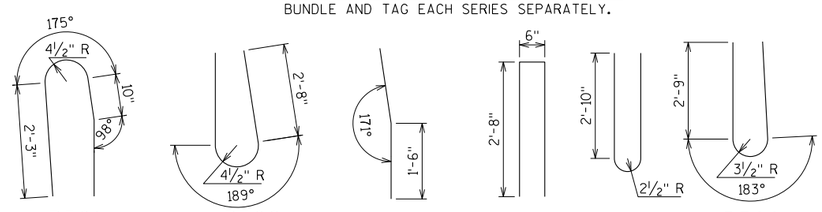
INSIDE ELEVATION

(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)

BAR SERIES TABLE

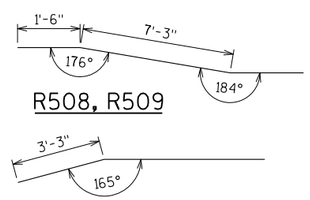
BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH
R507	4 SERIES OF 6	4'-9" TO 6'-1"

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.



BENCH MARK CAP

◭ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.



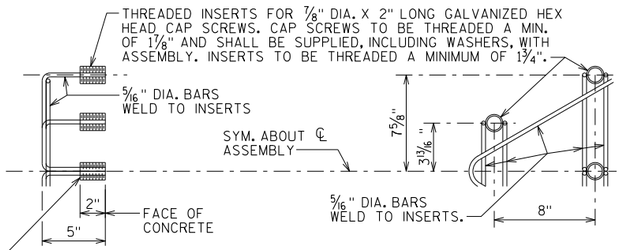
R512, R513

◐ CONST. JOINT - STRIKE OFF AS SHOWN

◪ R503 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. USE CARE TO PLACE R503 BARS CORRECTLY ALONG TRANSITION OF PARAPET.

▽ R501 AND R504 BARS TO BE TIED TO WING STEEL BEFORE WING IS POURED.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE



DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BID ITEM "ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD", EACH.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY	CLS	PLANS CK'D.	CBM

SINGLE SLOPE PARAPET 42SS

SHEET 22 OF 23
80

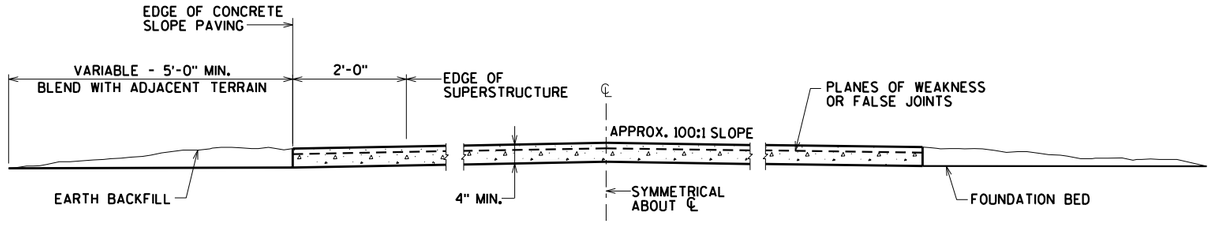
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

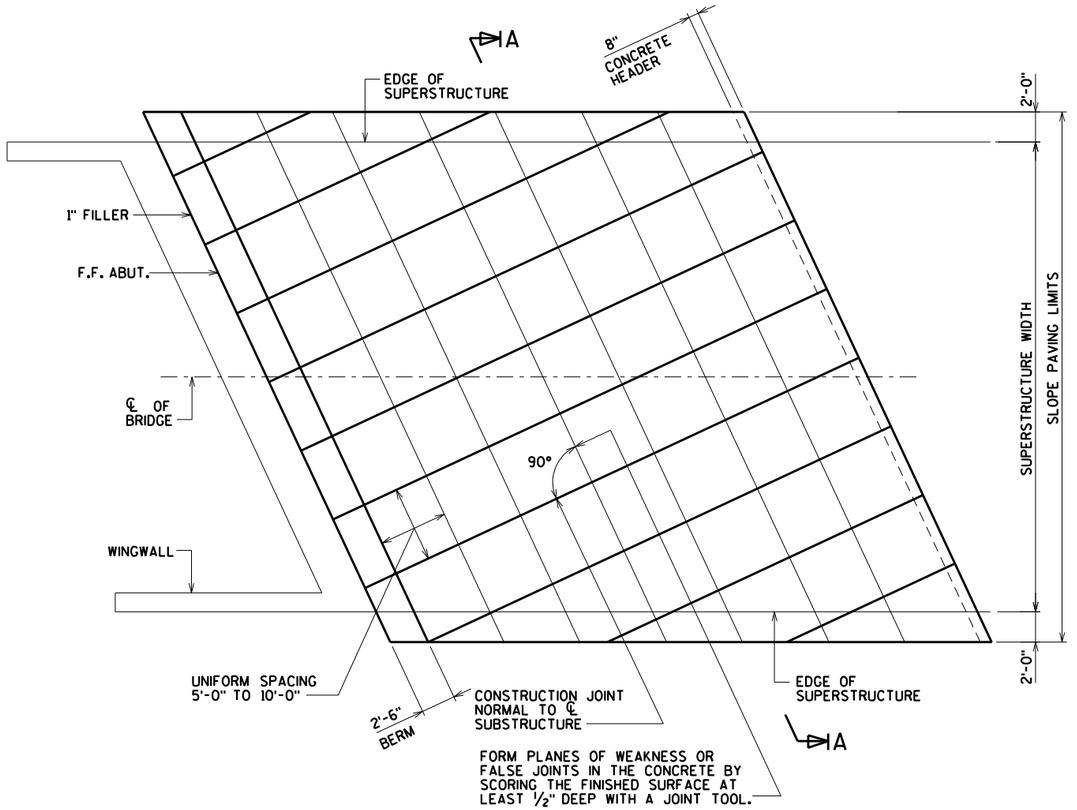
8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-08-71

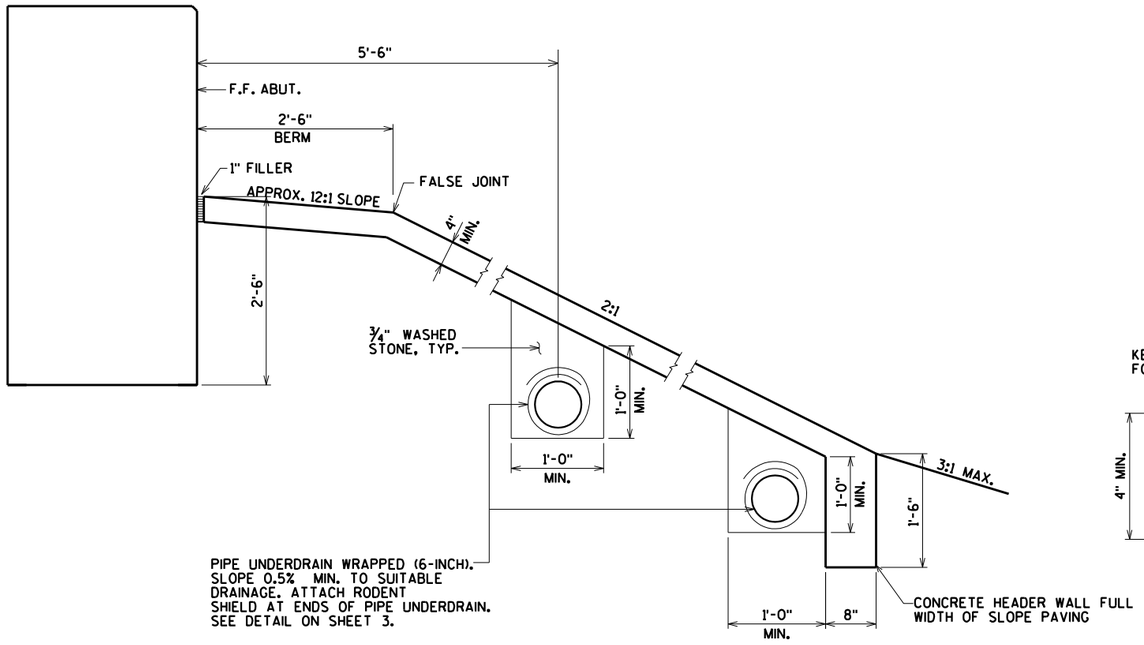


SECTION A-A

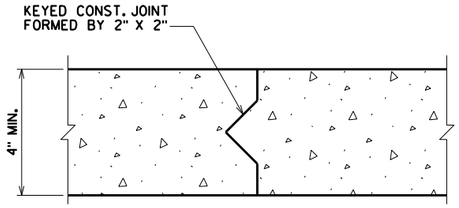


PLAN

(TYPICAL SECTION SHOWN)



TYPICAL SECTION



CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NOTE

BID ITEM SHALL BE "SLOPE PAVING CONCRETE"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-438

DRAWN BY CLS | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SLOPE PAVING (CONCRETE CAST-IN-PLACE)

SHEET 23 OF 23
81

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

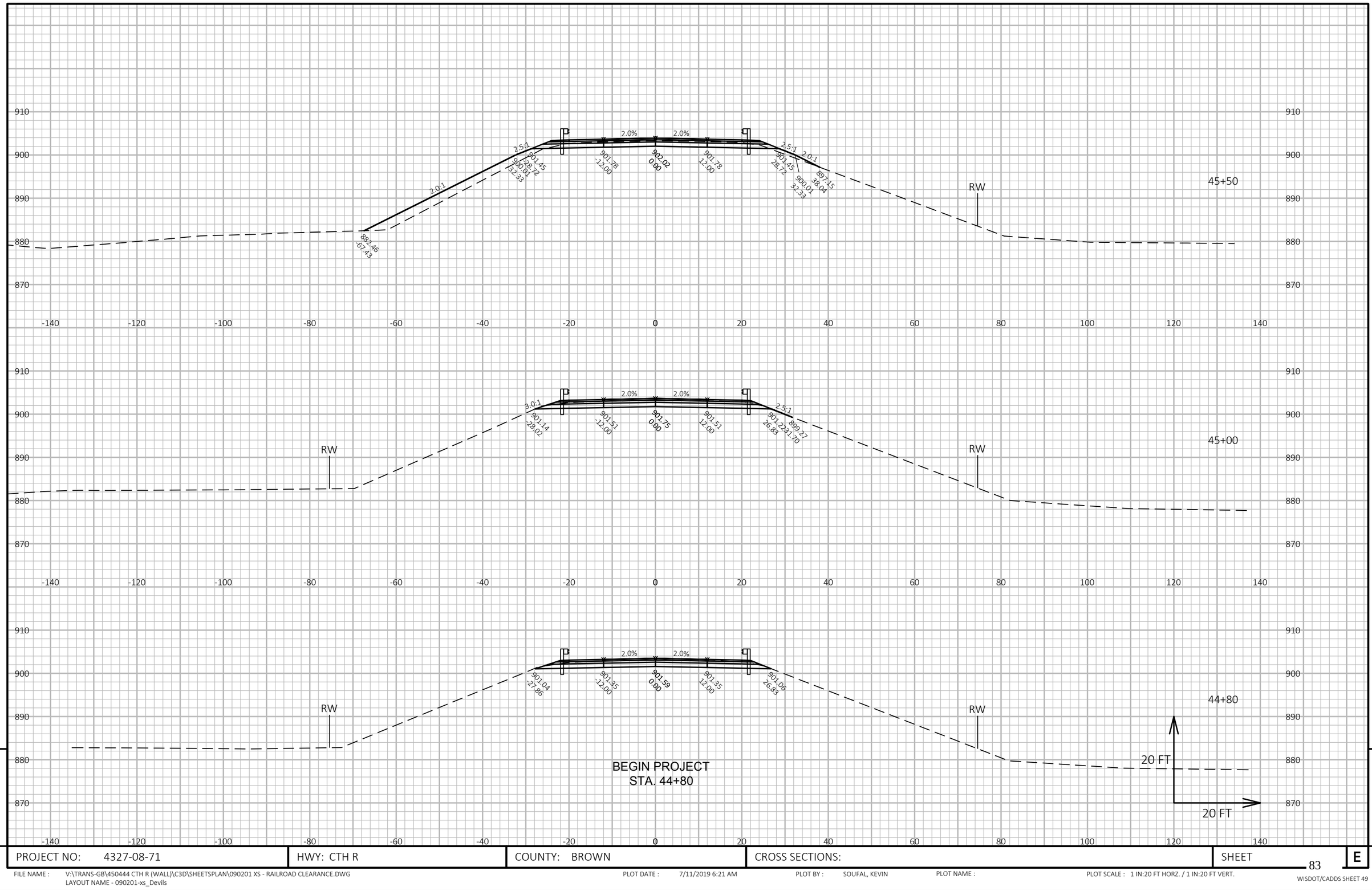
EARTHWORK - CTH R

STATION	AREA (SF)			Incremental Vol (CY) (Unadjusted)			Cumulative Vol (CY)		Mass Ordinate
	Cut	Unusable Pavement Material	Fill	Cut	Unusable Pavement Material	Fill	Cut	Expanded Fill	
							1.00	1.30	
				Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 1		Note 8
44+80	74	27.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45+00	72	27.5	0	54	20	0	54	0	34
45+50	59	27.5	85	121	51	79	175	102	2
45+90	24	27.5	382	61	41	346	237	552	-427
B-05-0438									
47+20	23	22.0	326	0	0	0	175	102	-427
47+50	41	22.0	39	36	24	203	211	366	-680
48+00	44	22.0	2	79	41	38	290	415	-691
48+50	46	22.0	0	83	41	2	373	418	-651
49+00	41	22.0	36	81	41	33	454	461	-654
49+05	41	22.0	42	8	4	7	461	470	-660
				523	263	708			

Notes:	
1 - Cut	Cut includes Unusable Pavement material
2 - Unusable Pavement Material	This does not show up in cross sections
3 - Fill	Does not include Unusable Pavement Exc volume
8 - Mass Ordinate	Cut - Unusable Pavement Material - (Fill * Fill Factor)

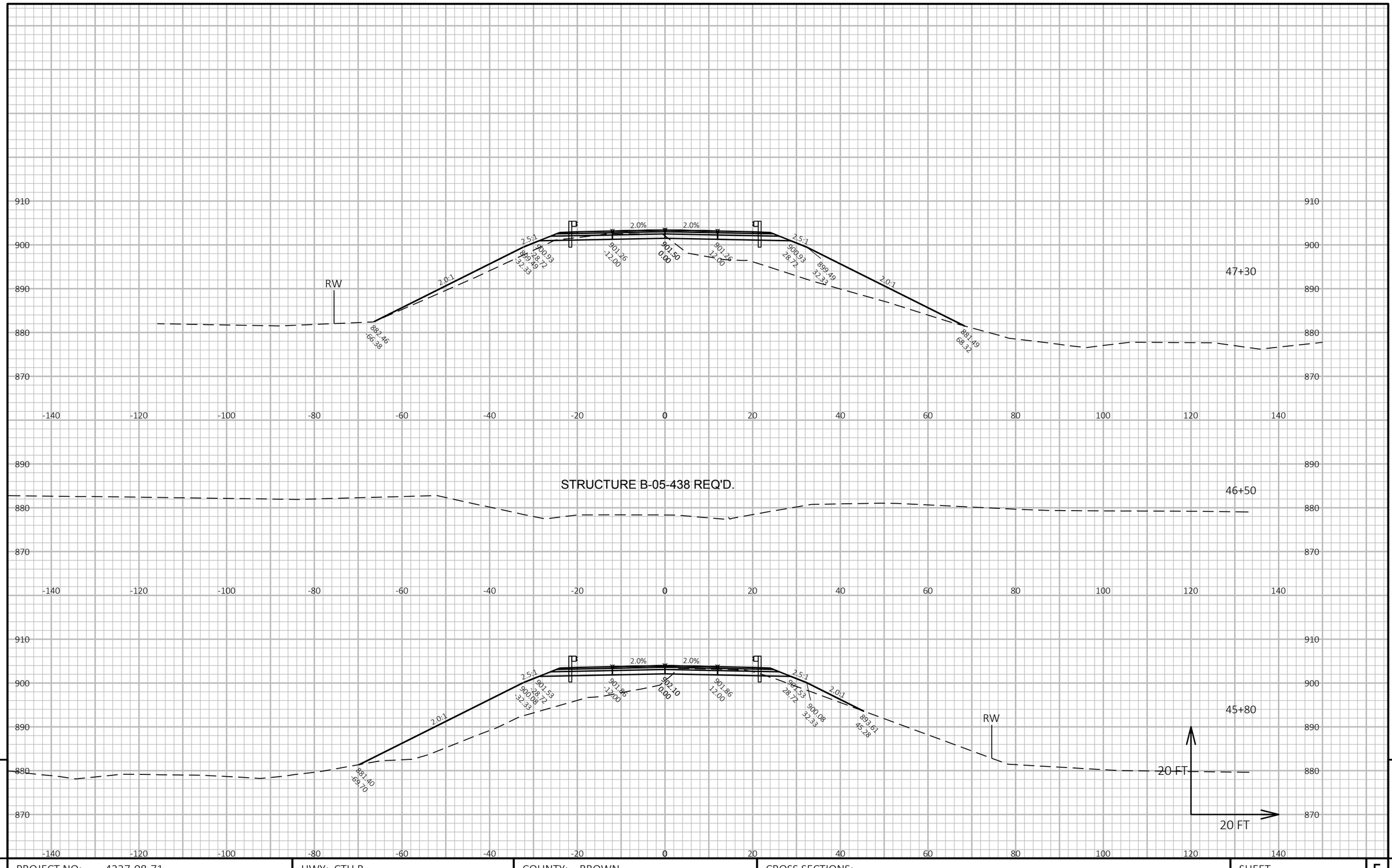
9

9



PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 83	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090201-xs_Devils
PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:21 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.



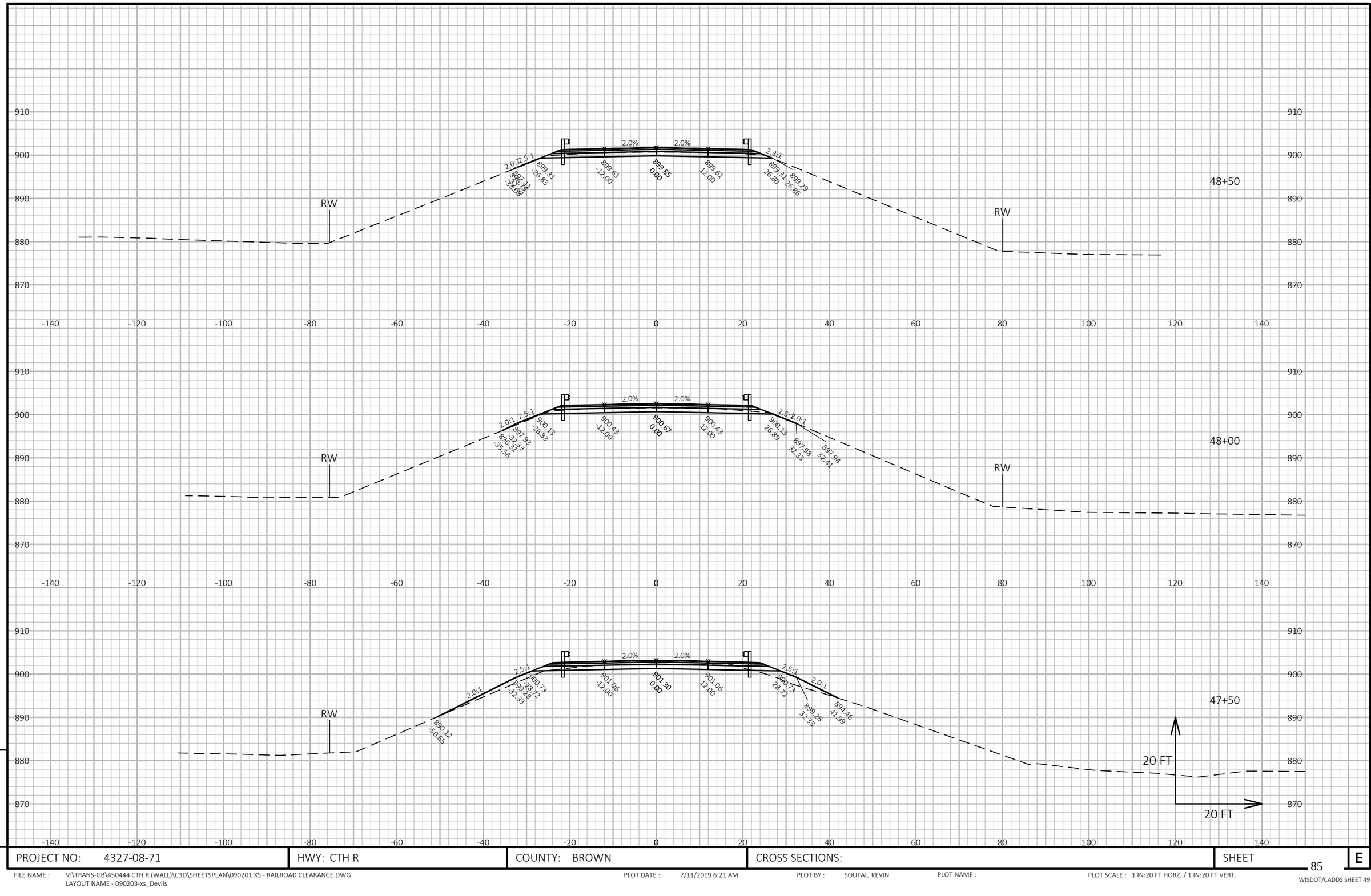
9

9

PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 84	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090202-xs_Devils

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:21 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.



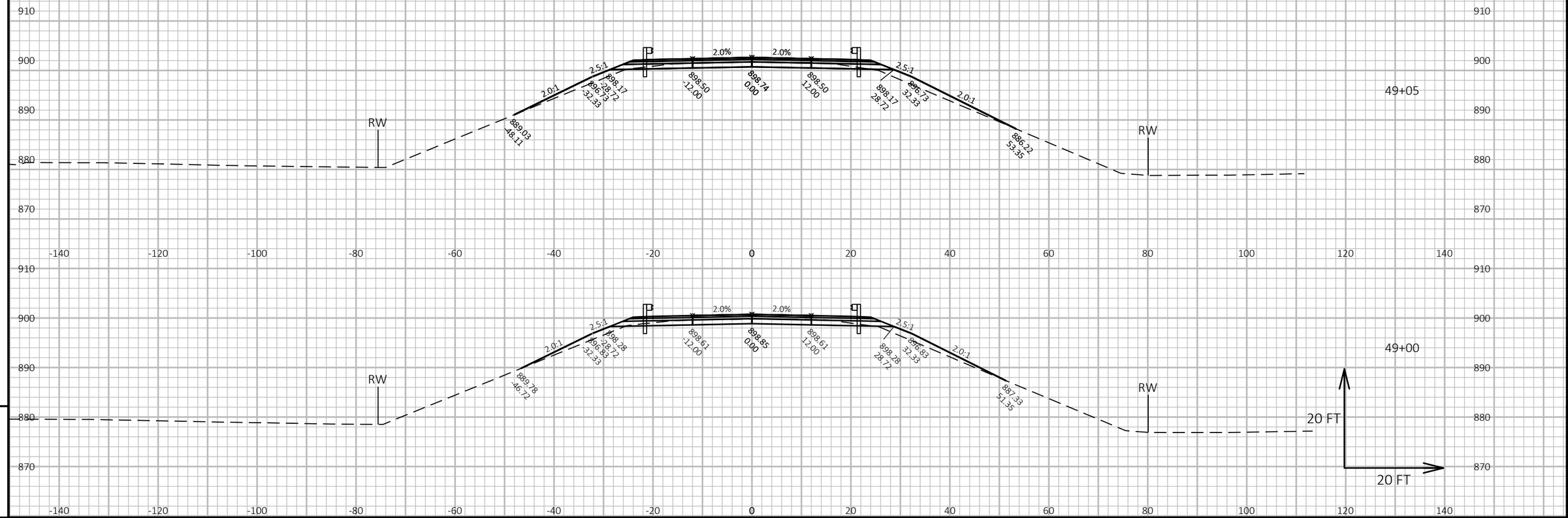
PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 85	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090203-xs_Devils

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:21 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

END PROJECT
STA. 49+05



9

9

PROJECT NO: 4327-08-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 86	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090204-xs_Devils
PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 6:21 AM
PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

GRE JANUARY 2020

PROJECT ID: 4327-09-71

WITH: 4327-08-71

COUNTY: BROWN

ORDER OF SHEETS

TOTAL SHEETS = 98

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

V DENMARK, CTH R

WALL ST BRIDGE & APPROACHES

CTH R
BROWN COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71

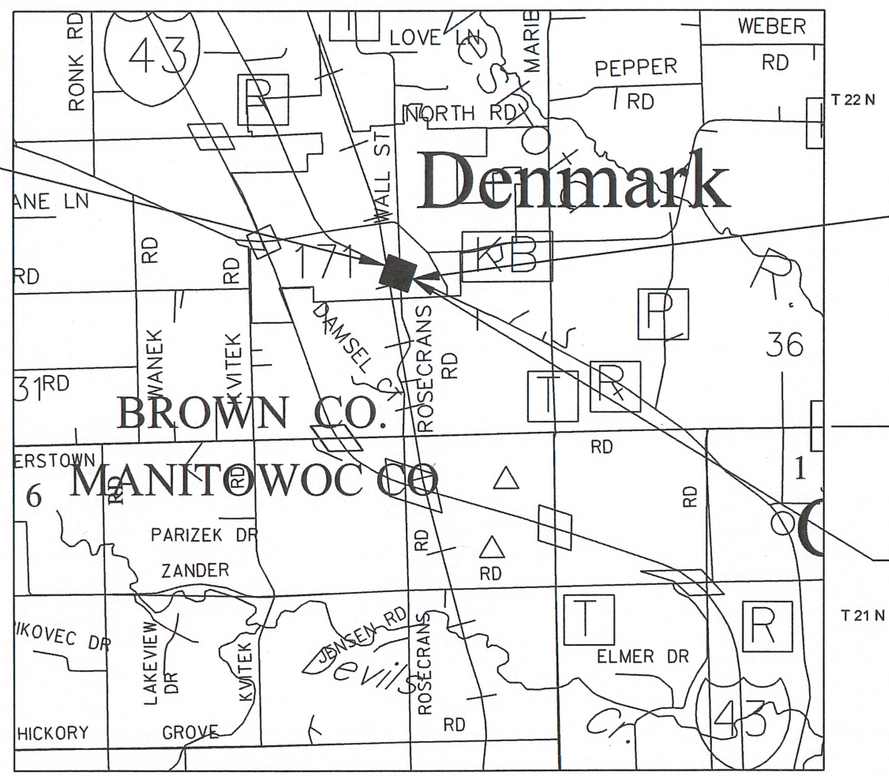
STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
4327-09-71		

PROJECT LOCATION

13

N

R 22 E



BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 49+05
Y=504753.669
X=148912.697

END PROJECT
STA. 53+00

LAYOUT

SCALE 0 1 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.075 Mi.

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, BROWN COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	2019	=	3500
A.A.D.T.	2039	=	4300
D.H.V.	2039	=	482
D.D.		=	60/40
T.		=	5.6%
DESIGN SPEED		=	50 MPH
ESALS		=	490,000

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

ACCEPTED FOR BROWN COUNTY,

7/16/19 (DATE) — COUNTY HIGHWAY REPRESENTATIVE

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES

WISCONSIN — ANDREW C. DANA — 34172 — OCONTO, WI — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

7-16-2019 (Date)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Designer	AYRES ASSOCIATES
Regional Examiner	BRIAN EDWARDS
Regional Supervisor	JAMES THOMPSON

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 7/22/19 (Signature)

E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\010101 TI.DWG

PLOT DATE : 7/16/2019 12:25 PM

PLOT BY : DANA, ANDY

PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

THE LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY FACILITIES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY FACILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

FILL EXPANSION FACTOR IS 30%.

PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.

NO TREES OR SHRUBS ARE TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

BEARINGS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE TRUE BEARINGS TO THE NEAREST SECOND.

ALL TIES ON THIS PLAN ARE HORIZONTAL UNLESS DESCRIBED OTHERWISE.

EROSION CONTROL LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. THE EXACT LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY, EXCEPT THE AREAS WITHIN THE FINISHED SUBGRADE SHOULDER POINTS ARE TO BE FERTILIZED, SEEDED, AND EROSION MAT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL ELEVATIONS ON THIS PLAN ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF NAVD 88 (2012).

WISDOT WILL FURNISH A BENCHMARK MONUMENT TO BE SET BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SAW CUT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. THE LINE OF SUCH SAW CUTS WILL BE NEATLY DELINEATED THROUGH THE ASPHALT WITHOUT ANY DAMAGE TO THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT.

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP-TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE-TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 0.60 ACRES
SOIL GROUP D

UTILITIES

* WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE - ELECTRIC — TELEPHONE 920-617-5150
2850 ASHLAND AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54307
ATTENTION: RYAN VOSKUIL
E-MAIL: ryan.voskuil@wisconsinpublicservice.com

* WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE - GAS — TELEPHONE 920-617-5231
2850 ASHLAND AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54307
ATTENTION: JAMES EIDEN
E-MAIL: james.eiden@wisconsinpublicservice.com

* WINDSTREAM KDL, INC. — TELEPHONE 608-461-9825
3141 N. DANZ AVENUE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54302
ATTN: MR. ERIC BECKER
E-MAIL: eric.becker@windstream.com

* CENTURYLINK — TELEPHONE 920-837-2344
212 CHURCH AVENUE
CASCO, WISCONSIN 54205
ATTENTION: MATT GUNDERSON
E-MAIL: matt.gunderson@centurylink.com

* VILLAGE OF DENMARK — TELEPHONE 920-362-7982
118 E. MAIN STREET
DENMARK, WISCONSIN 54208
ATTENTION: ERIKA SISEL
E-MAIL: erika@villageofdenmark.com

* NET LEC — TELEPHONE 920-619-9774
1700 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54302
ATTENTION: DENNIS LAFAVE
E-MAIL: dlafave@mi-tech.us

* CENTRAL BROWN COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY — TELEPHONE 920-374-0959
1303 8TH STREET
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN 54220
ATTENTION: ROBERT MICHAELSON
E-MAIL: rmichaelson@mpu.org

* CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS — TELEPHONE 920-378-0444
3545 E. PLANK ROAD
APPLETON, WISCONSIN 54915
ATTENTION: VINCE ALBIN
E-MAIL: vince.albin@charter.com

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

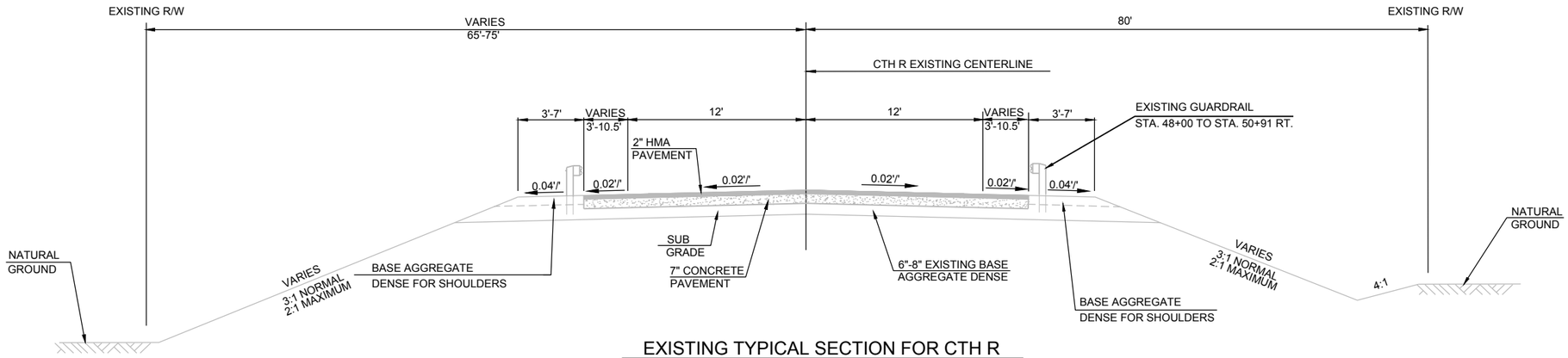
*-MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE

STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

ADT	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
AC	ASPHALT CEMENT
AGG	AGGREGATE
ASPH	ASPHALT
BM	BENCH MARK
C/L	CENTERLINE
CONC	CONCRETE
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CR.	CREEK
D	DEGREE OF CURVE
DHV	DESIGN HOUR VOLUME
ESALS	EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXIS LOADS
EXIST	EXISTING
FE	FIELD ENTRANCE
HYD	HYDRANT
IP	IRON PIPE OR PIN
L	LENGTH OF CURVE
LC	LONG CHORD OF CURVE
LR	LENGTH OF RUNOFF
MH	MANHOLE
NC	NORMAL CROWN
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE
R	RADIUS
REM	REMOVE
R/L OR RL	REFERENCE LINE
RCCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE
RCPSS	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE STORM SEWER
R.O.	RUNOUT
R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY
STA	STATION
SE	SUPER ELEVATION
SS	STORM SEWER
T	TANGENT
TEL	TELEPHONE
TLE	TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT
T	TRUCKS
VC	VERTICAL CURVE
W	WELL

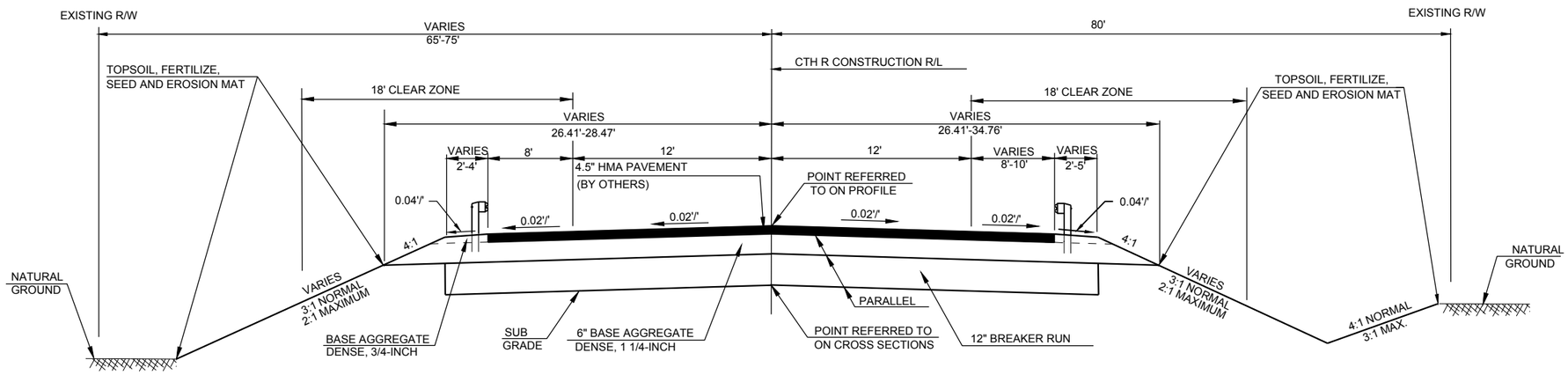
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

WDNR — TELEPHONE 920-412-0165
2984 SHAWANO AVE.
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54313
ATTENTION: JIM DOPERALSKI
E-MAIL: JAMES.DOPERALSKI@WISCONSIN.GOV



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION FOR CTH R

STA. 49+05 - STA. 53+00

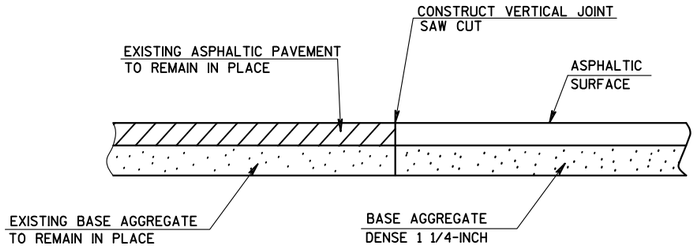


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION FOR CTH R

STA. 49+05 - STA. 53+00

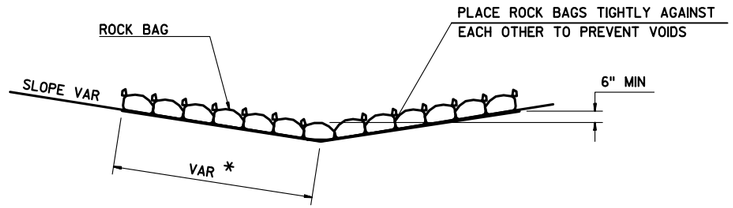
PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	TYPICAL SECTIONS-CTH R OVER WALL STREET	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\020301_TS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/22/2019 7:40 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:200 FT

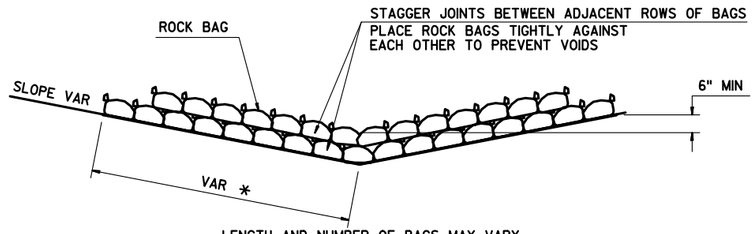


SAW CUT DETAIL

STA. 53+00



SIDE VIEW (SINGLE LAYER)

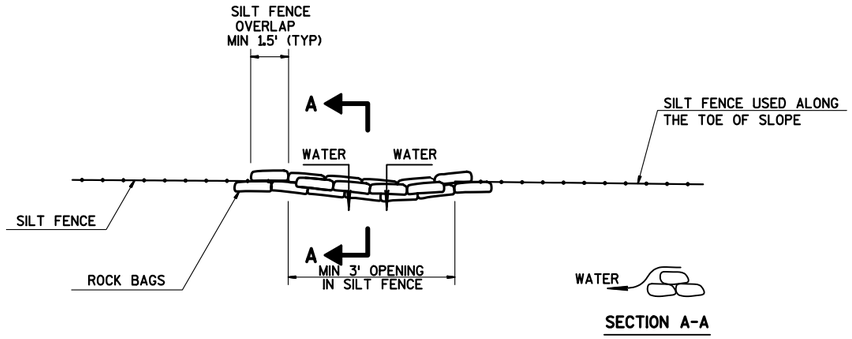


* LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BAGS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON DESIRED DEPTH OF WATER POOL

SIDE VIEW (MULTIPLE LAYER)

ROCK BAGS DITCH CHECK

PAID AS ROCK BAGS
(SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR LOCATIONS)

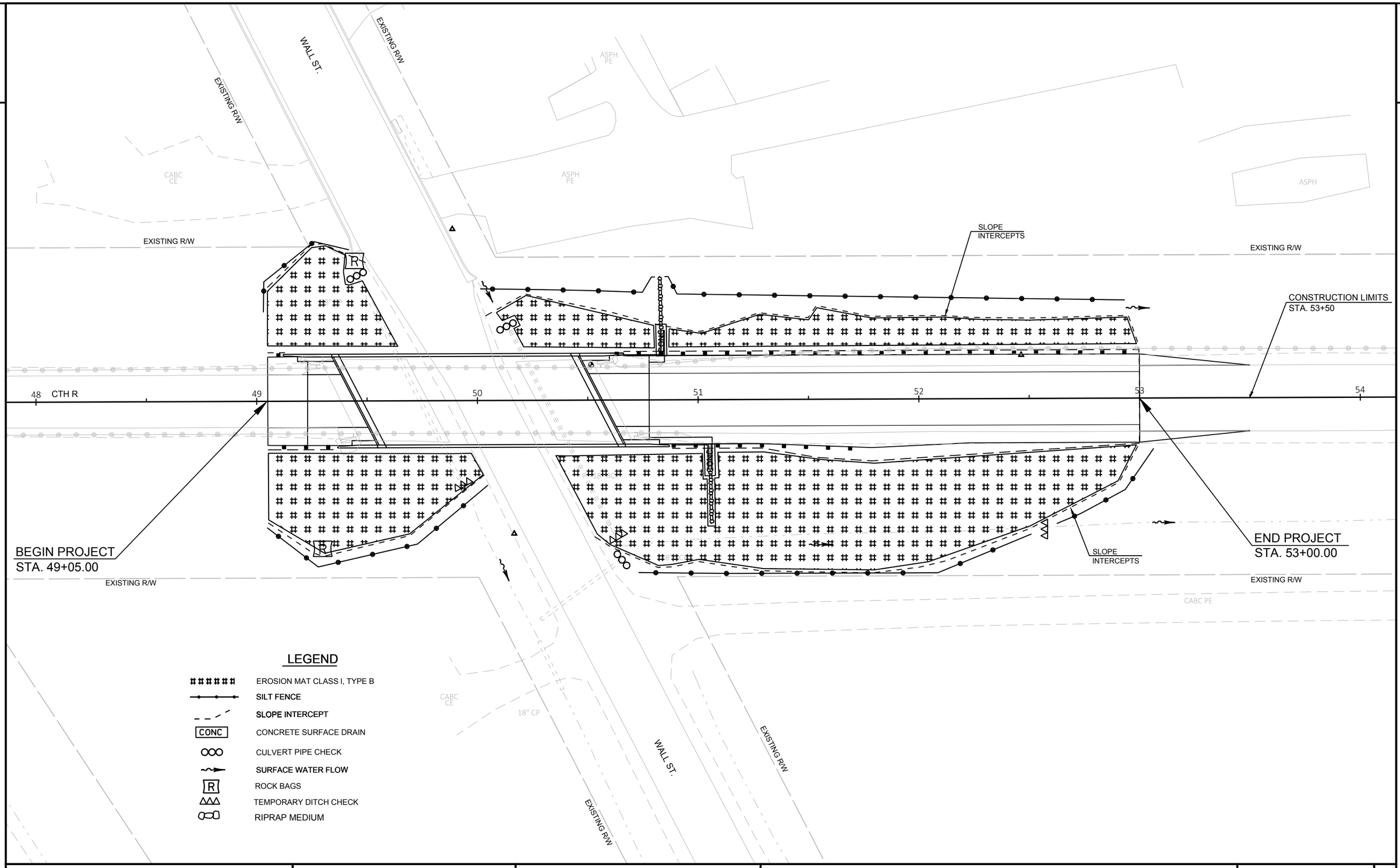


TOP VIEW

ROCK BAGS USED FOR SILT FENCE RELIEF DETAIL

PAID AS ROCK BAGS
(SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR LOCATIONS)

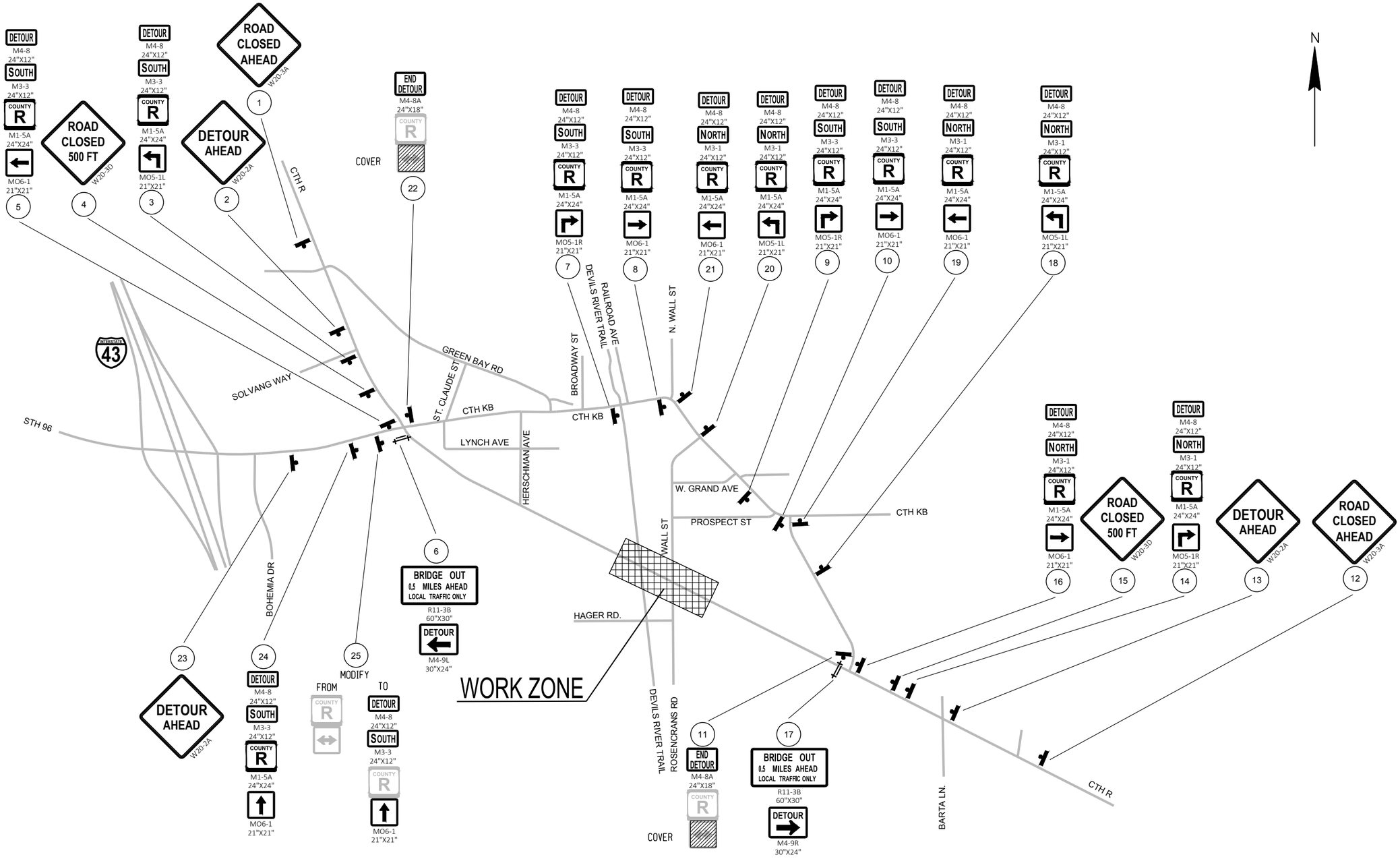
2



PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	PLAN: EROSION CONTROL	SHEET	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\022001 EC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 022001 ec

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:31 PM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:40 FT



LEGEND

(X) SIGN NUMBER. REFER TO MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITY SHEET

SIGN MOUNTED ON TYPE III BARRICADE

POST MOUNTED SIGN

PROJECT NO: 4327-08/09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	DETOUR	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\027001 DT.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 027001 dt

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:31 PM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:1000 FT

4327-09-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0004	203.0200	Removing Old Structure (station) 02. 50+00	LS	1.000	1.000
0006	204.0100	Removing Pavement	SY	865.000	865.000
0008	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	343.000	343.000
0010	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	746.000	746.000
0014	206.1000	Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 02. B-5-439	LS	1.000	1.000
0016	208.0100	Borrow	CY	800.000	800.000
0018	210.1500	Backfill Structure Type A	TON	810.000	810.000
0022	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 4327-09-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0024	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	60.000	60.000
0026	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	540.000	540.000
0028	311.0110	Breaker Run	TON	950.000	950.000
0030	415.0070	Concrete Pavement 7-Inch	SY	40.000	40.000
0032	415.0410	Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	SY	120.000	120.000
0034	416.1010	Concrete Surface Drains	CY	13.000	13.000
0036	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	372.000	372.000
0038	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	495.000	495.000
0040	502.3210	Pigmented Surface Sealer	SY	155.000	155.000
0042	503.0146	Prestressed Girder Type I 45W-Inch	LF	763.000	763.000
0044	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	9,230.000	9,230.000
0046	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	41,510.000	41,510.000
0048	506.2605	Bearing Pads Elastomeric Non-Laminated	EACH	14.000	14.000
0050	506.4000	Steel Diaphragms (structure) 01. B-5-439	EACH	12.000	12.000
0052	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	28.000	28.000
0054	550.0500	Pile Points	EACH	34.000	34.000
0056	550.2104	Piling CIP Concrete 10 3/4 X 0.25-Inch	LF	2,210.000	2,210.000
0060	604.0400	Slope Paving Concrete	SY	315.000	315.000
0062	606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	12.000	12.000
0064	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	200.000	200.000
0066	614.0150	Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	EACH	4.000	4.000
0068	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	196.500	196.500
0072	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	158.000	158.000
0074	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	1.000	1.000
0078	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 4327-09-71	EACH	1.000	1.000
0080	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.500	0.500
0082	624.0100	Water	MGAL	7.000	7.000
0084	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	2,900.000	2,900.000
0086	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	920.000	920.000
0088	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	1,840.000	1,840.000

4327-09-71

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0090	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0092	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	1.000	1.000
0094	628.2004	Erosion Mat Class I Type B	SY	2,900.000	2,900.000
0096	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	60.000	60.000
0098	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	15.000	15.000
0100	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	45.000	45.000
0102	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	1.900	1.900
0104	630.0120	Seeding Mixture No. 20	LB	85.000	85.000
0106	630.0200	Seeding Temporary	LB	85.000	85.000
0108	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	65.000	65.000
0110	638.2602	Removing Signs Type II	EACH	2.000	2.000
0112	638.3000	Removing Small Sign Supports	EACH	2.000	2.000
0114	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	0.500	0.500
0116	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	3,840.000	3,840.000
0118	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	5,760.000	5,760.000
0120	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	10,080.000	10,080.000
0122	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	2.000	2.000
0124	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.500	0.500
0126	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	100.000	100.000
0128	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	40.000	40.000
0130	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	1,395.000	1,395.000
0132	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	282.000	282.000
0134	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	282.000	282.000
0138	650.6500	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 02. B-5-439	LS	1.000	1.000
0142	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 4327-09-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0144	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	282.000	282.000
0146	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	30.000	30.000
0148	715.0415	Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	80.000	80.000
0150	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	2,388.000	2,388.000
0154	999.1000.S	Seismograph 02. 4327-09-71	LS	1.000	1.000
0160	SPV.0105	Special 02. Superstructure 3/4" V-Drip Edge Structure B-5-439	LS	1.000	1.000

3

REMOVING PAVEMENT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0100 SY
49+05	-	49+37	CTH R	83
50+64	-	53+00	CTH R	782
TOTALS				865

BASE AGGREGATE ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGG. 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGG. 1 1/4-INCH TON	311.0110 BREAKER RUN TON	624.0100 WATER MGAL
49+05	-	49+44	CTH R	5	70	125	1
50+57	-	53+00	CTH R	55	470	825	6
TOTALS				60	540	950	7

CONCRETE PAVEMENT

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	415.0070 7-INCH SY	415.0410 APPROACH SLAB SY
49+23	-	49+44	CTH R	-	60
49+23	-	49+40	CTH R, LT	13	-
49+23	-	49+52	CTH R, RT	27	-
50+56	-	50+77	CTH R	-	60
TOTALS				40	120

3

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

Division	From/To Station	Location	Common Excavation (item #205.0100) Cut (2)	Unusable Pavement Material (4)	Available Material (5)	Unexpanded Fill	Expanded Fill (13) Factor 1.30	Mass Ordinate +/- (14)	Borrow (item #208.0100)	Comment:
1	49+05 - 53+00	CTH R	746	168	578	1,060	1,378	-800	800	
Division 1 Totals			746	168	578	1,060	1,378	-800	800	

2) Unsuable Pavement Material is included in Cut
4) Unusable Pavement Material = Existing Asphaltic Pavement. Backfill any areas below subgrade with borrow.
5) Available Material = Cut - Unusuable Pavement Material
13) Expanded Fill. Factor = 1.3 Expanded Fill = Unexpanded Fill * Fill Factor
14) The Mass Ordinate + or - Qty calculated for the Division. Plus quantity indicates an excess of material within the Division. Minus indicates a shortage of material within the Division.

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	416.1010 CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN CY	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	645.0130 GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR SY
50+77	-	50+85	CTH R, LT	6.5	6	20
50+77	-	51+06	CTH R, RT	6.5	6	20
TOTALS				13	12	40

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 LF
49+05	-	49+31	CTH R, LT	26
49+05	-	49+45	CTH R, RT	40
50+53	-	53+00	CTH R, LT	247
50+68	-	50+98	CTH R, RT	30
TOTALS				343

MGS GUARDRAIL

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EACH
48+75	-	49+14	CTH R, LT	-	39.5	-
49+00	-	49+39	CTH R, RT	-	39.5	-
50+64	-	53+00	CTH R, LT	196.5	39.5	-
50+84	-	51+76	CTH R, RT	-	39.5	1
TOTALS				196.5	158	1

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

3

LANDSCAPING ITEMS

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	628.2004 EROSION MAT CLASS I TYPE B SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0120 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20 LB	630.0200 SEEDING TEMPORARY LB	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
44+80	-	45+90	CTH R	675	675	0.5	20	20	15
47+20	-	49+05	CTH R	1740	1740	1.1	50	50	40
UNDISTRIBUTED			ENTIRE PROJECT	485	485	0.3	15	15	10
TOTALS				2,900	2,900	1.9	85	85	65

SILT FENCE

STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 MAINTENANCE LF
49+05	-	49+47	CTH R	200	400
50+53	-	53+00	CTH R	570	1,140
UNDISTRIBUTED				150	300
TOTALS				920	1,840

MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL

LOCATION	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH
CTH R	2	1
	2	1

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATION	LOCATION	628.7504 LF
49+90	CTH R, RT	15
50+90	CTH R, RT	15
52+60	CTH R, RT	15
	UNDISTRIBUTED	15
TOTAL		60

CULVERT PIPE CHECKS

STATION	LOCATION	628.7555 EACH
49+50	CTH R, RT	3
50+20	CTH R, RT	3
50+85	CTH R, LT	3
	UNDISTRIBUTED	6
TOTAL		15

ROCK BAGS

STATION	LOCATION	628.7570 EACH	REMARKS
49+25	CTH R, RT	15	SILT FENCE RELIEF
49+50	CTH R, LT	15	DITCH CHECK
	UNDISTRIBUTED	15	
TOTAL		45	

REMOVING SIGNS & SUPPORTS

STATION	LOCATION	638.2602 SIGNS TYPE II EACH	638.3000 SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS EACH
50+75	CTH R, LT & RT	2	2
TOTALS		2	2

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL SUMMARY

LOCATION	APPROXIMATE SERVICE DAYS	643.0420* BARRICADES TYPE III NO. IN SERVICE	643.0420* BARRICADES TYPE III DAYS	643.0705* WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A NO. IN SERVICE	643.0705* WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAYS	643.0900* SIGNS NO. IN SERVICE	643.0900* SIGNS DAYS	REMARKS
S WALL STREET								
WALL ST/COOPERSTOWN RD	60	4	240	8	480	6	360	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL C
SOUTH WORK ZONE LIMITS	60	5	300	6	360	1	60	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL D
NORTH WORK ZONE LIMITS	60	5	300	6	360	1	60	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL D
WALL ST/PROSPECT ST	60	4	240	8	480	6	360	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL C
SUBTOTALS			1,080		1,680		840	
CTH R								
CTH R/HERSHMAN AVE	120	2	240	4	480	3	360	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL C
HERSHMAN AVE NORTH OF CTH R	120	5	600	6	720	1	120	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL D
SOUTH WORK ZONE LIMITS	120	5	600	6	720	1	120	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL D
NORTH WORK ZONE LIMITS	120	5	600	6	720	1	120	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL D
CTH R/CTH T	120	2	240	4	480	3	360	SEE BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES DETAIL B
SUBTOTALS			2,280		3,120		1,080	
TOTALS			3,360		4,800		1,920	

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR SIGN SUMMARY

SIGN NO.	LOCATION	SIGN CODE	SIZE W X H	APPROXIMATE SERVICE DAYS	643.0420* BARRICADES TYPE III		643.0705* WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A		643.0900* SIGNS		643.0920 COVERING SIGNS TYPE 2		
					NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. OF CYCLES	NO. OF SIGNS	EACH
1	N OF CTH KB 2100' ON CTH R	W20-3A	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
2	N OF CTH KB 1100' ON CTH R	W20-2A	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
3	N OF CTH KB 800' ON CTH R	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1L	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
4	N OF CTH KB 500' ON CTH R	W20-3D	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
5	N SIDE INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
6	S SIDE INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R	M4-9L	30"X24"	120	1	120	2	240	1	120	-	-	-
	"	R11-3B	60"X30"	120	1	120	2	240	1	120	-	-	-
7	500' W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND N WALL STREET ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1R	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
8	W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND N WALL STREET ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
9	500' NW OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH T ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1R	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
10	W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH T ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
11	N OF INTERSECTION OF CTH T AND CTH R ON CTH T	M4-8A	24"X18"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	1	1	1
12	E OF CTH T 2100' ON CTH R	W20-3A	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
13	E OF CTH T 1100' ON CTH R	W20-2A	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
14	E OF CTH T 800' ON CTH R	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1R	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
15	E OF CTH T 500' ON CTH R	W20-3D	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
16	E OF CTH T ON CTH R	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
17	W SIDE INTERSECTION OF CTH T AND CTH R	M4-9L	30"X24"	120	1	120	2	240	1	120	-	-	-
	"	R11-3B	60"X30"	120	1	120	2	240	1	120	-	-	-

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

3

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR SIGN SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

SIGN NO.	LOCATION	SIGN CODE	SIZE W X H	APPROXIMATE SERVICE DAYS	643.0420* BARRICADES TYPE III		643.0705* WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A		643.0900* SIGNS		643.0920 COVERING SIGNS TYPE 2		
					NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. IN SERVICE	DAYS	NO. OF CYCLES	NO. OF SIGNS	EACH
18	500' S OF INTERSECTION OF CTH T AND CTH KB ON CTH T	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1L	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
19	S OF INTERSECTION OF CTH T AND CTH KB ON CTH T	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
20	500' S OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND N WALL STREET ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO5-1L	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
21	S OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND N WALL STREET ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-1	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
22	W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R ON CTH KB	M4-8A	24"X18"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	1	1	1
23	1100' W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R	W20-2A	48"X48"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
24	800' W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M1-5A	24"X24"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
25	W OF INTERSECTION OF CTH KB AND CTH R ON CTH KB	MO4-8	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	M3-3	24"X12"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
	"	MO6-1	21"X21"	120	-	-	-	-	1	120	-	-	-
TOTALS						480		960		8,160			2

*ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

3

MARKING LINE

STATION		TO STATION	LOCATION	646.1020 EPOXY 4-INCH YELLOW LF	646.1020 EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE LF	REMARKS
49+05	-	50+50	CTH R	290	-	DOUBLE YELLOW
50+50	-	53+00		315	-	SOLID YELLOW LEFT, SKIPS RIGHT
49+05	-	53+00	CTH R, LT & RT	-	790	EDGELINES
SUBTOTALS				605	790	
TOTALS				1,395		

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

CATEGORY	STATION	TO	STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 BASE LF	650.6500 STRUCTURE LAYOUT LS	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL 4269-05-71 LS	650.9920 SLOPE STAKES LF
0010	49+05	-	49+44	CTH R	39	39	-	1	39
0010	50+57	-	53+00	CTH R	243	243	-	-	243
0010	SUBTOTALS				282	282	0	1	282
0020	10+00			B-05-439	-	-	1	-	-
0020	SUBTOTALS				0	0	1	0	0
TOTALS					282	282	1	1	282

SAWING CONCRETE

STATION	LOCATION	690.0250 LF
53+00	CTH R	30
TOTAL		30

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED.

BENCH MARKS

NO.	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
1	45+86	ALUM. CAP ON SW WW-17.5' RT.	906.26
2	50+52	ALUM. CAP ON NE WW-16.0' LT.	896.78

EXISTING R/W
DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
EP: 102+58.87
CRT N6° 18' 26"W 102'
LIMIT OF WETLANDS
EXISTING R/W
LIMITS OF WETLANDS
CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB REQ'D.
SLOPE INTERCEPTS
MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION REQ'D.
75'
41 CTH R 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 S63° 13' 10"E 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
56°54'44"
80'
BURIED FIBER OPTIC (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)
EXISTING R/W
STA. 46+54.89 CTH R=
STA. 100+00.00 DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
Y = 504866.361
X = 148689.415
LIMIT OF WETLANDS
CONCRETE PAVEMENT REQ'D.
STRUCTURE B-05-439 REQUIRED
SLOPE INTERCEPTS
BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 49+05.00
Y = 504753.669
X = 148912.697
DEVILS RIVER TRAIL
EXISTING R/W
WALL ST.
202'
N0° 25' 34"W 201'
199'
86'
CAUTION
BURIED GAS LINE (APPROXIMATE LOCATION)
STA. 50+03.38 CTH R=
STA. 200+00.00 WALL ST.
Y = 504709.341
X = 149000.441
CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB REQ'D.
MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION
MGS GUARDRAIL 3
MGS TERMINAL EAT REQ'D.
CONCRETE SURFACE DRAIN REQ'D.
SLOPE INTERCEPTS
62°47'36"
CONNECT TO EXISTING GUARDRAIL (TRANSITION THE LENGTH OF TWO-12'6" SPANS)
CONSTRUCTION LIMITS STA. 53+50
EXISTING R/W
65'
SAW CUT REQUIRED
80'
MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION
MGS GUARDRAIL 3
MGS TERMINAL EAT REQ'D.
END PROJECT
STA. 53+00.00
Y = 504575.601
X = 149265.283
EXISTING R/W
N

3/4" REBAR W/CAP
PK NAIL 25.91' 30.67' PK NAIL
CTH R 33.55'
PK NAIL
STA. 55+14.38-16.67' LT.
Y = 504496.657
X = 149465.574

PK NAIL
PK NAIL 29.80' 38.61' 28.87' PK NAIL
CTH R
3/4" REBAR W/CAP
STA. 36+70.87-24.89' RT.
Y = 505287.534
X = 147799.682

5

5

VPI STA 44+80.00
VPI EL 903.47
VPI STA 47+65.00
VPI EL 905.95
FINISHED GRADE
VPT STA 50+50.00
VPT EL 896.65
STA 53+00.00
EL 888.49
VCL = 570.00
K = 137.86
EXISTING PROFILE
-3.26%

STA. 50+00.50
REMOVE STRUCTURE B-05-038
3 SPAN CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE
35 FEET WIDE
128.7 FOOT OVERALL LENGTH

STA. 50+01.25
STRUCTURE B-05-439 REQUIRED
SINGLE SPAN 45" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER BRIDGE
40 FOOT CLEAR ROADWAY
112.31 FOOT OVERALL LENGTH
SKEW 27°12'24" RHF

910 900 890 880 875

900.78 901.21 901.53 901.90 902.23 902.55 902.90 903.18 903.63 903.31 903.90 892.21 903.99 878.35 903.90 889.43 903.63 902.33 903.18 901.53 902.54 900.71 901.73 899.77 900.73 889.42 899.55 877.69 898.19 886.63 896.65 894.68 895.02 893.04 893.39 891.55 891.75 889.93 890.12 888.49 888.49 887.07 885.75 884.59 883.58 882.65

42+00 43+00 44+00 45+00 46+00 47+00 48+00 49+00 50+00 51+00 52+00 53+00 54+00 55+00

PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	PLAN AND PROFILE: CTH R OVER WALL STREET	SHEET 15	E

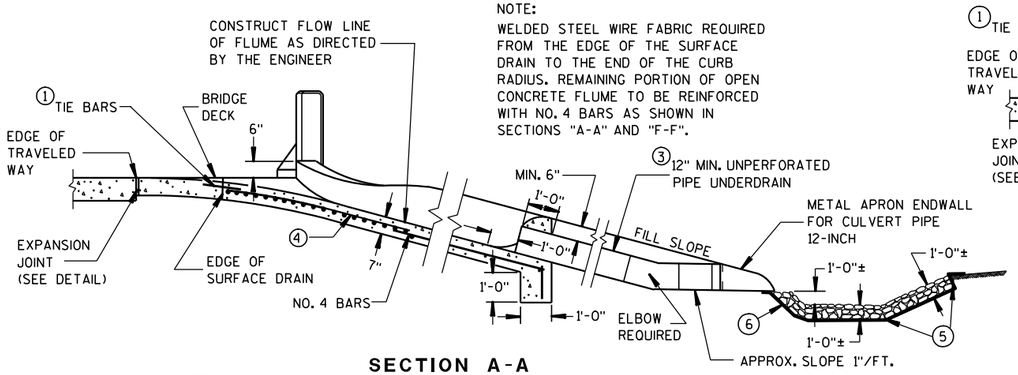
FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\050101 PP.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 050101 pp
PLOT DATE : 11/14/2019 7:38 AM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

Standard Detail Drawing List

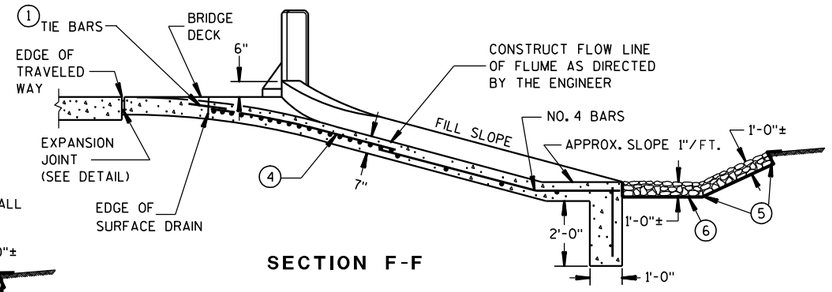
08D02-06	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13A03-06	CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS
13B02-09A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB
14B42-06A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05E	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05F	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05G	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05H	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05I	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05J	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05K	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05L	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
15C02-07A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-07B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-07C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C05-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M.P.H. OR LESS
15C06-09	SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES
15C08-19A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C11-07B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15D38-02A	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING
15D38-02B	ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

6

6



SECTION A-A



SECTION F-F

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

(1) NO. 4 X 2'-0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 3'-0" CENTERS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN ADJACENT TO P.C. CONCRETE.

(2) NO. 4 X 2'-0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 12" CENTERS TO BE PLACED BY BRIDGE CONTRACTOR, OR DRILLED TIE BARS PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) PIPE UNDERDRAIN MAY BE ANY OF THE MATERIALS LISTED IN SECTION 612.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT DRAIN TILE.

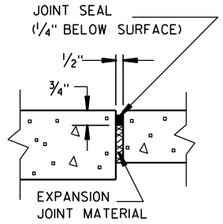
(4) MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 6" X 6" - W4.0 X W4.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C-C.

(5) LIMITS OF ADDITIONAL RIPRAP WHEN SPECIAL DITCH IS REQUIRED.

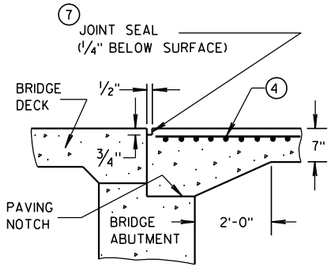
(6) GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE 'R"

(7) HOT POURED SEALANT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

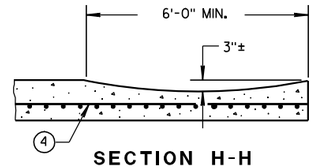
(8) THIS DIMENSION MAY VARY DEPENDING ON THE SPACING OF POSTS FOR THE STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD. THE TYPICAL LOCATION FOR THE SURFACE DRAIN IS WHERE THE POST SPACING WIDENS TO 3'-1½".



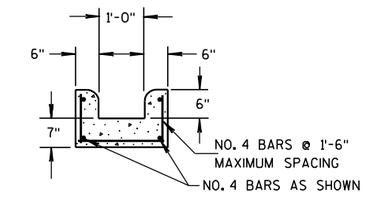
EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



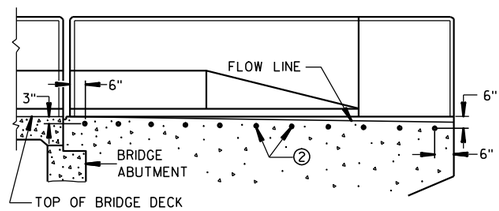
SECTION D-D



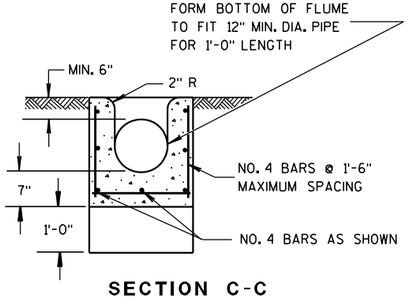
SECTION H-H



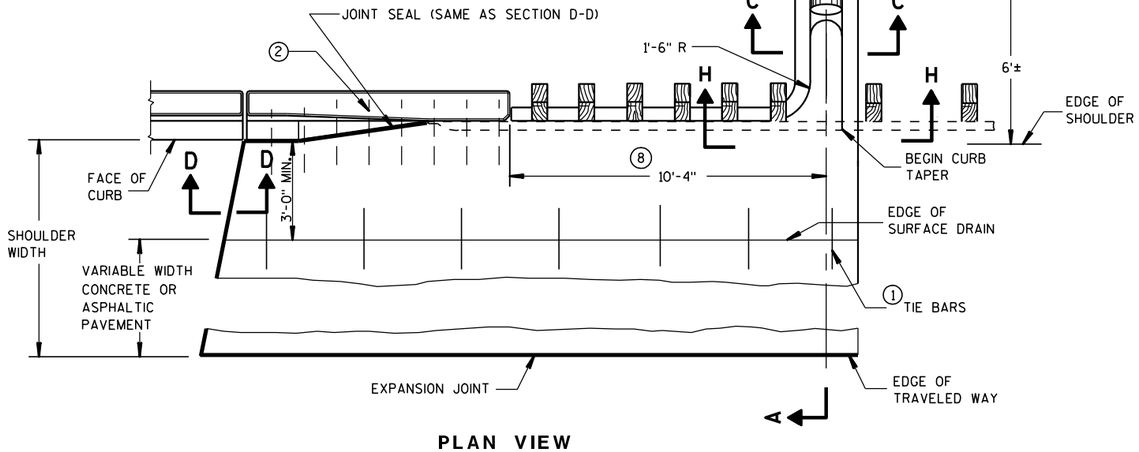
SECTION E-E



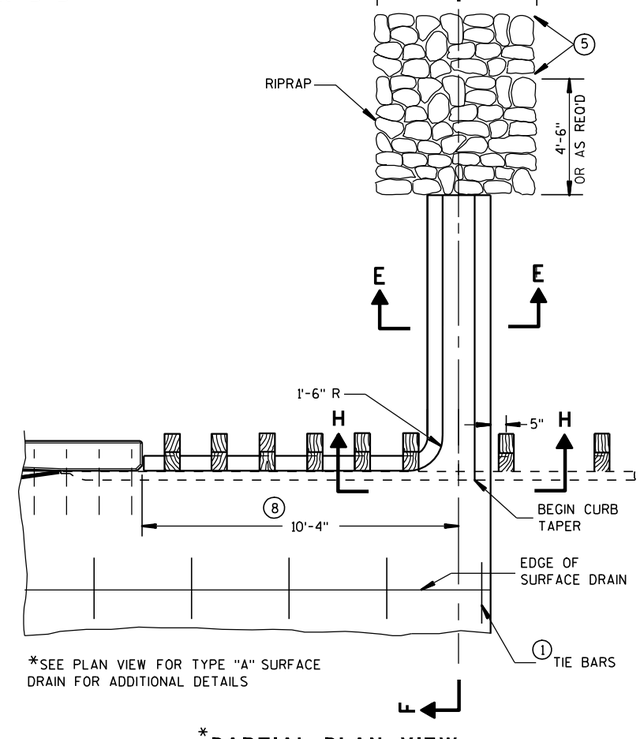
LOCATION OF TIE BARS IN WINGWALL



SECTION C-C



PLAN VIEW
SURFACE DRAIN WITH PIPE
TYPE "A"



*SEE PLAN VIEW FOR TYPE "A" SURFACE DRAIN FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

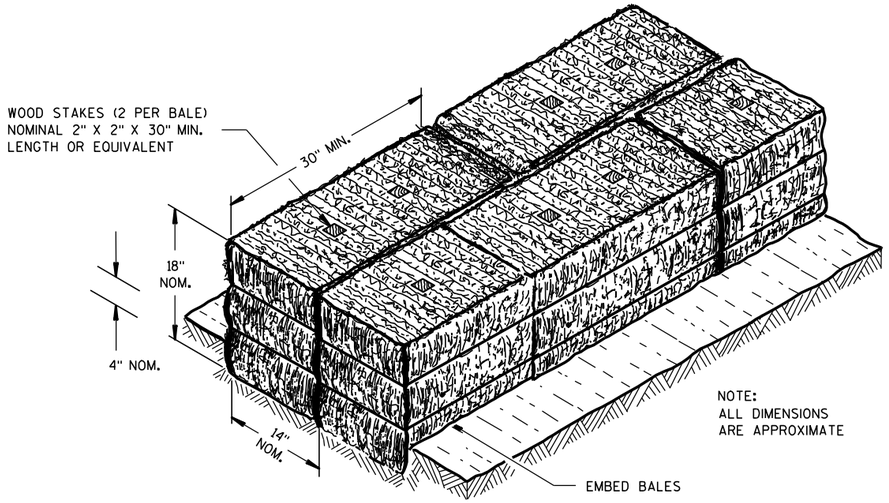
*PARTIAL PLAN VIEW
SURFACE DRAIN WITHOUT PIPE
TYPE "B"

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS
FLUME TYPE
AT STRUCTURES

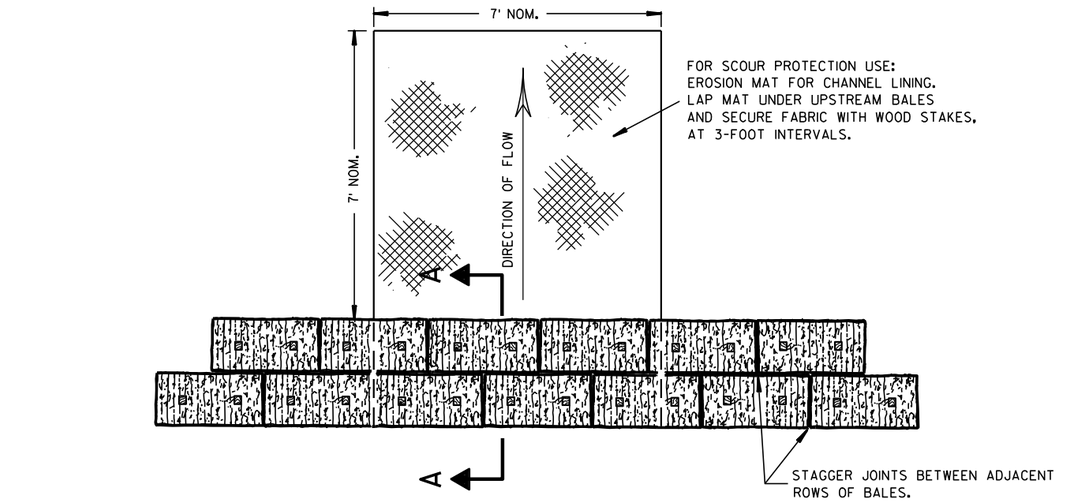
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
9/4/08
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

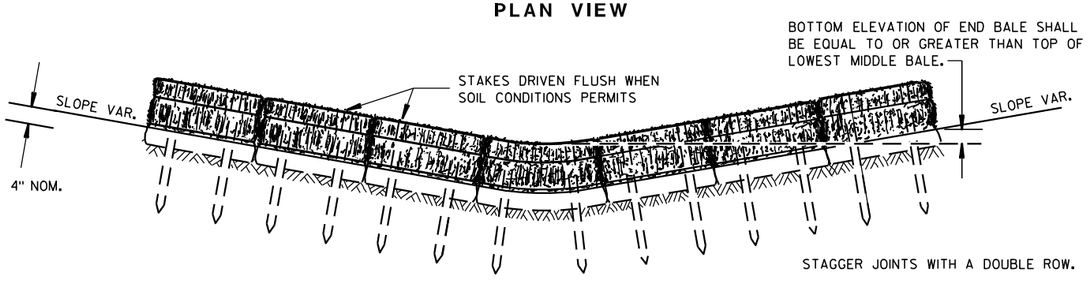
6
S.D.D. 8 D 2-6



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



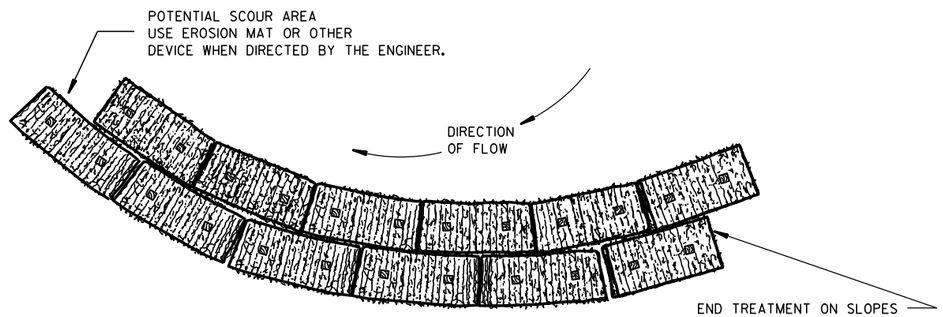
FRONT ELEVATION

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES ①

GENERAL NOTES

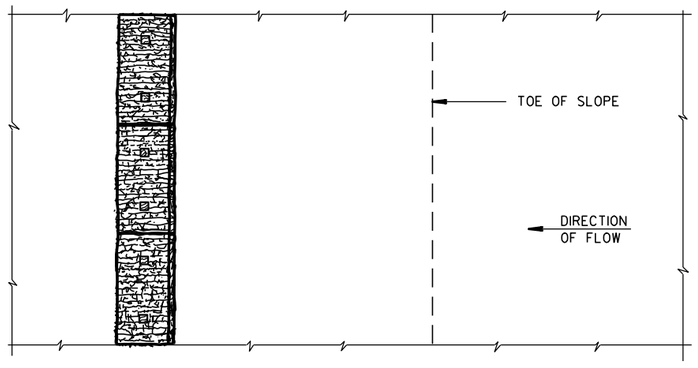
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

① TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

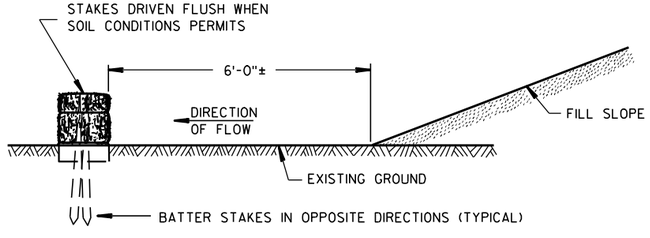


PLAN VIEW

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

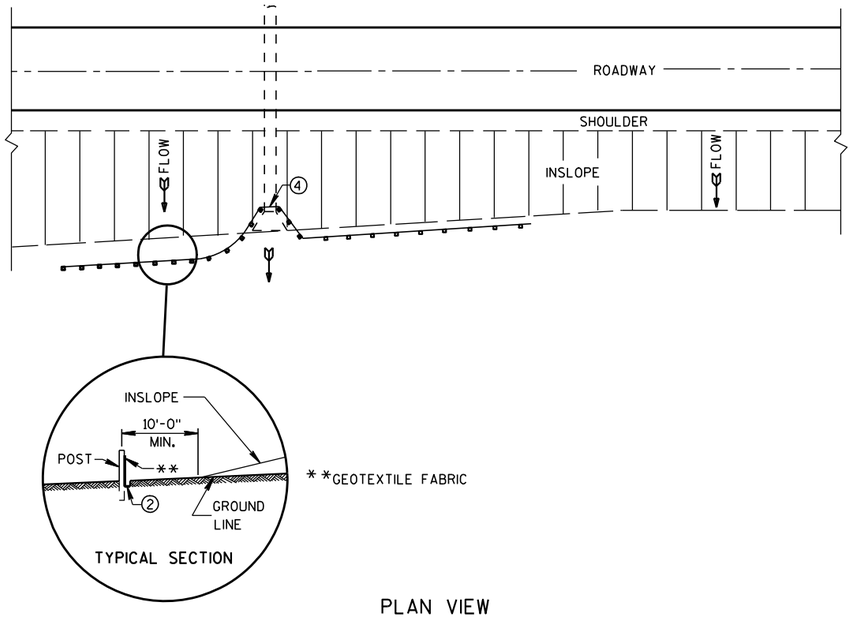
6/04/02 — DATE

/S/ Beth Cannestra — CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

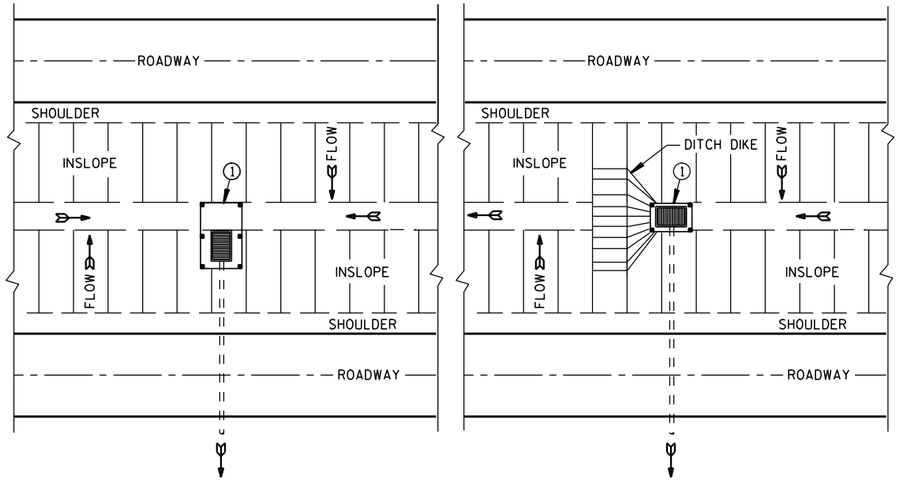
6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3



PLAN VIEW

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

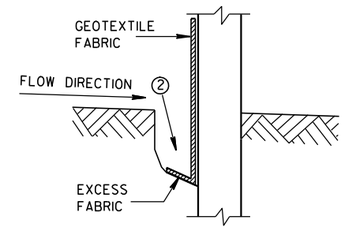
① HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.

② FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.

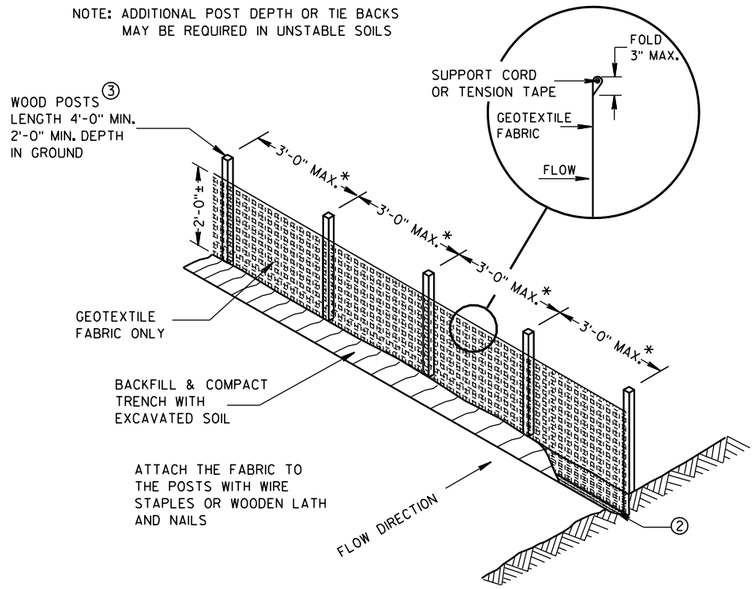
③ WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.

④ SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.

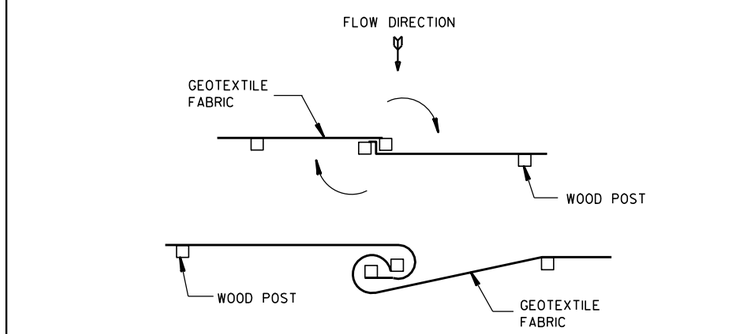
⑤ CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



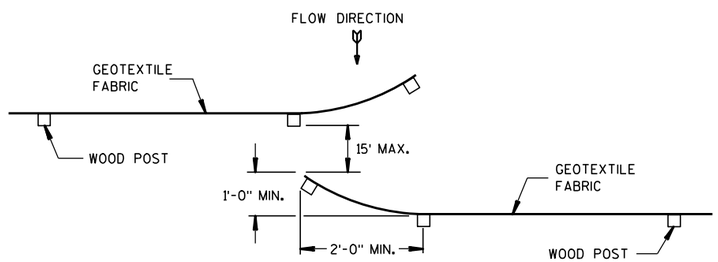
TRENCH DETAIL



SILT FENCE

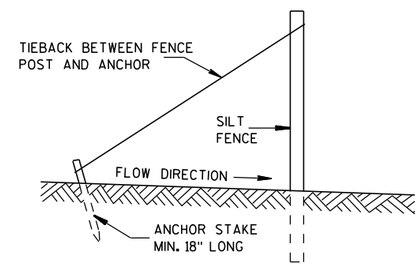


TWIST METHOD



HOOK METHOD

JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE ⑤



SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

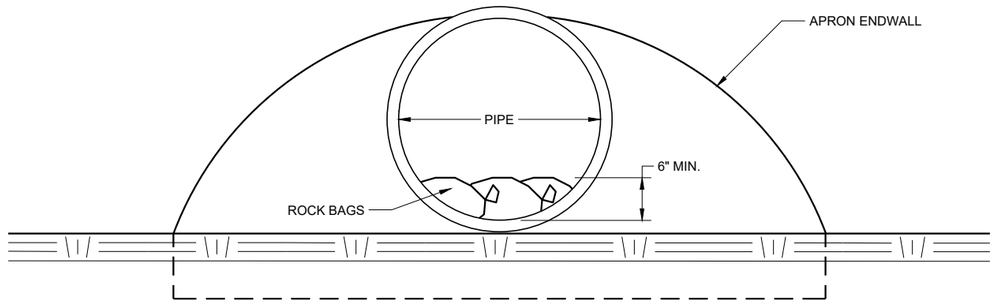
APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

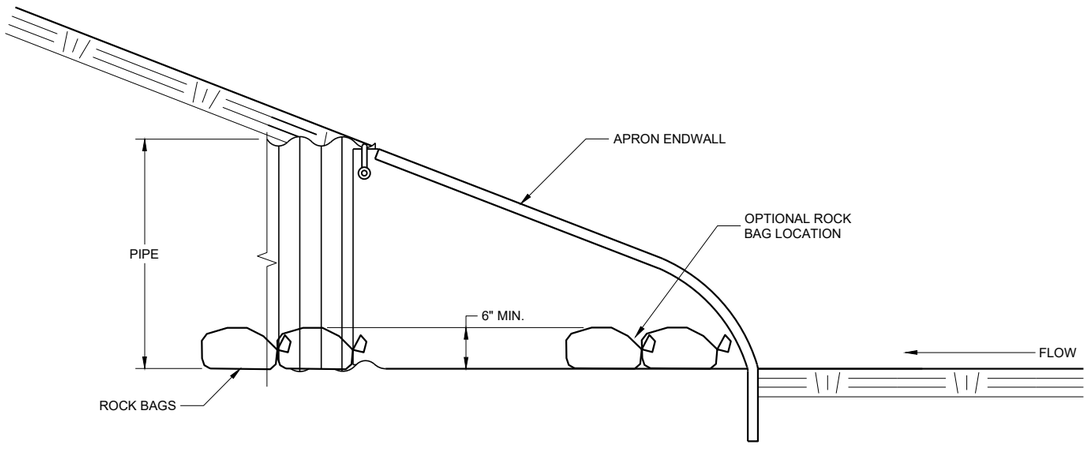
S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6



END VIEW



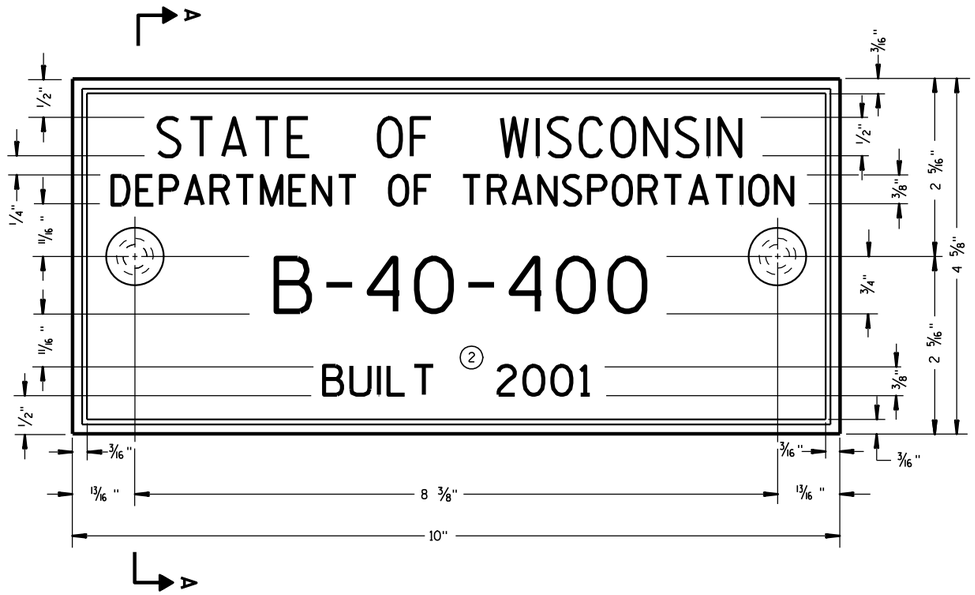
SIDE VIEW

CULVERT PIPE CHECK

(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

CULVERT PIPE CHECK	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED May 2019 DATE	/S/ Daniel Schave EROSION CONTROL ENGI
FHWA	

6
SDD 08E15 - 01



TYPICAL NAME PLATE
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)

FOR MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES
LINE 3 ABOVE SHALL READ

B = BRIDGE
C = CULVERT
R = RETAINING WALL

COUNTY NO.

BRIDGE NO.

UNIT NO. FOR MULTIPLE UNIT BRIDGE

B-40-400-1A

NUMBERING DESIGNATION
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES

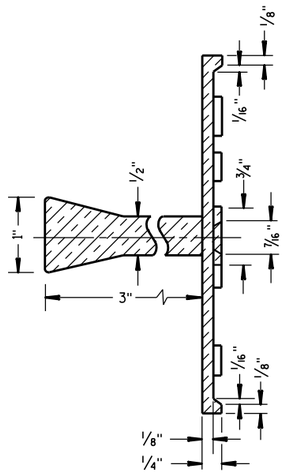
GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

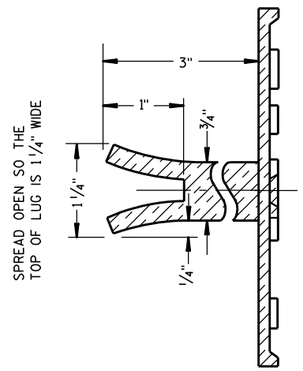
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

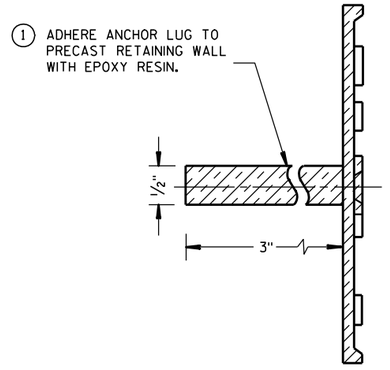
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION A-A



ALTERNATE LUG



ALTERNATE LUG
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

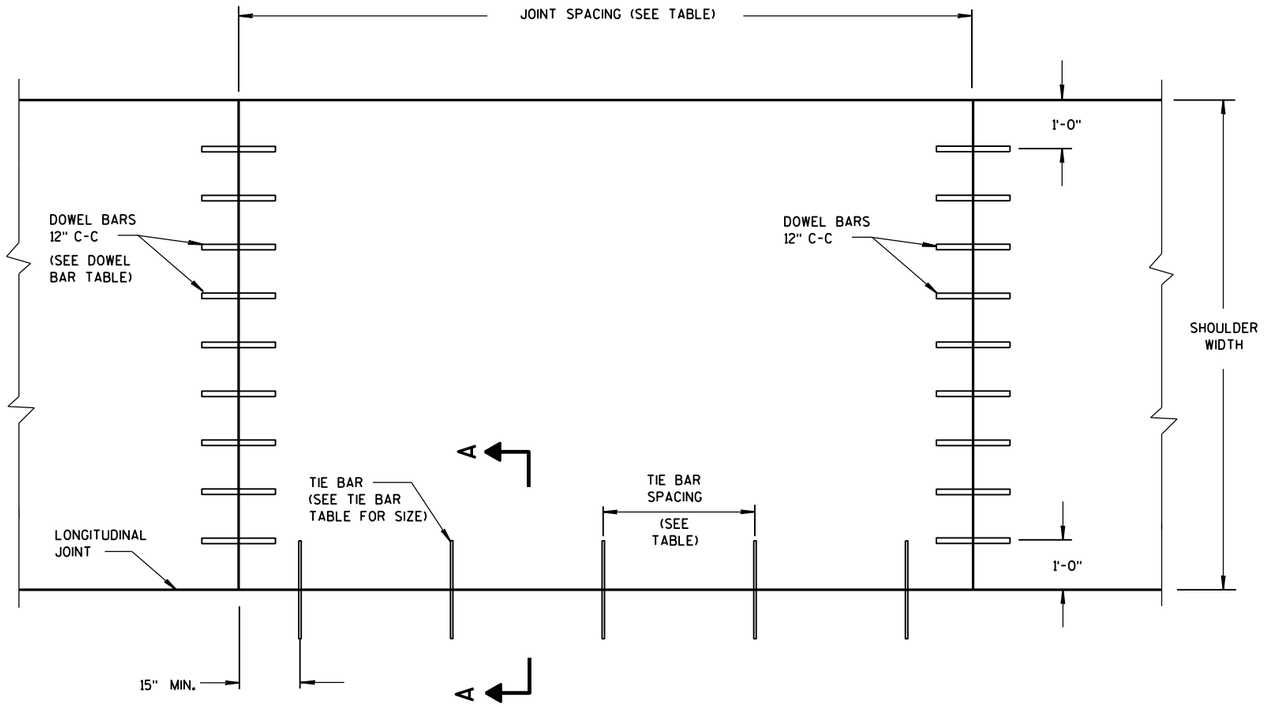
3/26/10 DATE

/S/ Scot Beck CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDER

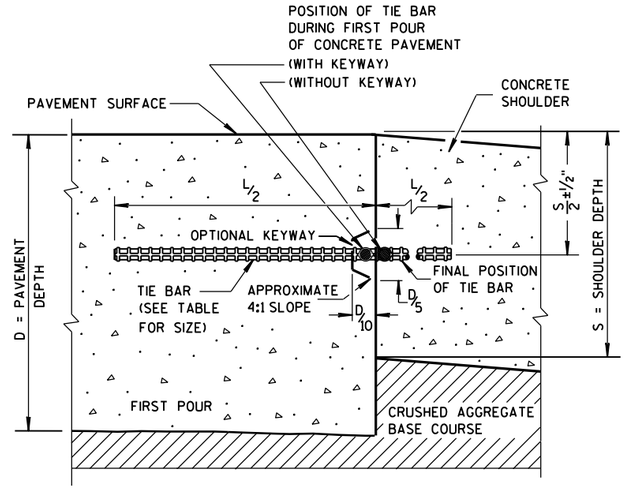
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

FINISH THE SHOULDER PAVEMENT CONFORMING TO SUBSECTION 415.3.8 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TIE BARS SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 505.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



SECTION A-A

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

TIE BAR TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	TIE BAR SIZE	TIE BAR LENGTH (L)	MAX. TIE BAR SPACING
< 10 ½"	NO. 4	30"	36"
≥ 10 ½"	NO. 5	36"	36"
	NO. 4*	30"	24"**

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

PAVEMENT DEPTH (D)	DOWEL BAR DIAMETER***	CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING
5 ½", 6", 6 ½"	NONE	12'
7", 7 ½"	1"	14'
8", 8 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
9", 9 ½"	1 ¼"	15'
10" & ABOVE	1 ½"	15'

*** FOR DOWELED CONCRETE SHOULDERS WITH TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTIONS, CHOSE THE APPROPRIATE DOWEL BAR DIAMETER BASED ON THE SMALLER PAVEMENT DEPTH (LIKELY THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER). IF USING BASKETS, USE BASKETS FOR THE AVERAGE THICKNESS OF THE CROSS SECTION.

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

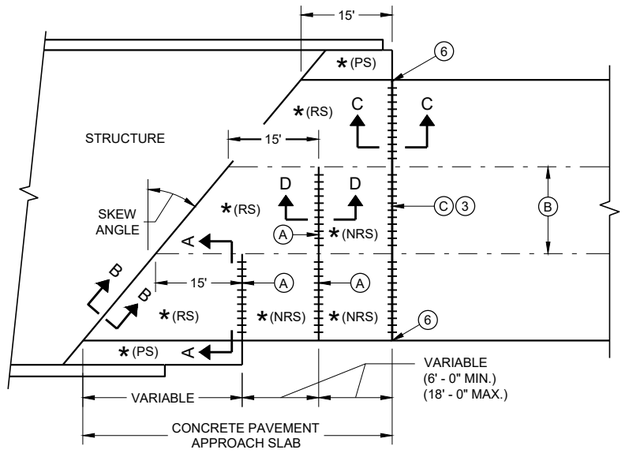
APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E. — PAVEMENT SUPER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 13 A 3-6

6

S.D.D. 13 A 3-6



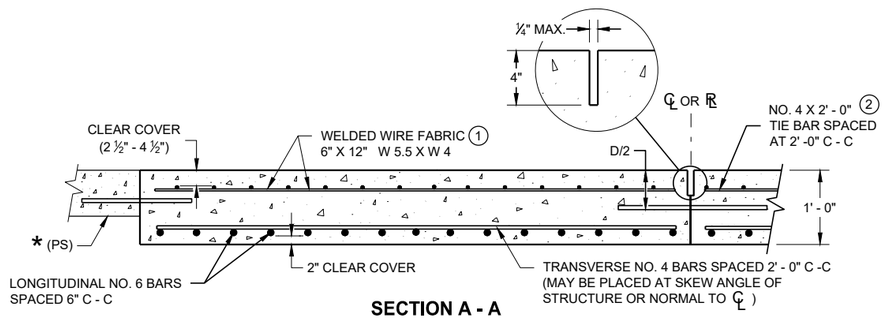
SKEWED APPROACH
(PAVEMENT MORE THAN TWO LANES)

* (RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

* (PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB

* (NRS) - NON - REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

*** STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER (SEE SDD 13C11 AND SDD 13C13)



SECTION A - A
REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

(1) THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2' - 0 " C - C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT THE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.

(3) DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.

(4) USE A JOINT SEALANT MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D6690.

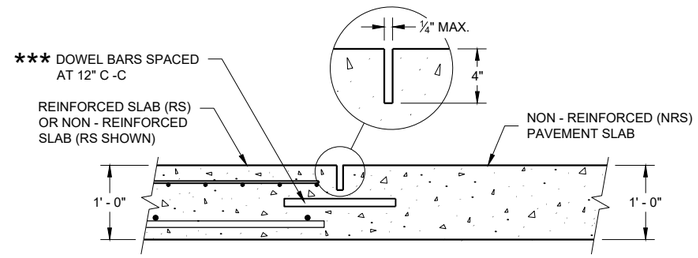
(5) PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.

(6) EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.

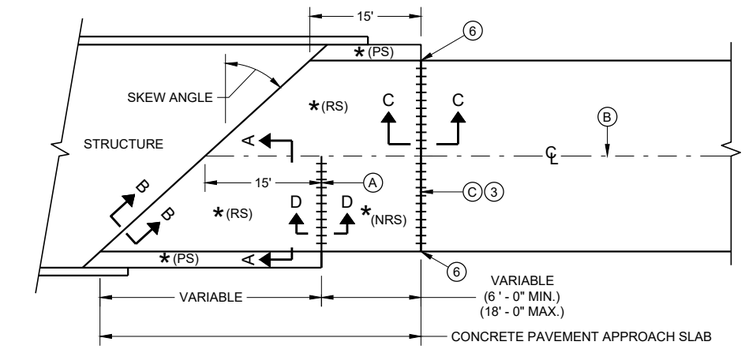
(A) STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞.

(B) STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.

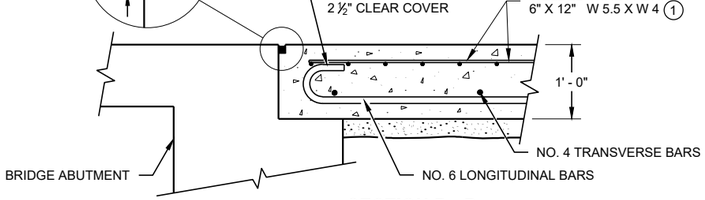
(C) 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞



SECTION D - D
CONTRACTION JOINT

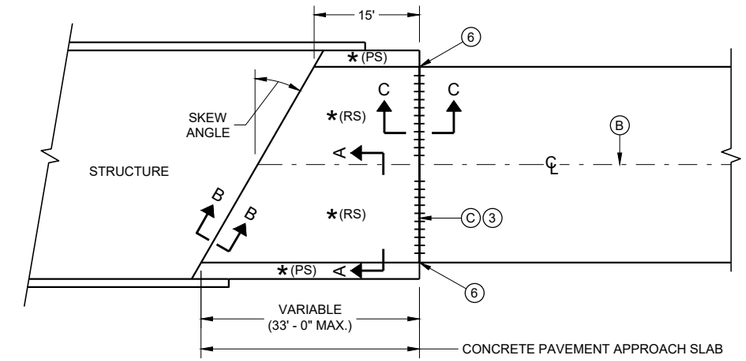


SKEWS > 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')



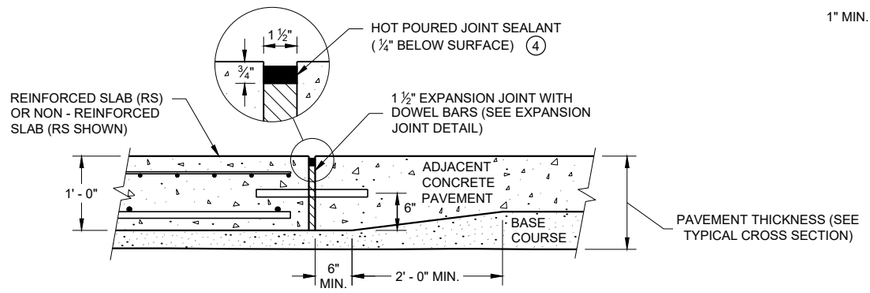
SECTION B - B
BEND DETAIL
BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT

EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



SKEWS ≤ 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT



SECTION C - C
TRANSITION DETAIL
APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Peter Kemp P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVISO

FHWA

6

SDD 13B02 - 09a

1. WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

2. USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

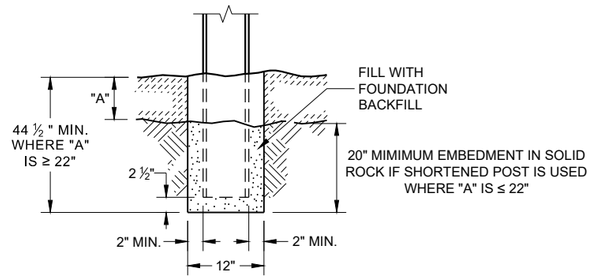
3. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

4. WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

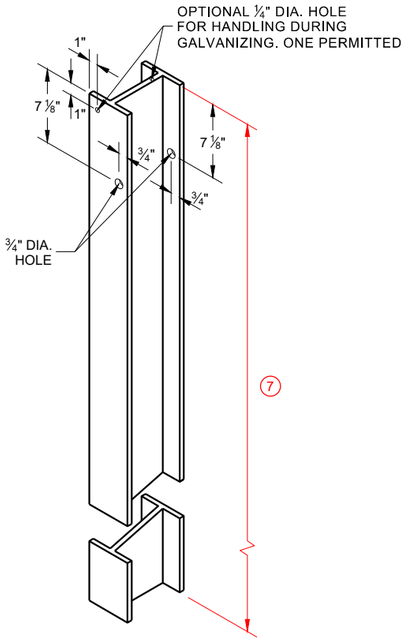
5. FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ±1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

6. WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

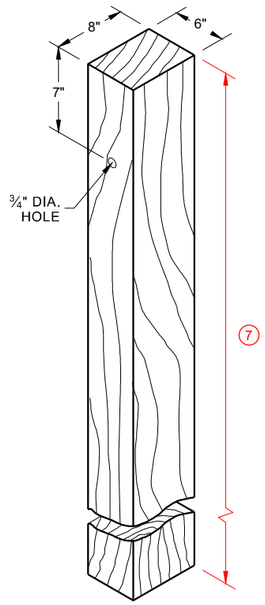
7. TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



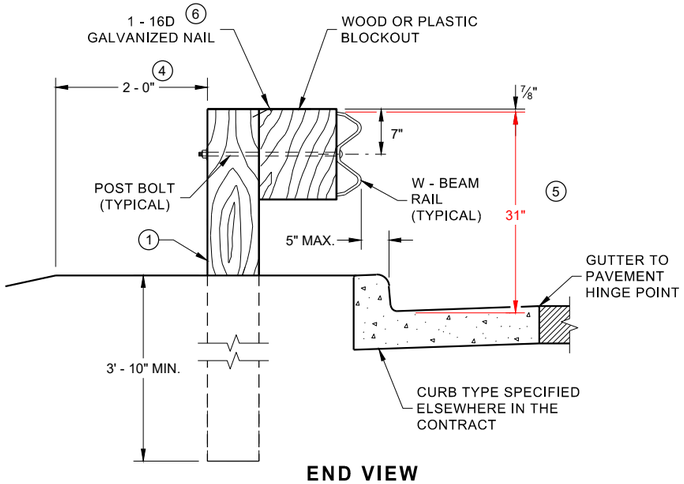
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



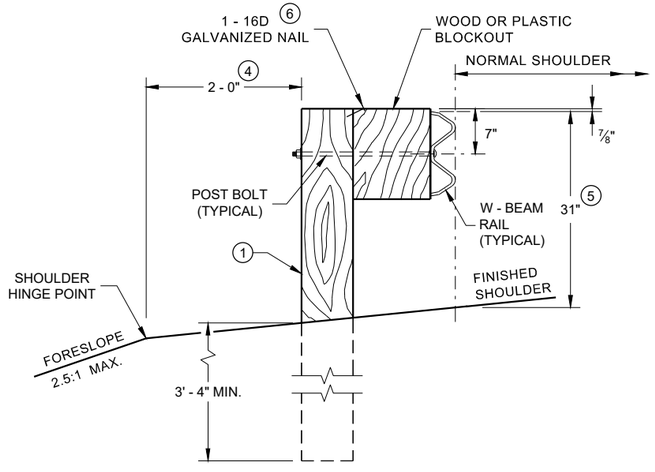
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



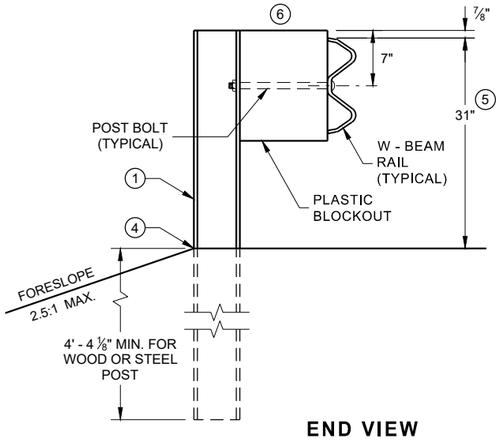
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



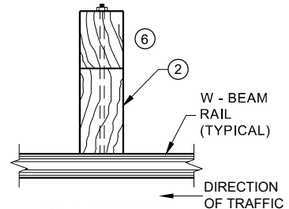
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



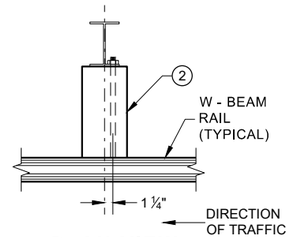
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



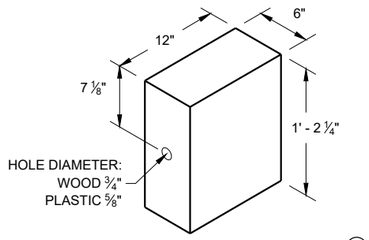
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



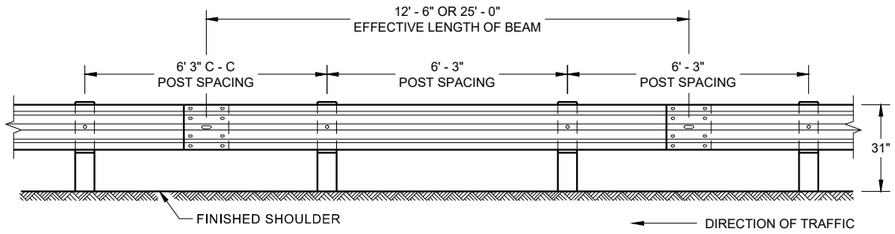
WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

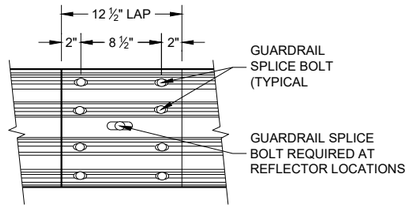
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B42 - 06a

SDD 14B42 - 06a



FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE

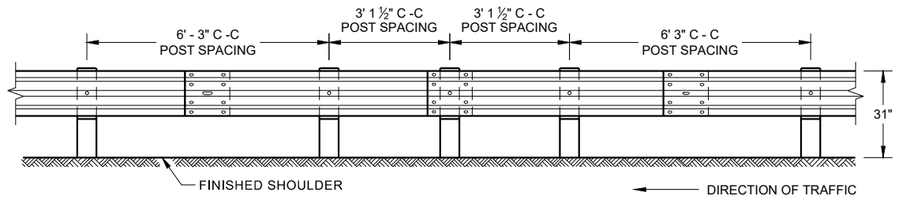
GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL. RAIL SPLICE LOCATIONS ARE THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE LOCATIONS FOR REFLECTORS.

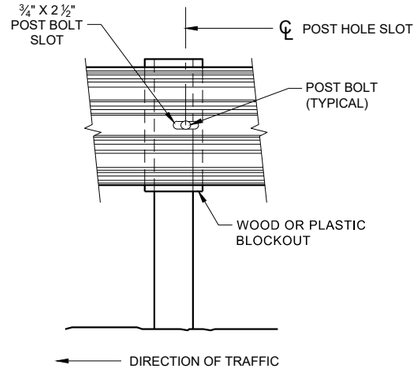
⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ¾" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

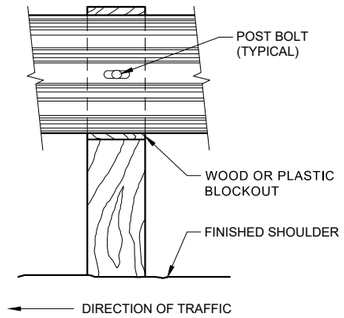
GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.



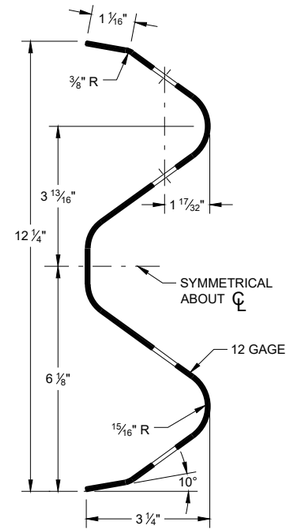
FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



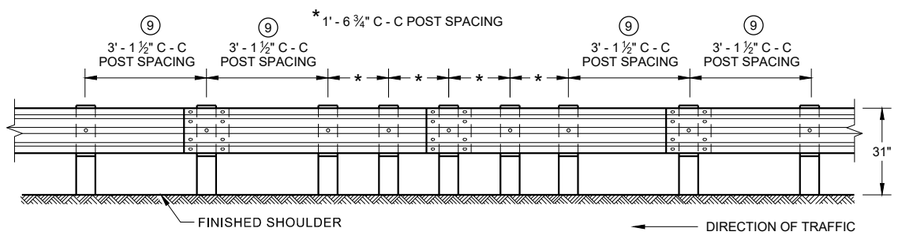
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



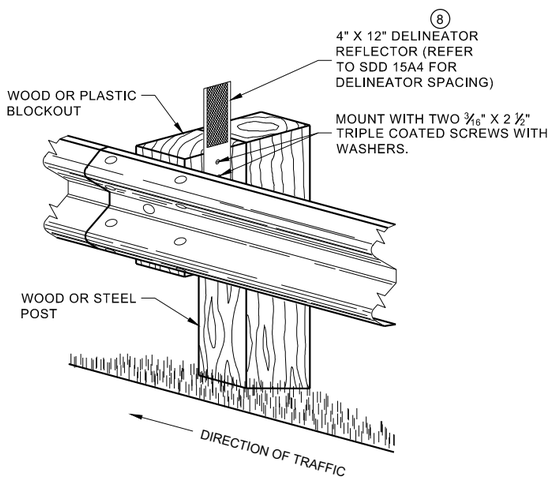
FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL



FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



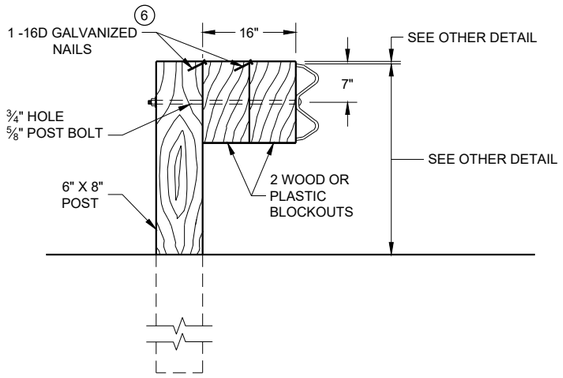
ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B42 - 06b

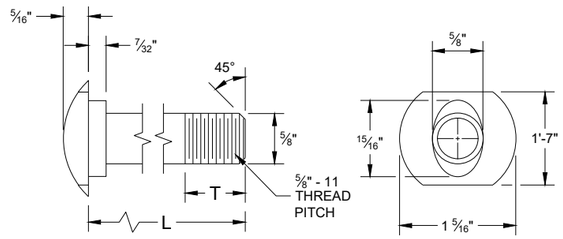


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

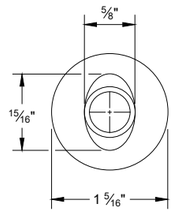
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3⁄16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

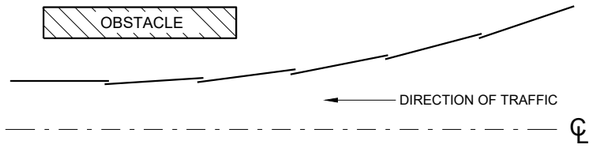


POST BOLT TABLE

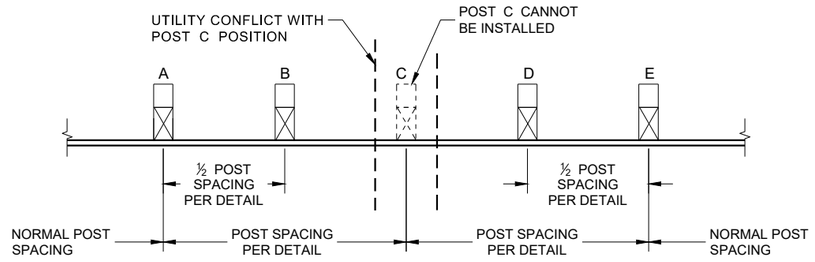
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1⁄16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1⁄16"
25"	4"



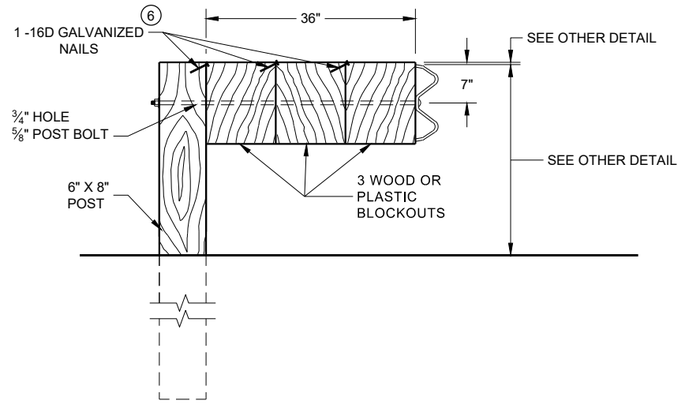
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



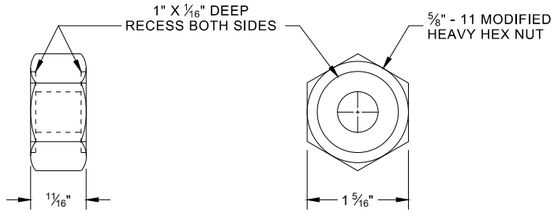
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



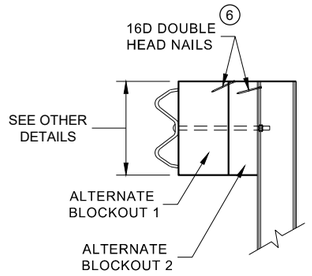
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



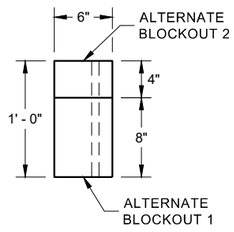
DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW



PLAN VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

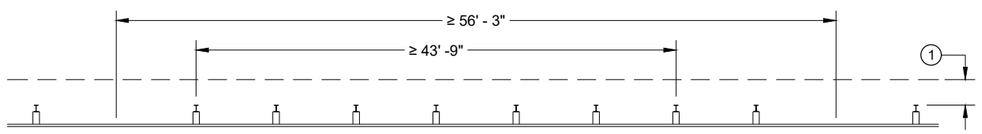
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

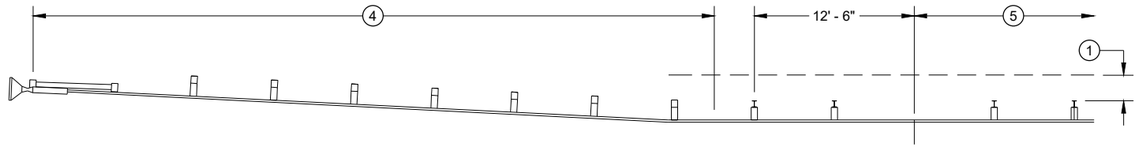
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

6

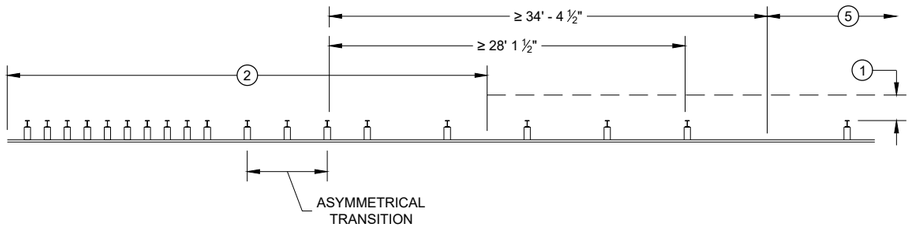
SDD 14B42 - 06c



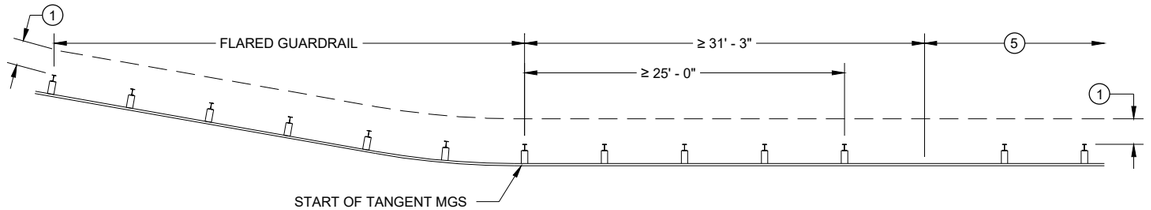
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN



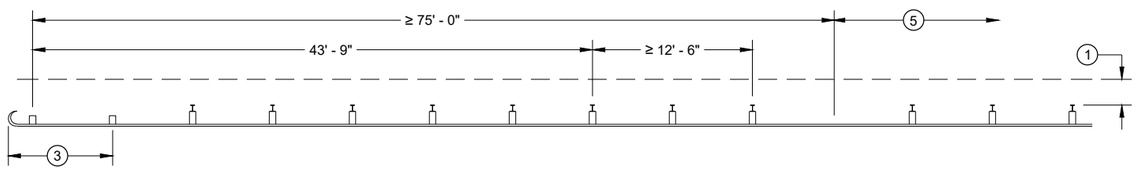
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR EAT



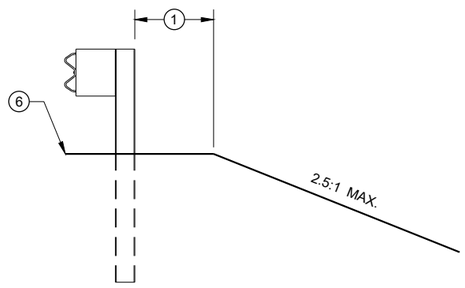
MISSING POST NEAR APPROACH THRIE BEAM TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR TYPE 2 TERMINAL



CROSS SECTION VIEW

1. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET OF GRADING BEHIND POST.
2. SEE SDD 14B45 FOR MORE DETAILS.
3. SEE SDD 14B47 FOR MORE DETAILS.
4. SEE SDD 14B44 FOR MORE DETAILS.
5. SEE MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN FOR DISTANCE TO NEXT MISSING POST AND AREA FOR WELL DRAINED, COMPACTED SOILS.
6. SEE PLAN FOR SHOULDER DESIGN.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

SDD 14B42 - 06d

GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

(D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

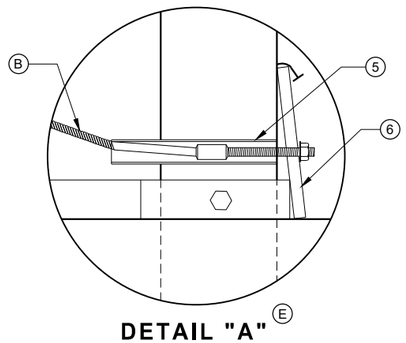
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POST 1 AND 2.

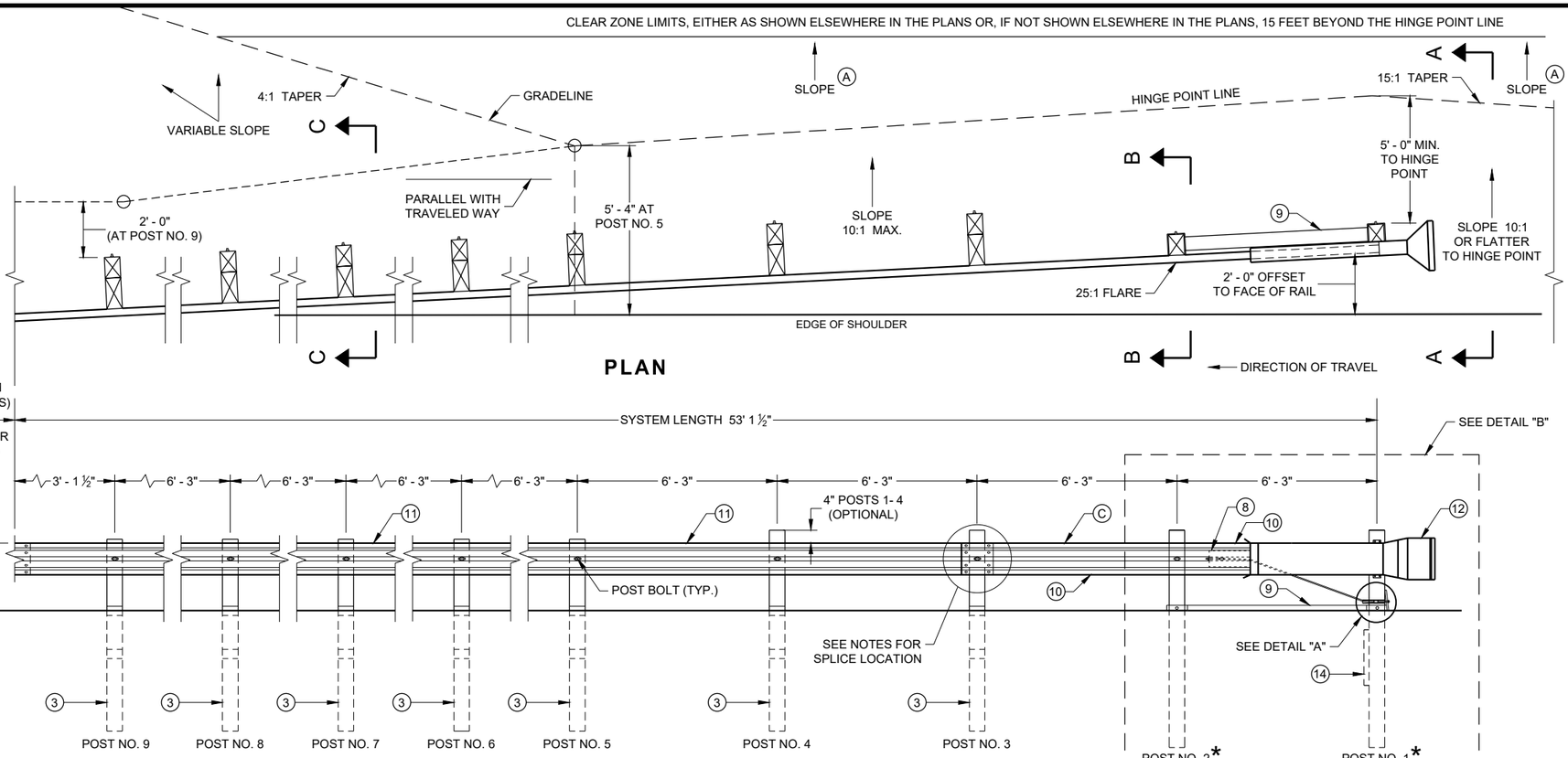
DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

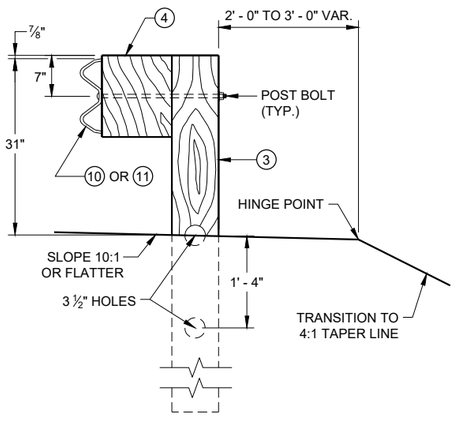
SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR SPLICE LOCATION, HARDWARE DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 ½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.

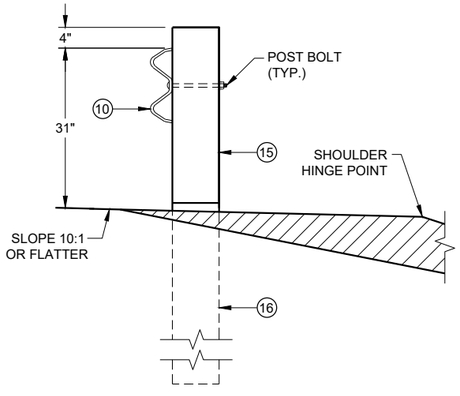


DETAIL "A" (E)

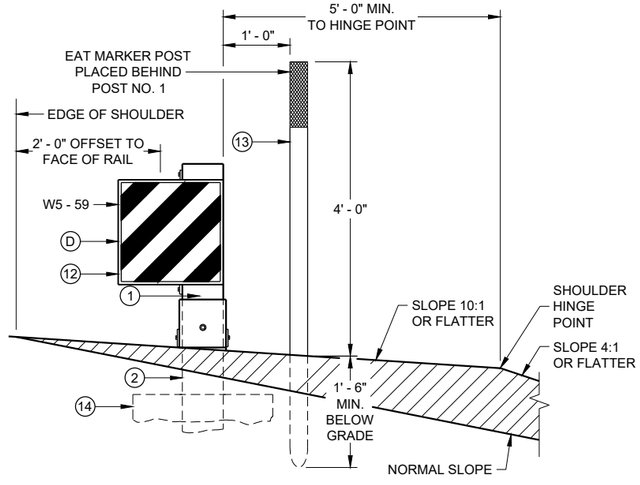




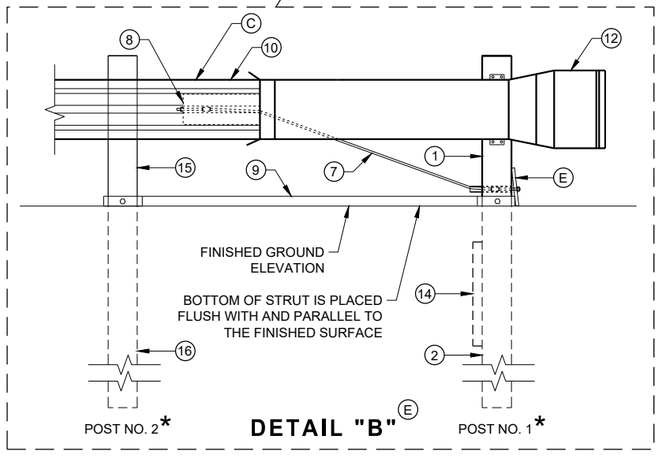
SECTION C - C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3 - 9



SECTION B - B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*



SECTION A - A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*



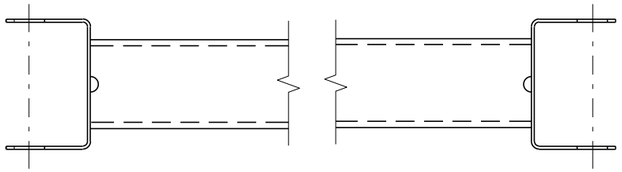
DETAIL "B" (E)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B44 - 04a

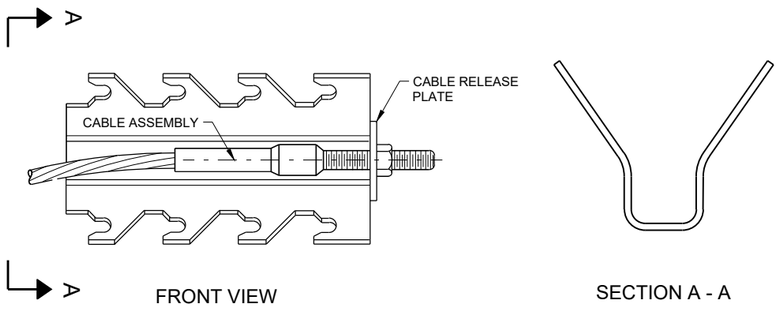
SDD 14B44 - 04a



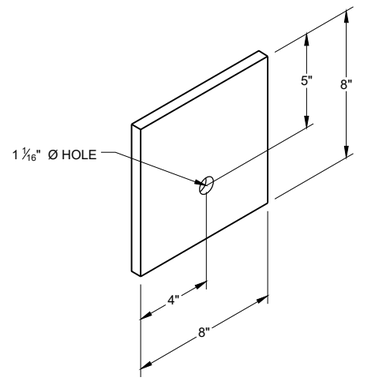
GENERIC GROUND STRUT ⑨ Ⓔ

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUGACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX ⑧ Ⓔ



BEARING PLATE ⑥ Ⓔ

6

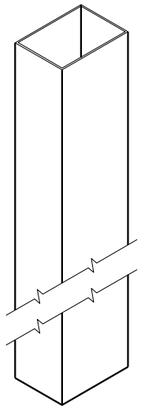
6

SDD 14B44 - 04b

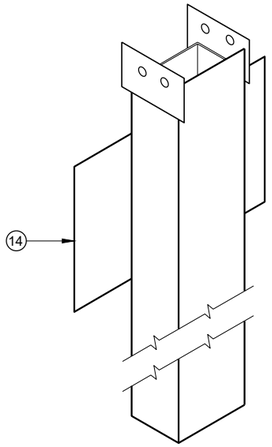
SDD 14B44 - 04b

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

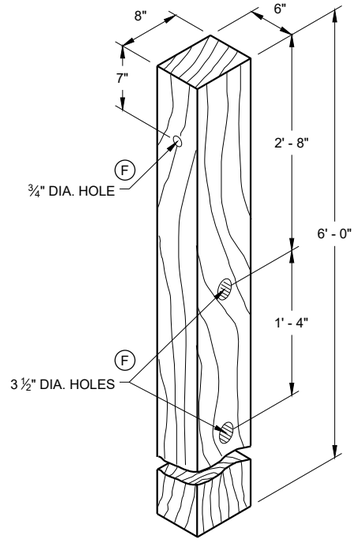
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



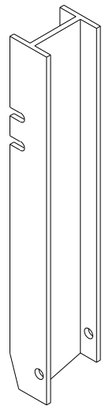
UPPER POST NO. 1 (1) (E)



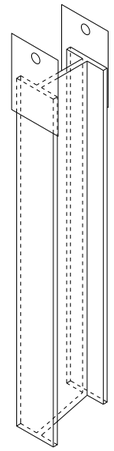
LOWER POST NO. 1 (2) (E)



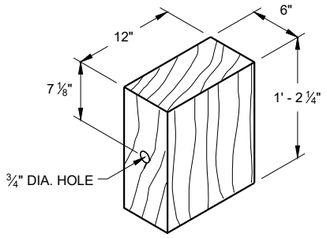
WOOD CRT POST (3) (E)
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



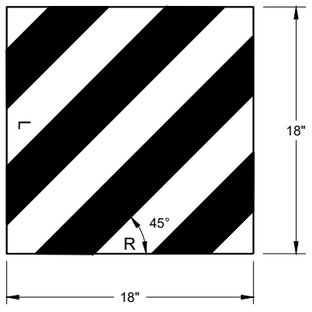
UPPER POST NO. 2 (15) (E)



LOWER POST NO. 2 (16) (E)

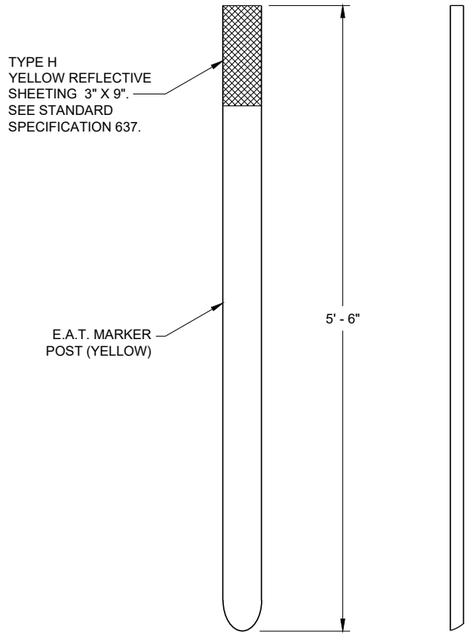


WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



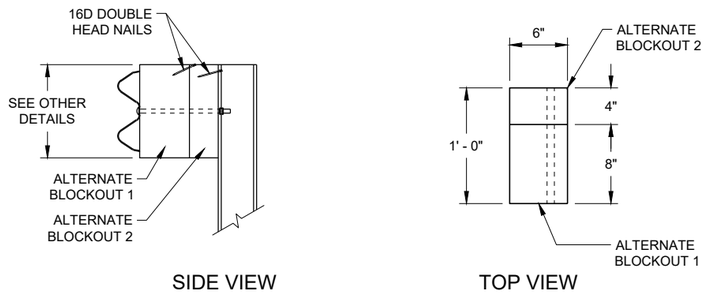
W5 - 59

REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL (E)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST (13)



SIDE VIEW TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

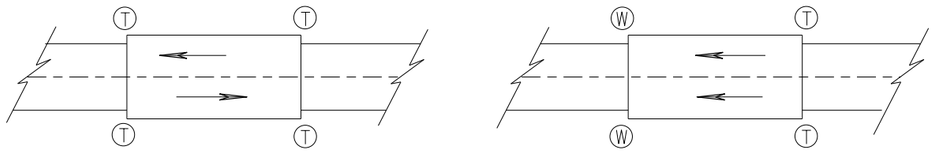
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE
UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

6

SDD 14B44 - 04c
SDD 14B44 - 04c



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

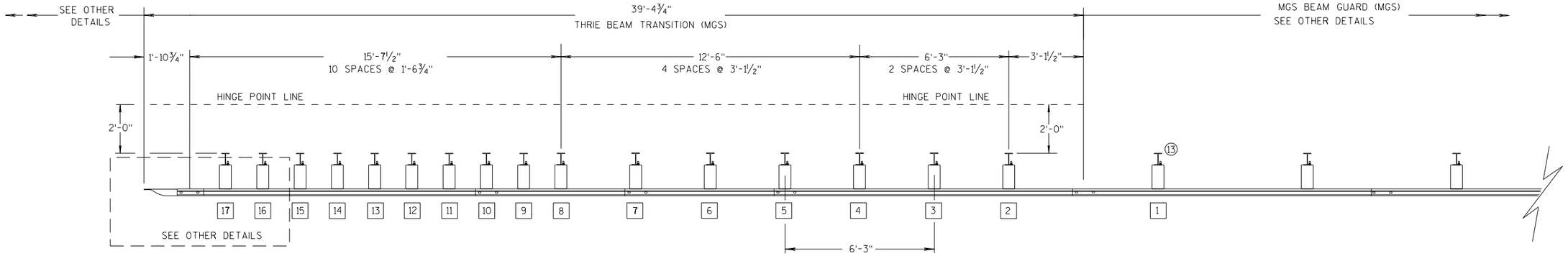
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

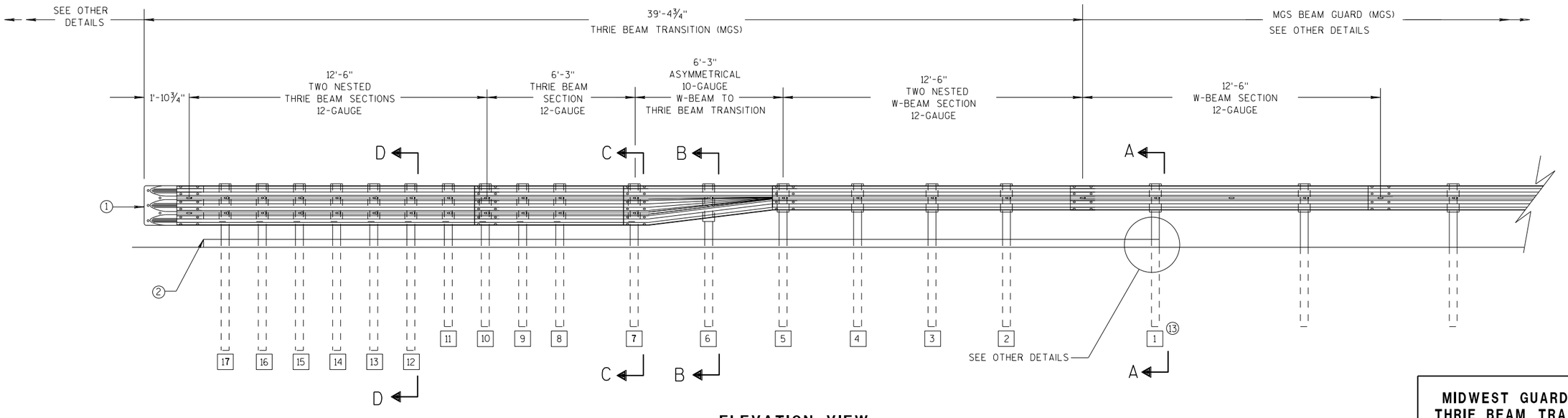
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

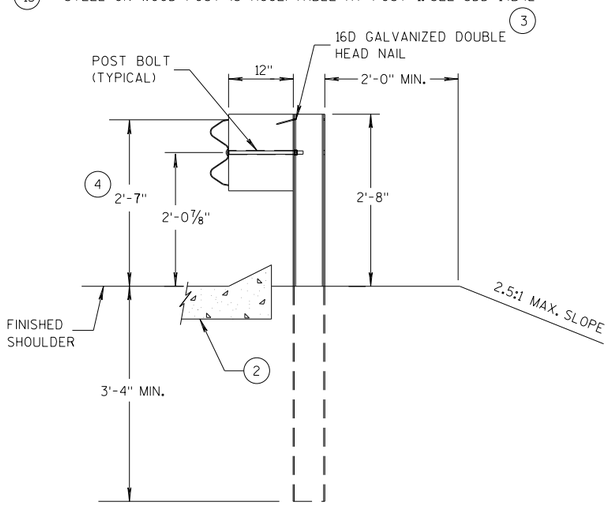
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

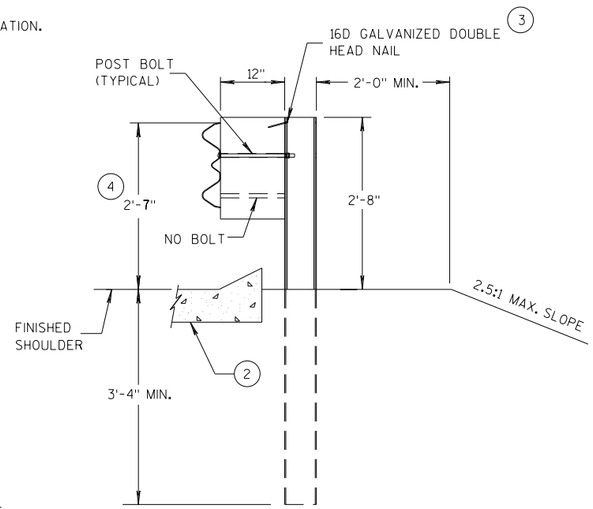
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



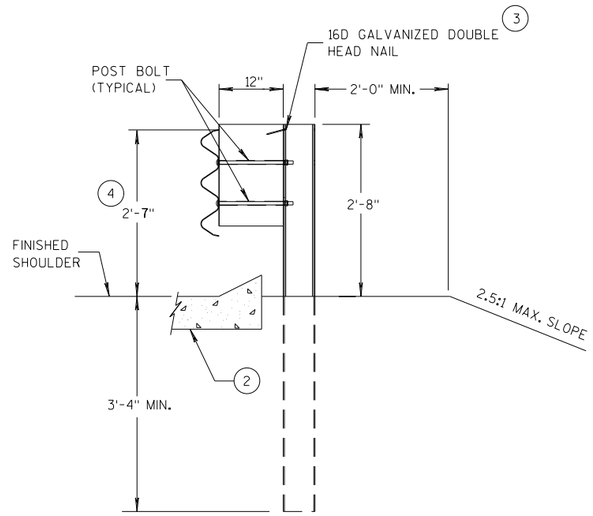
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



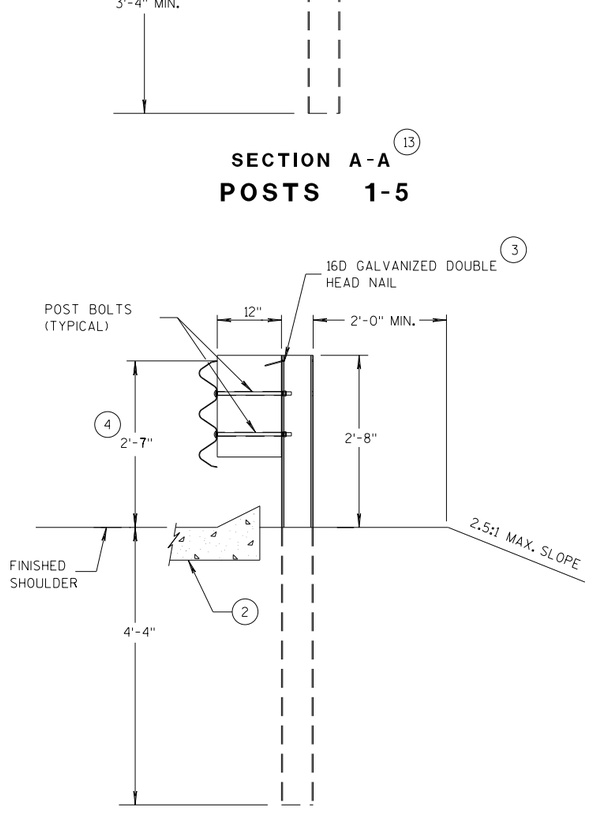
SECTION B-B

POST 6



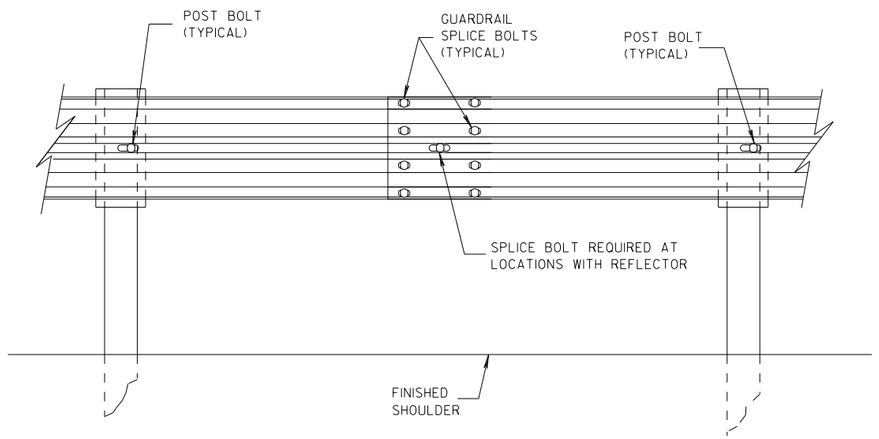
SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

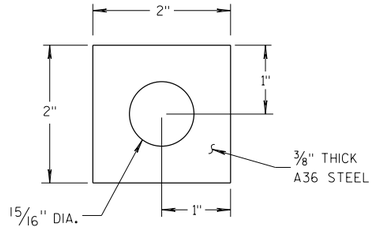
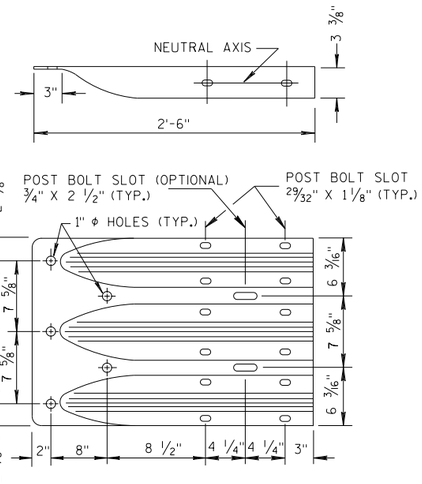
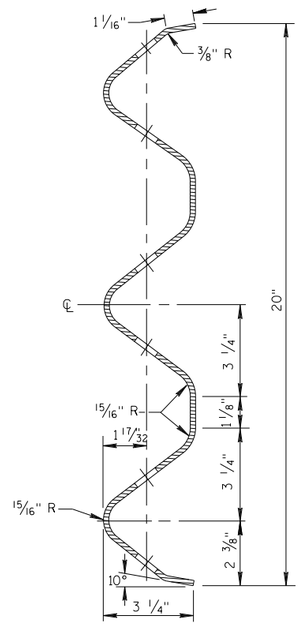


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



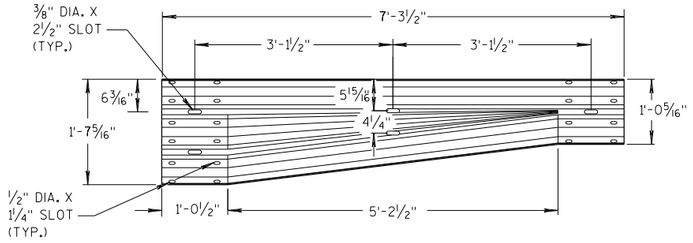
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

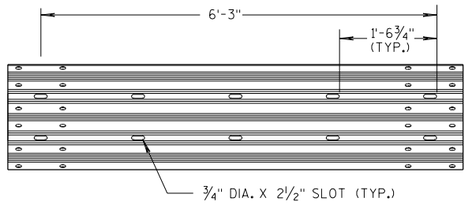
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOF

6

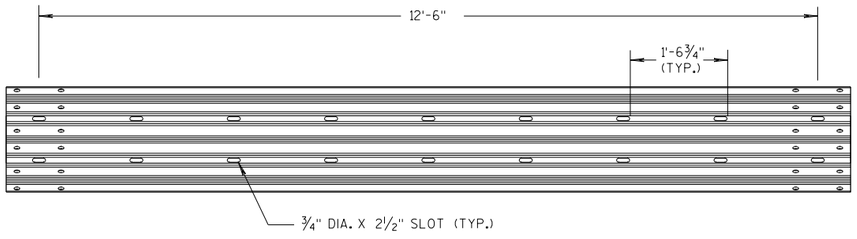
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



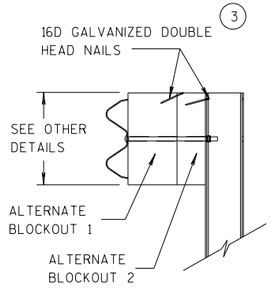
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



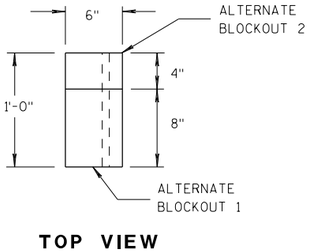
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

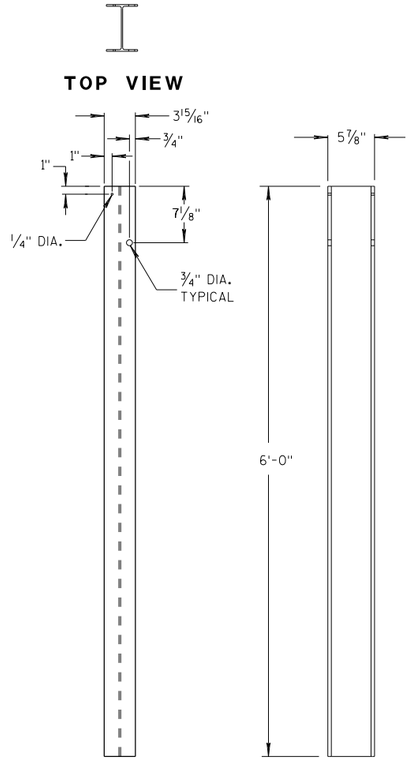


SIDE VIEW



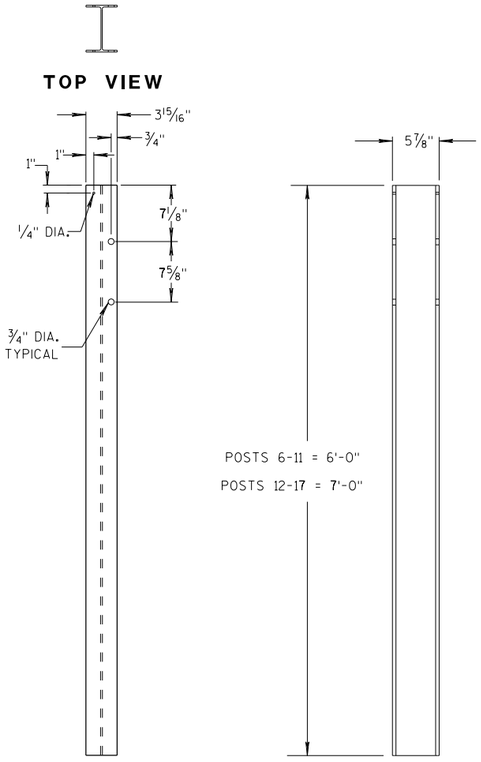
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



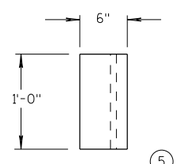
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)

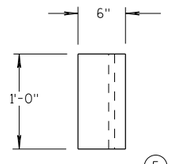


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

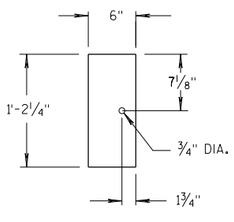
STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW (5)

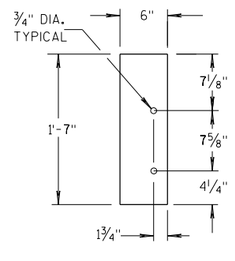


TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

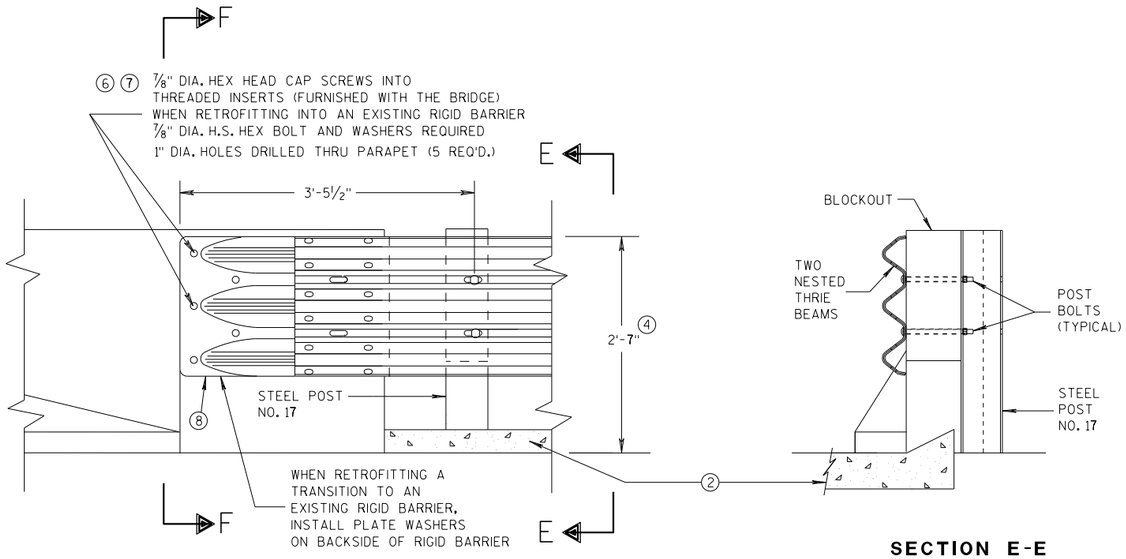
(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

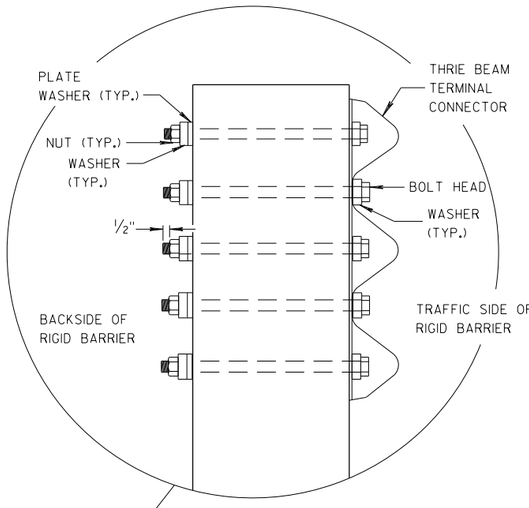
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

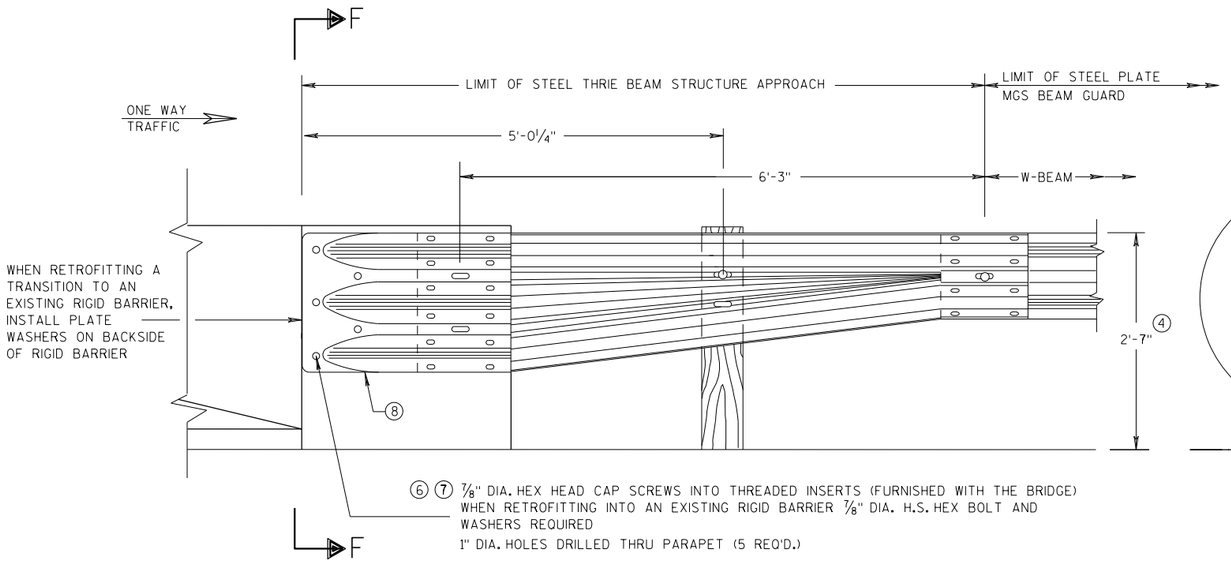
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

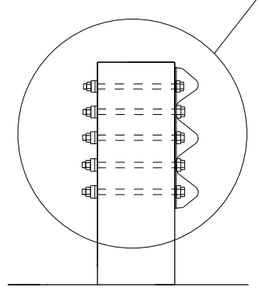
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

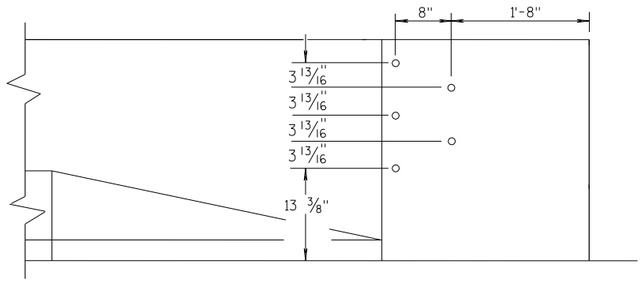




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS D[illegible] UNIT SUPERVIS[illegible]
[illegible]NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

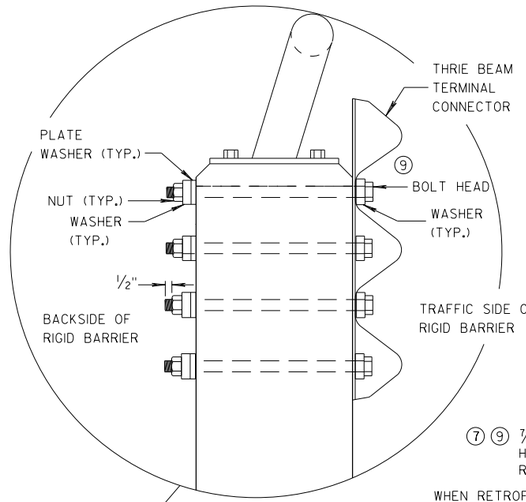
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

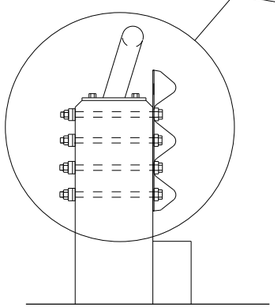
(6) DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

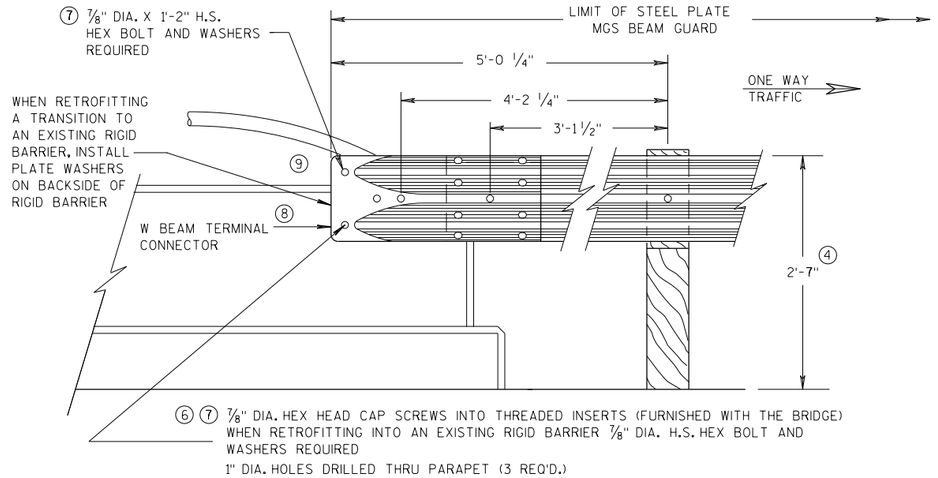
(8) THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

(9) BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.





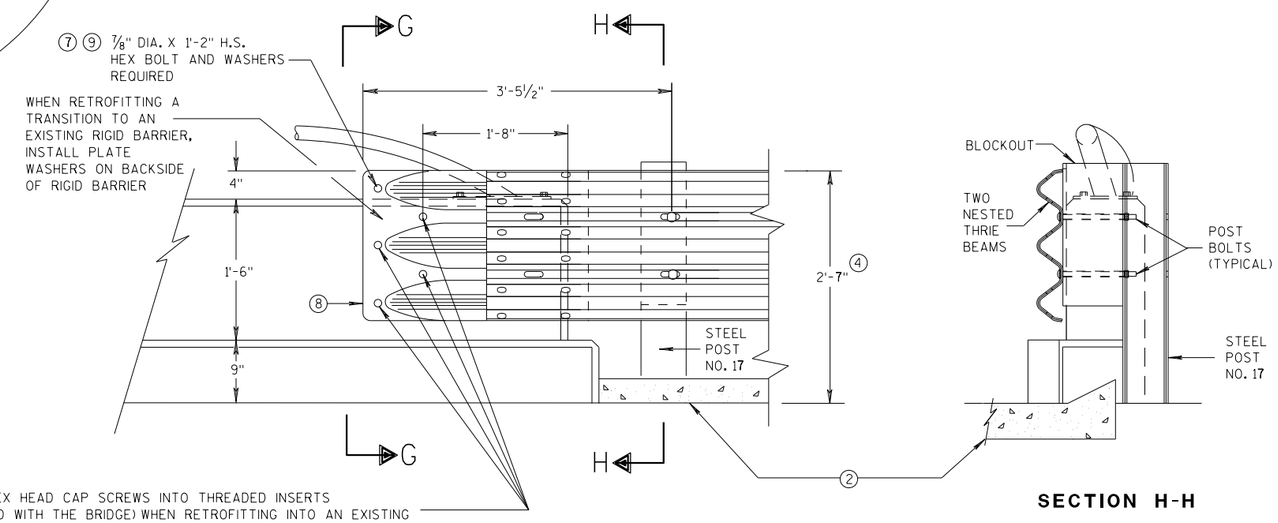
SECTION G-G



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)



FRONT VIEW

SECTION H-H

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS

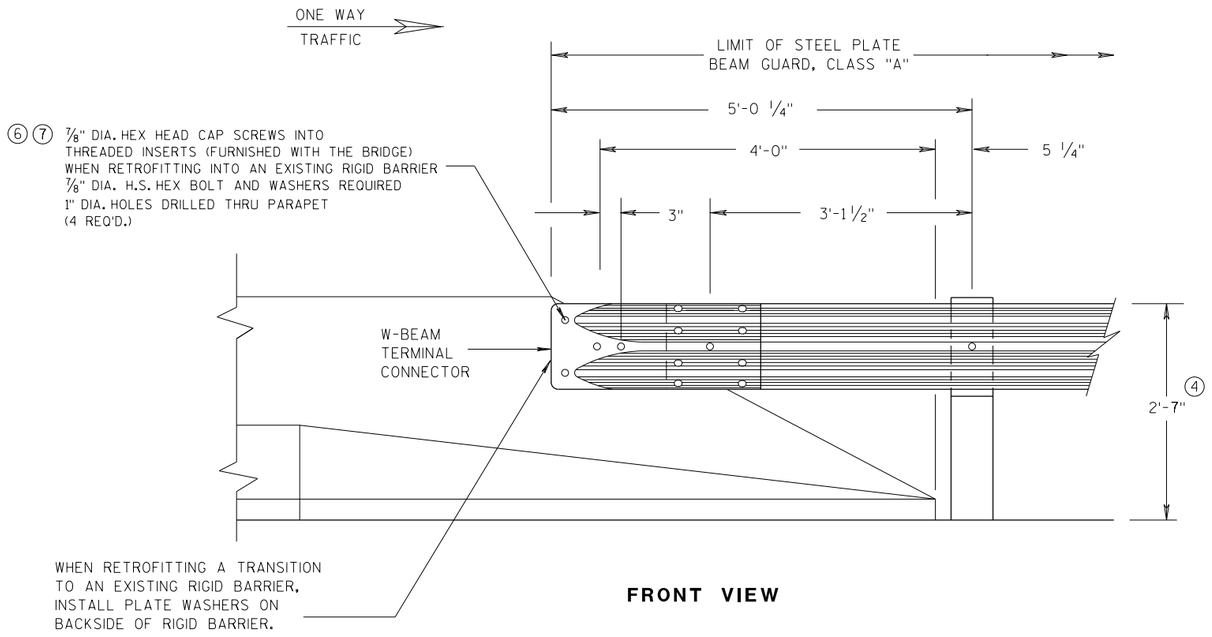
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVIS
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

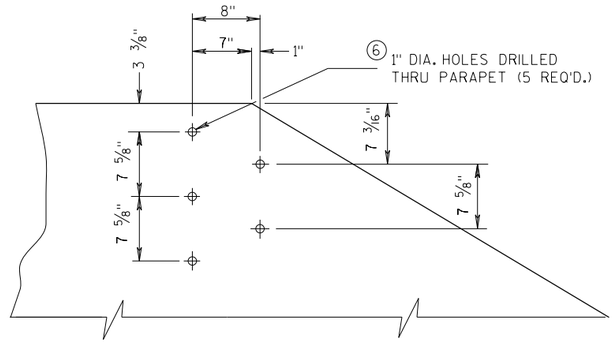
GENERAL NOTES

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

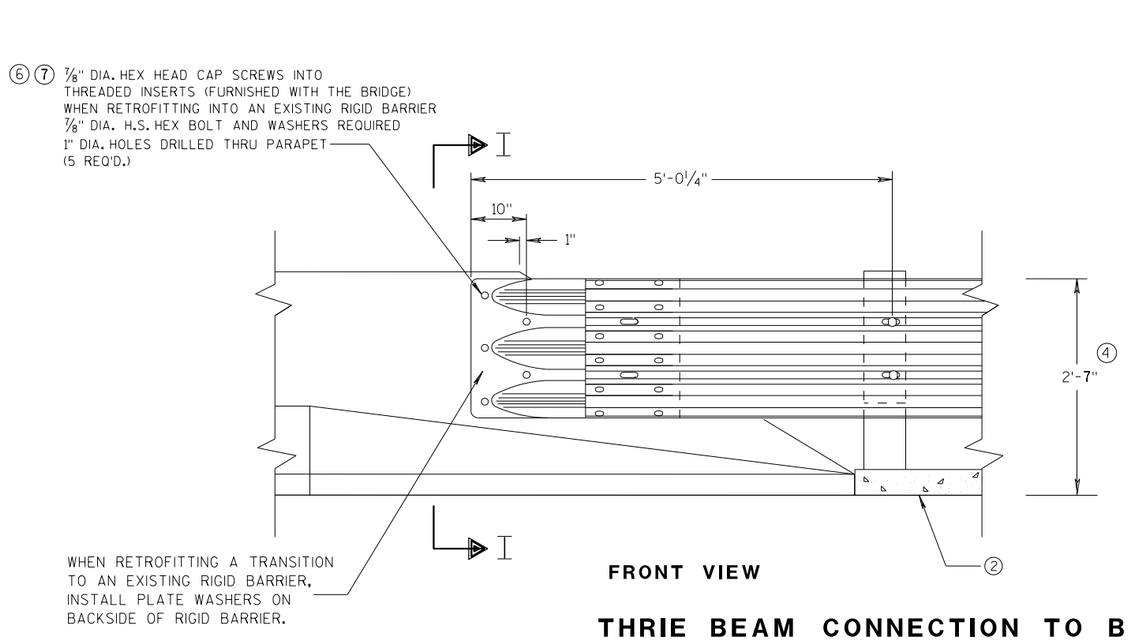
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

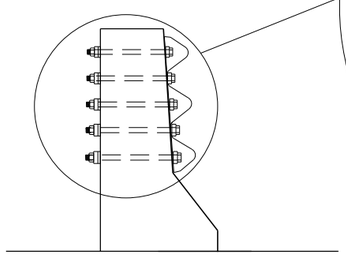
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



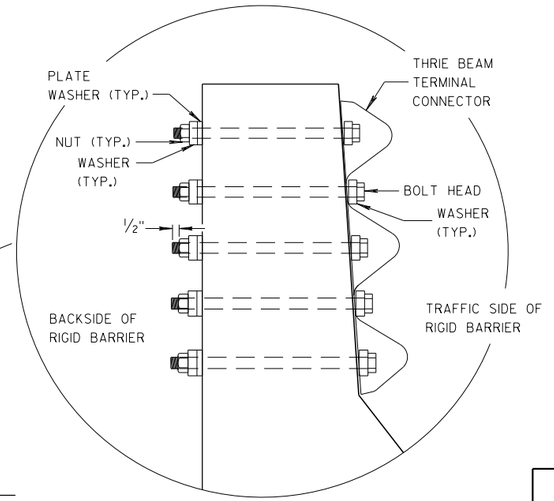
DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN
FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION



FRONT VIEW



SECTION I-I



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

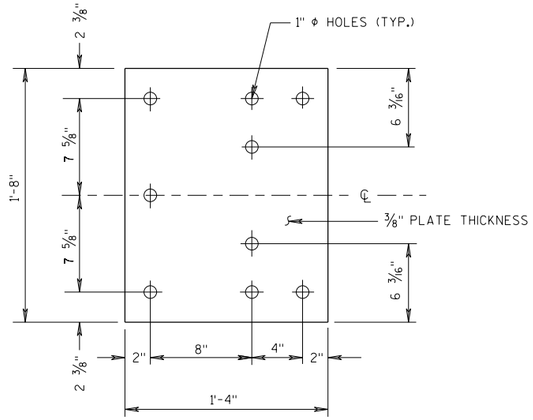
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

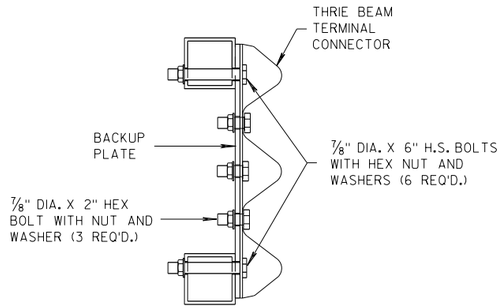
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible] UNIT SUPERVI[illegible]ENT
FHWA

6

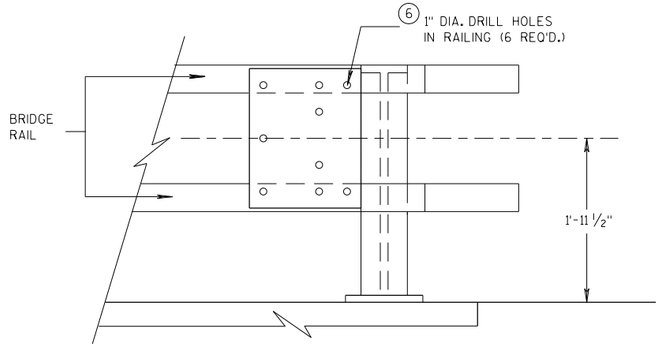
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f



BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL



SECTION J-J

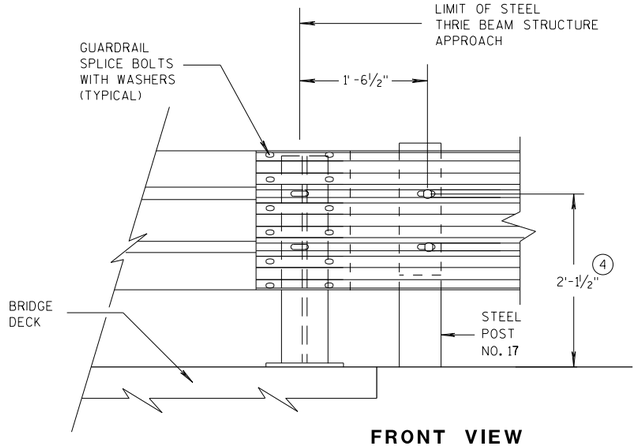


BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING

GENERAL NOTES

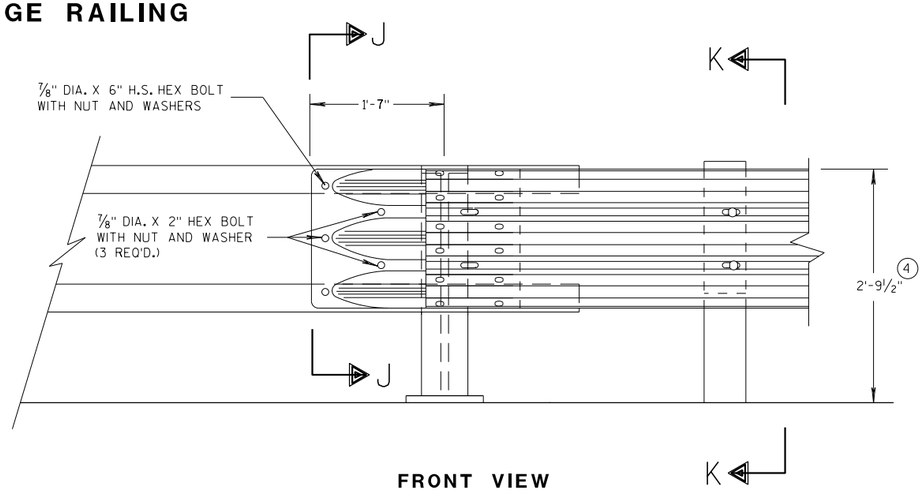
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

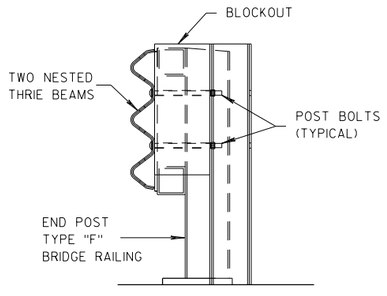


FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"



FRONT VIEW



SECTION K-K

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED 07/2018 — DATE — FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor 37
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR

6

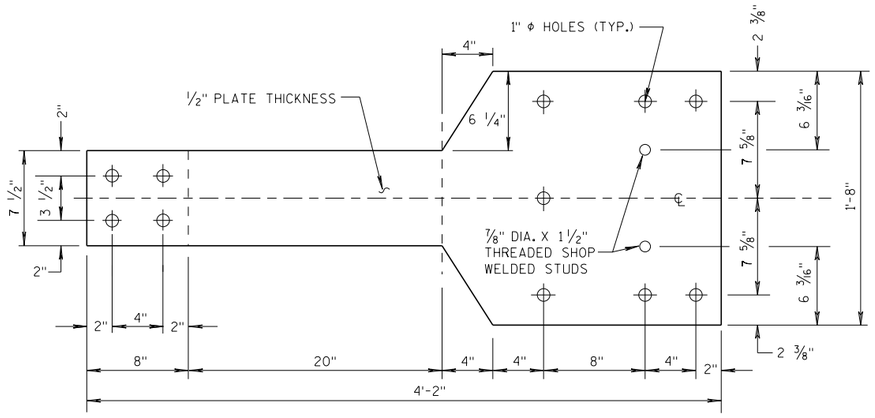
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

6

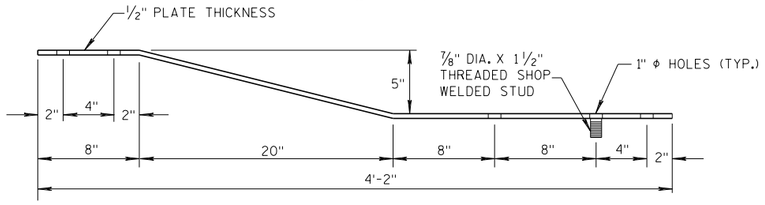
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

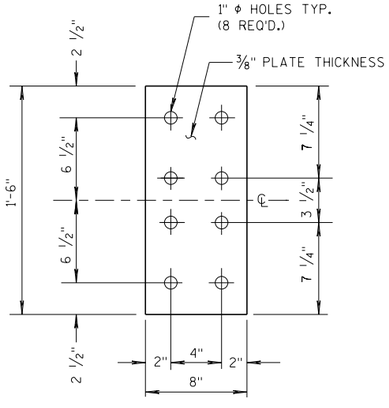


FRONT VIEW



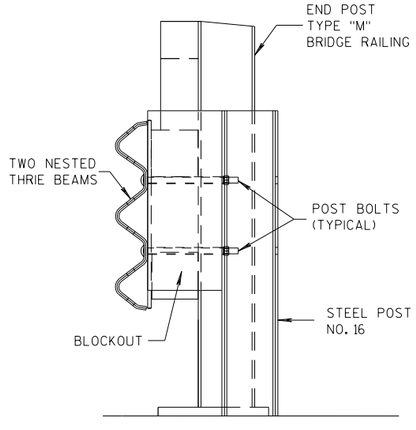
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

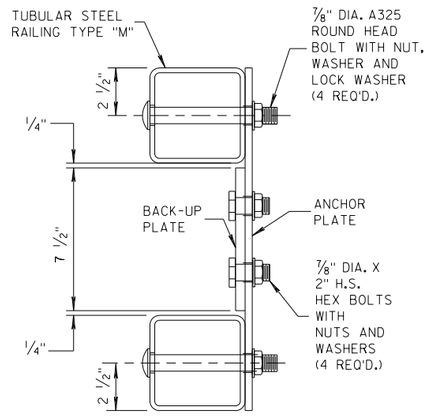


FRONT VIEW

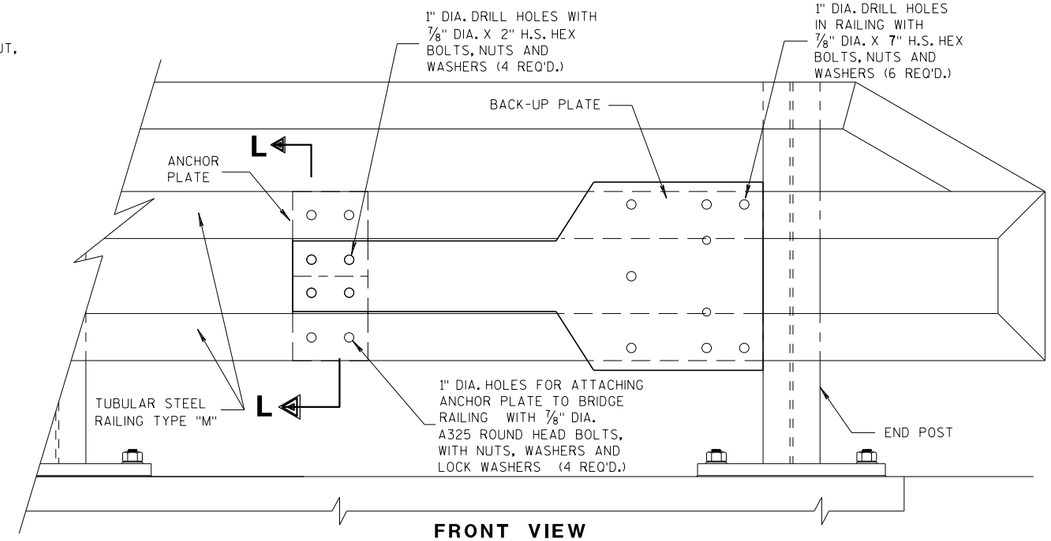
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

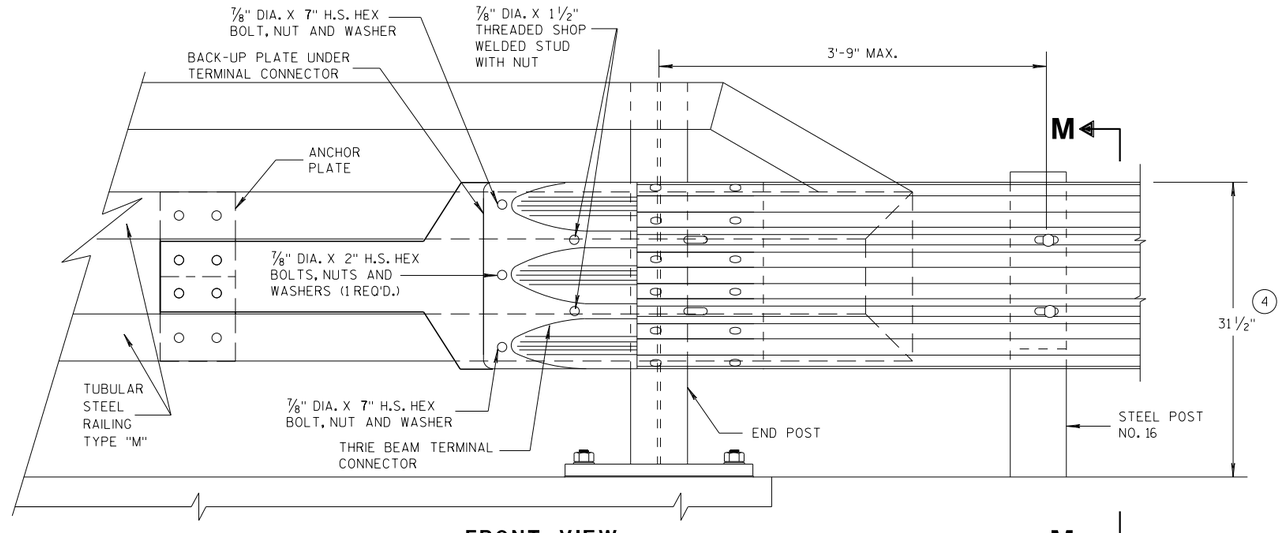


SECTION L-L

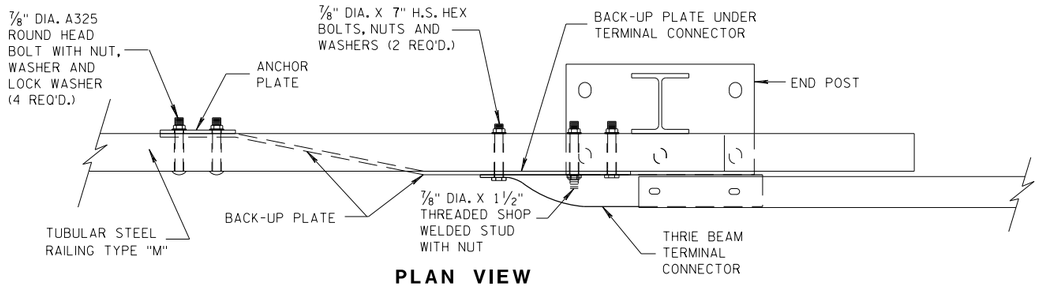


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

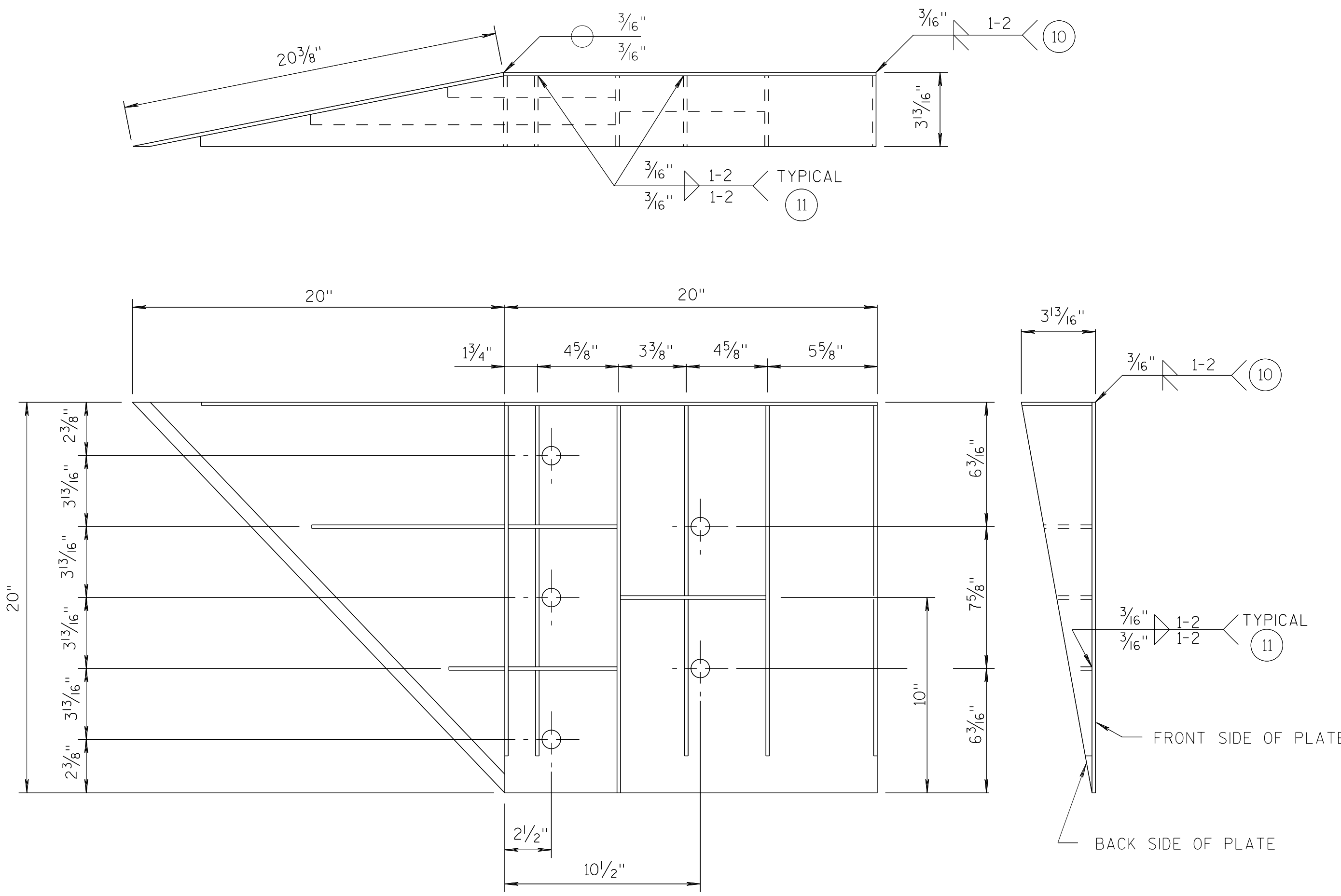
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h



WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

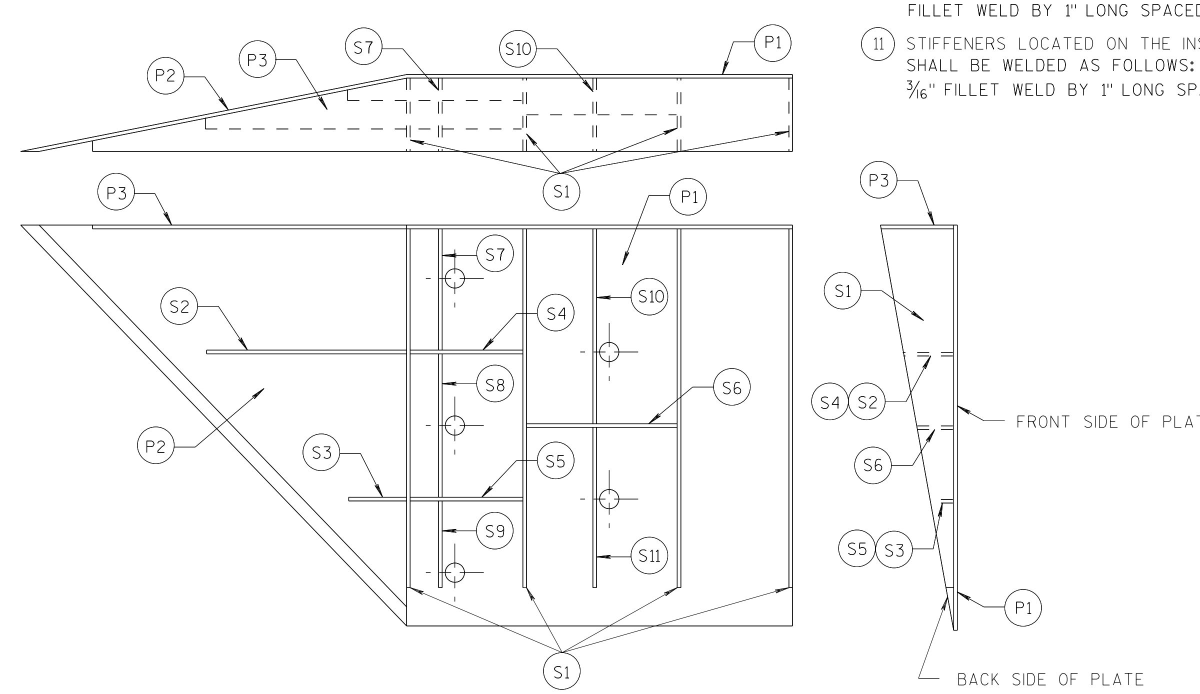


PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3⁄16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE ¼" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

(10) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3⁄16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(11) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3⁄16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".

CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)

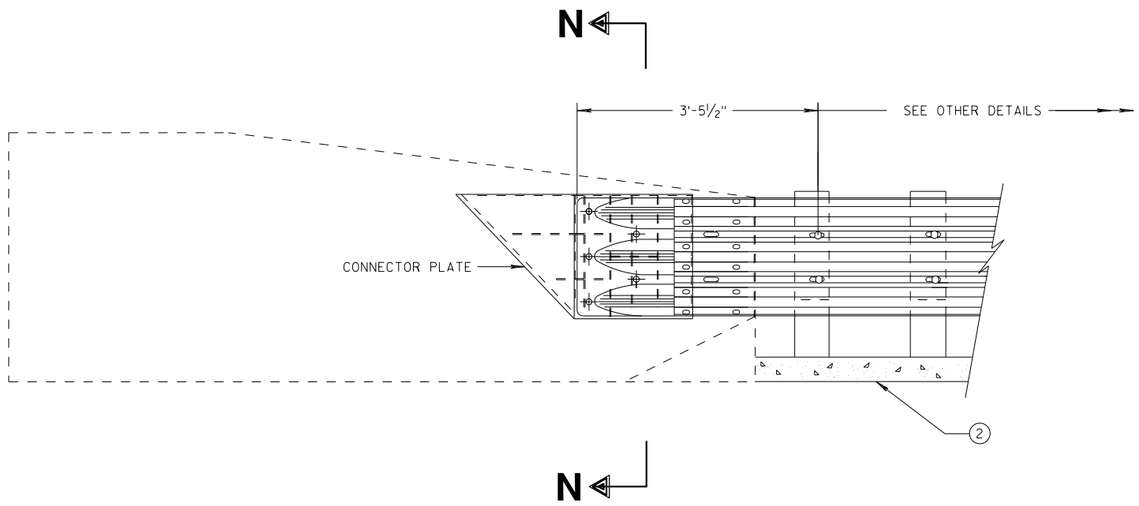
PLATE	QUANTITY	SHAPE	SIZE (A × B × C × D)	THICKNESS
P1	1	A, B	20" × 20"	3⁄16"
P2	1	A, B, C	20" × 20" × 28 9⁄16"	3⁄16"
P3	1	A, B, C, D	39" × 3⅝" × 20" × 19 5⁄16"	3⁄16"
S1	4	A, B, C	18 7⁄16" × 3⅝" × 18¾"	¼"
S2	1	A, B, C, D	10¼" × 2 7⁄16" × 10⅜" × ½"	¼"
S3	1	A, B, C, D	3" × 1 1⁄16" × 3⅛" × ½"	¼"
S4	1	A, B	6⅛" × 2 7⁄16"	¼"
S5	1	A, B	6⅛" × 1 1⁄16"	¼"
S6	1	A, B	7¾" × 1¾"	¼"
S7	1	A, B, C, D	2 9⁄16" × 6" × 3⅝" × 5⅞"	¼"
S8	1	A, B, C, D	1 5⁄32" × 7½" × 2½" × 7⅜"	¼"
S9	1	A, B, C	6 1⁄16" × 6 3⁄16" × 1 3⁄32"	¼"
S10	1	A, B, C, D	1⅞" × 9⅞" × 3⅝" × 9 11⁄16"	¼"
S11	1	A, B, C	8½" × 8¾" × 1 13⁄16"	¼"

SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

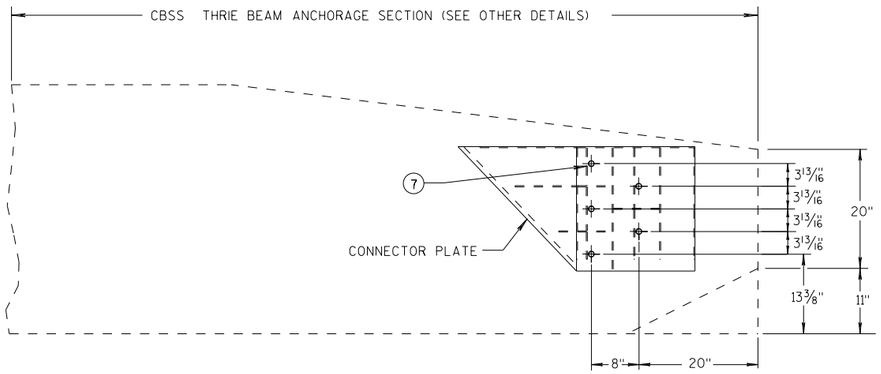
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 /S/ Rodney Taylor
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



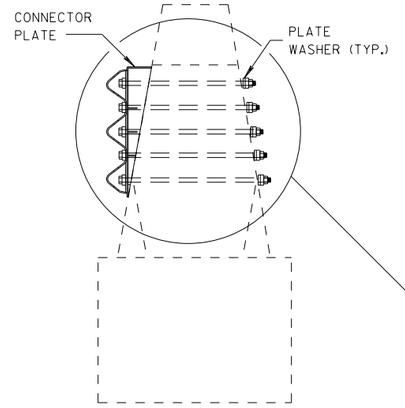
SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

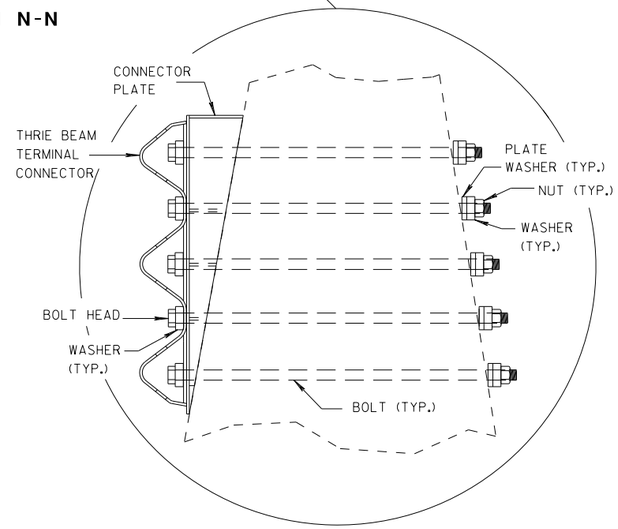
CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X ⅝" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



SECTION N-N



MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

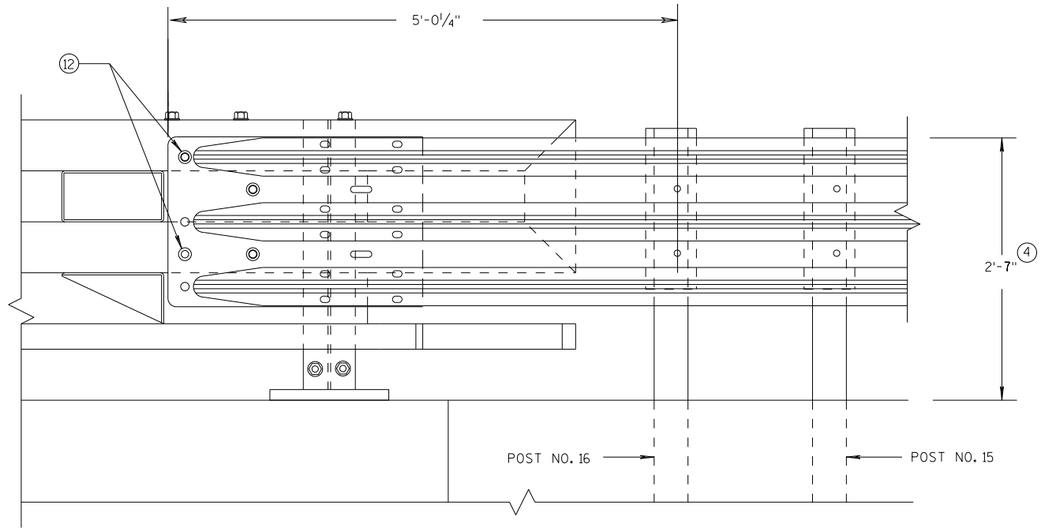
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DI UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j

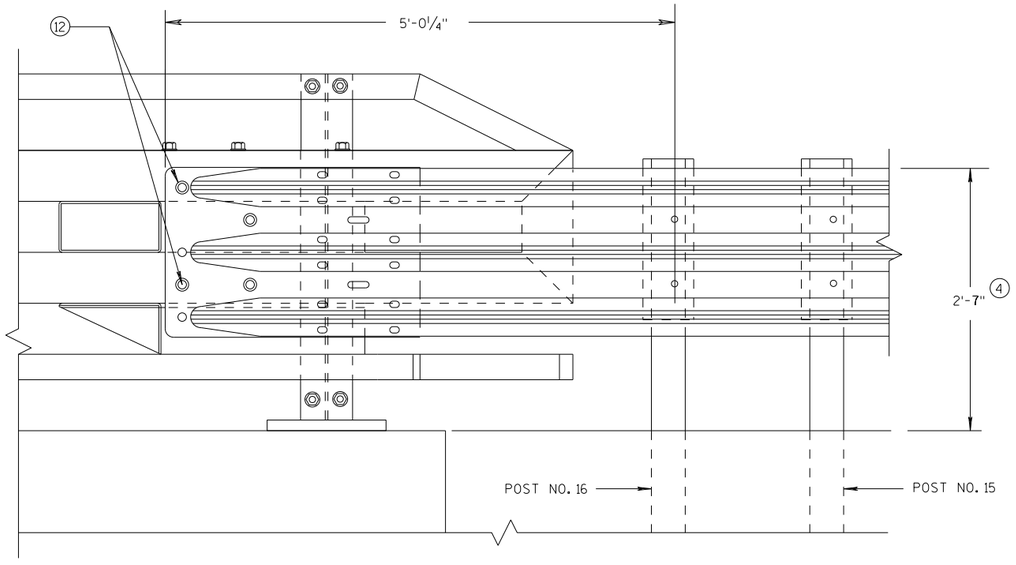
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

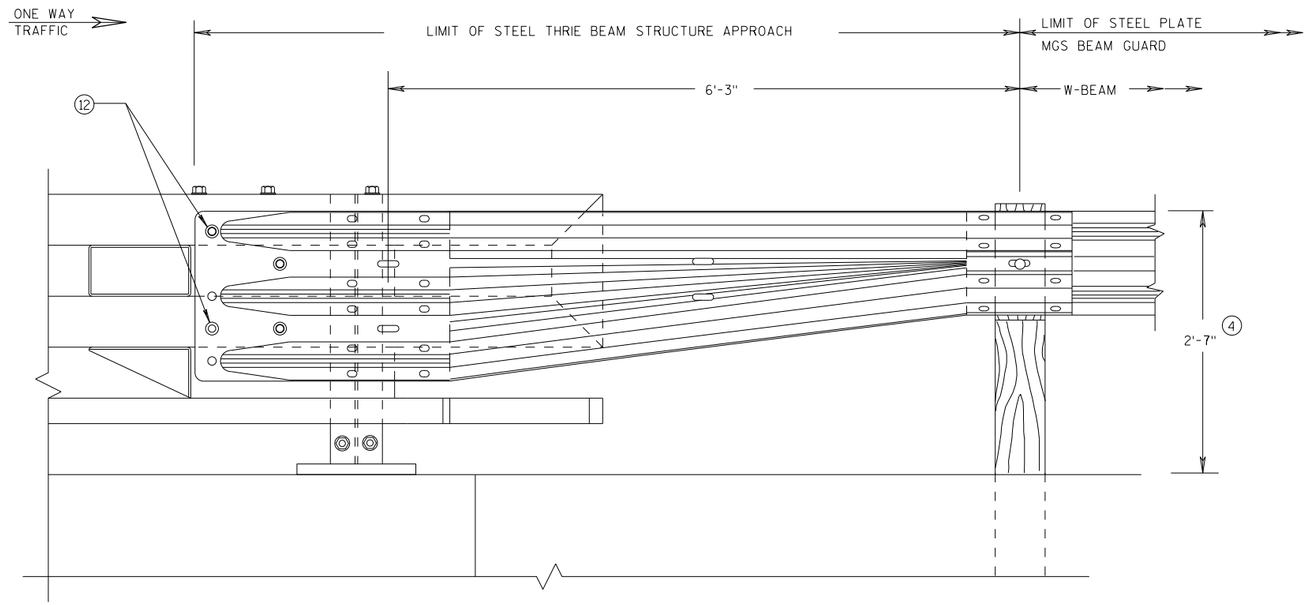
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k



FRONT VIEW

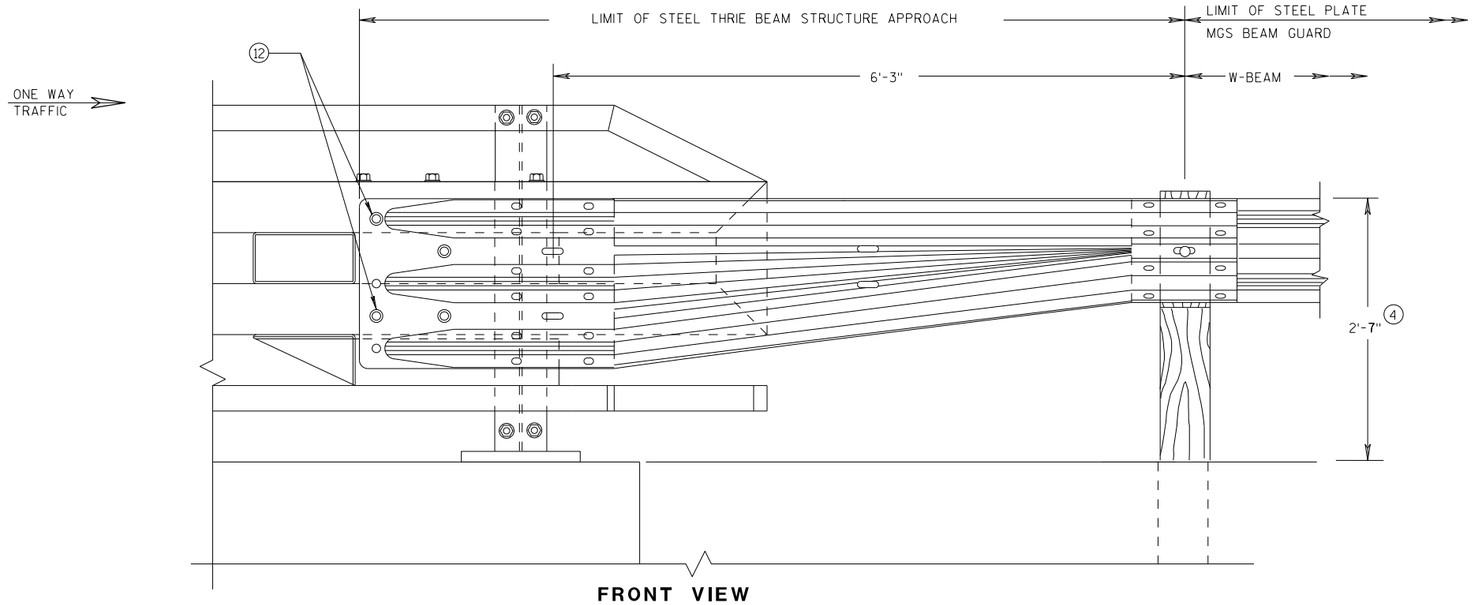
W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

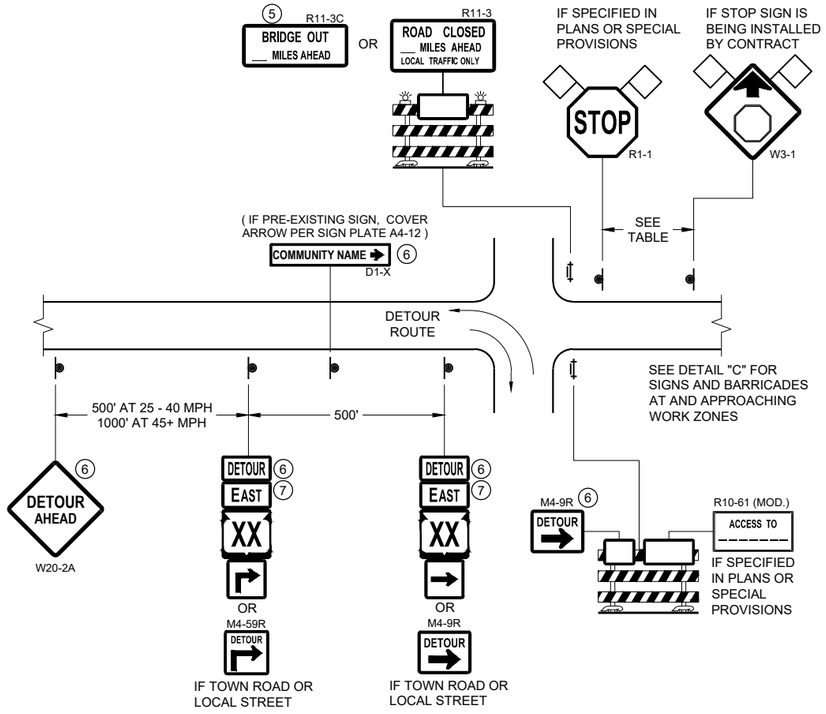
APPROVED
7/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

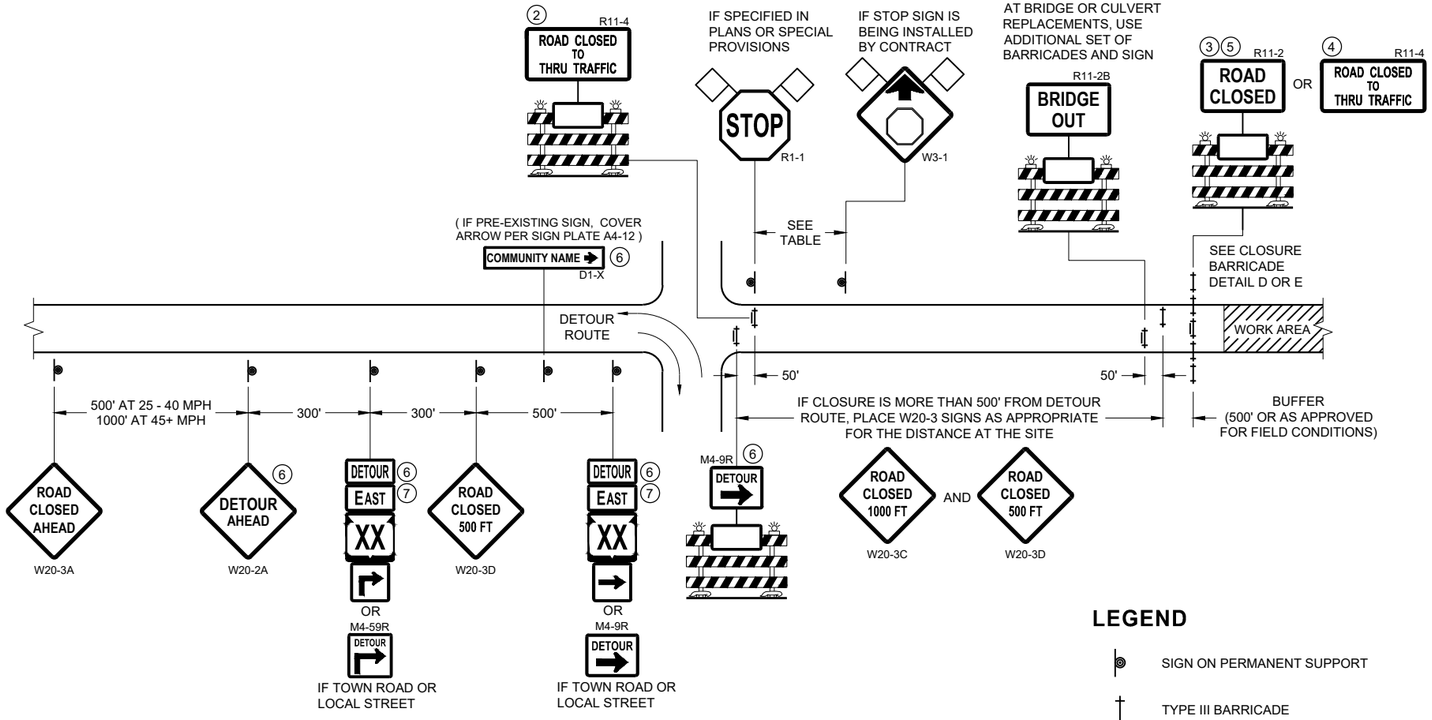
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L





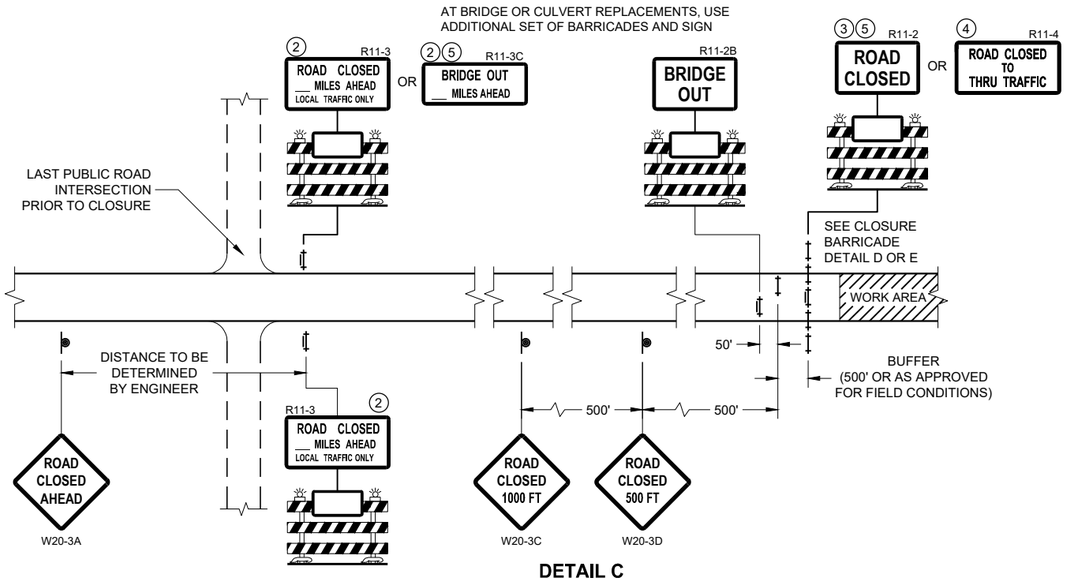
DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR
WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR
WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

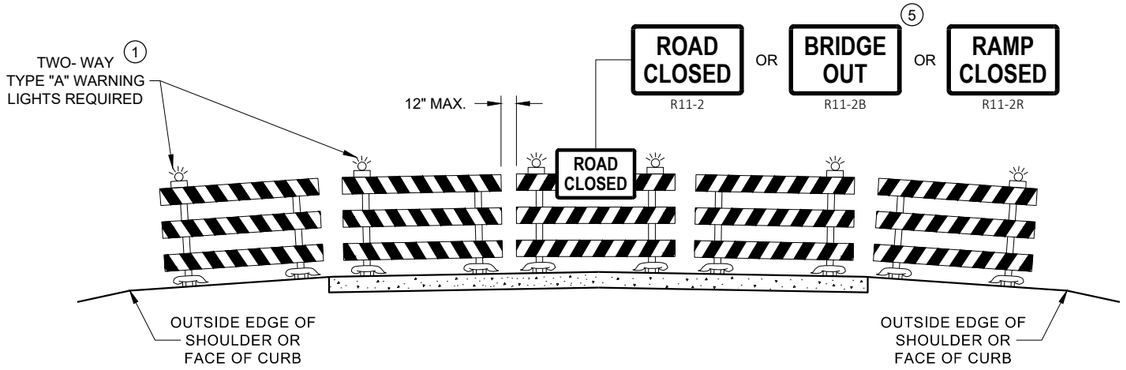
APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

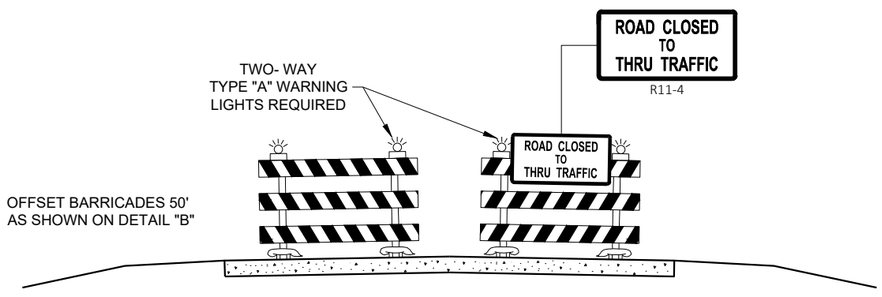
6

SDD 15C02 - 07a

SDD 15C02 - 07a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6
SDD 15C02 - 07b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.

M3-X 24" X 12"
M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

500' AT 25-40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

500'

DETOUR EAST XX *

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

M4-8a END DETOUR WEST XX *

DETOUR EAST XX WEST XX

DETOUR ROUTE

WORK AREA

DETOUR EAST XX

WEST XX OR M4-9L DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

500'

DETOUR NEXT X MILES * G20-51

DETOUR WEST XX * OR M4-59L DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

MATCH POINT

* M4-59L DETOUR ** OR DETOUR EAST XX * IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME * (IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

500'

M4-9L DETOUR ** OR DETOUR EAST XX IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

DETOUR WEST XX

DETOUR WEST XX OR M4-9R DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

DETOUR WEST XX * OR M4-59R * DETOUR ** IF TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET

500'

DETOUR ROUTE

500' AT 25 - 40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

500'

M3-X 24" X 12"
M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

DETOUR EAST XX *

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

DETOUR EAST XX

500'

DETOUR EAST XX

D1-X COMMUNITY NAME *
(IF PRE-EXISTING SIGN, COVER ARROW PER SIGN PLATE A4-12)

DETOUR EAST XX *

PLACE SIGNS BEYOND INTERSECTIONS WITH STATE OR COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAYS OR AT 4 MILE MAXIMUM SPACING (4 BLOCKS IF URBAN AREA)

500' AT 25 - 40 MPH
1000' AT 45+ MPH

DETOUR EAST XX *

M3-X 24" X 12"
M1-X 24" X 24"
DETOUR AHEAD
W20-2A
USE ON STATE TRUNK, U.S. OR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 07c

6

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

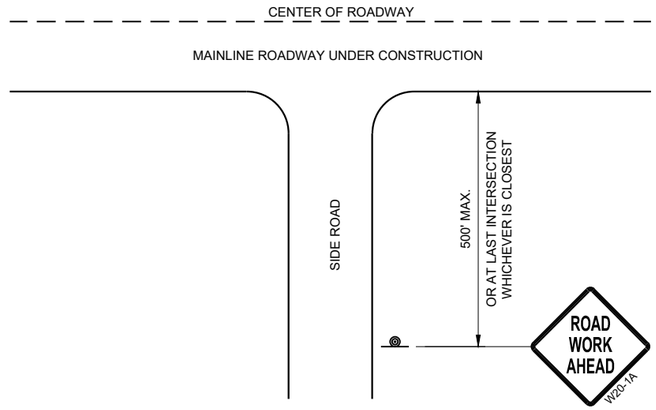
ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS

** PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.



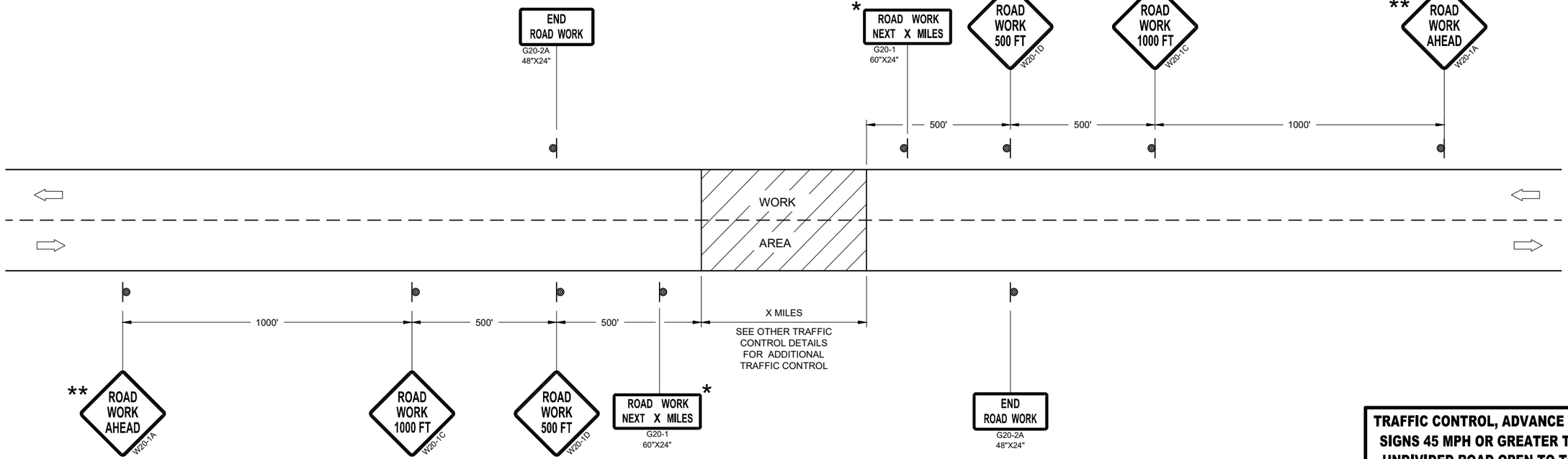
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFICE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C04 - 05

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

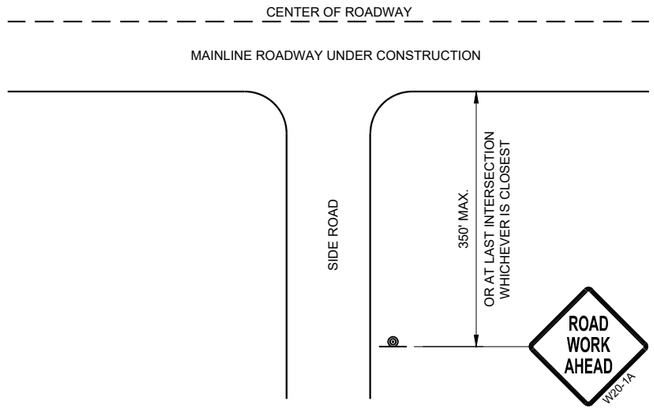
THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS, 36"X36" SIGNS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF 48" X 48" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* THE THIRD W20-1 SIGN IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THERE IS AN INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE "ROAD WORK 500 FEET" SIGN AND THE WORK ZONE. ADJUST THE PLACEMENT OF THIS SIGN BASED ON INTERSECTION LOCATION AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS.



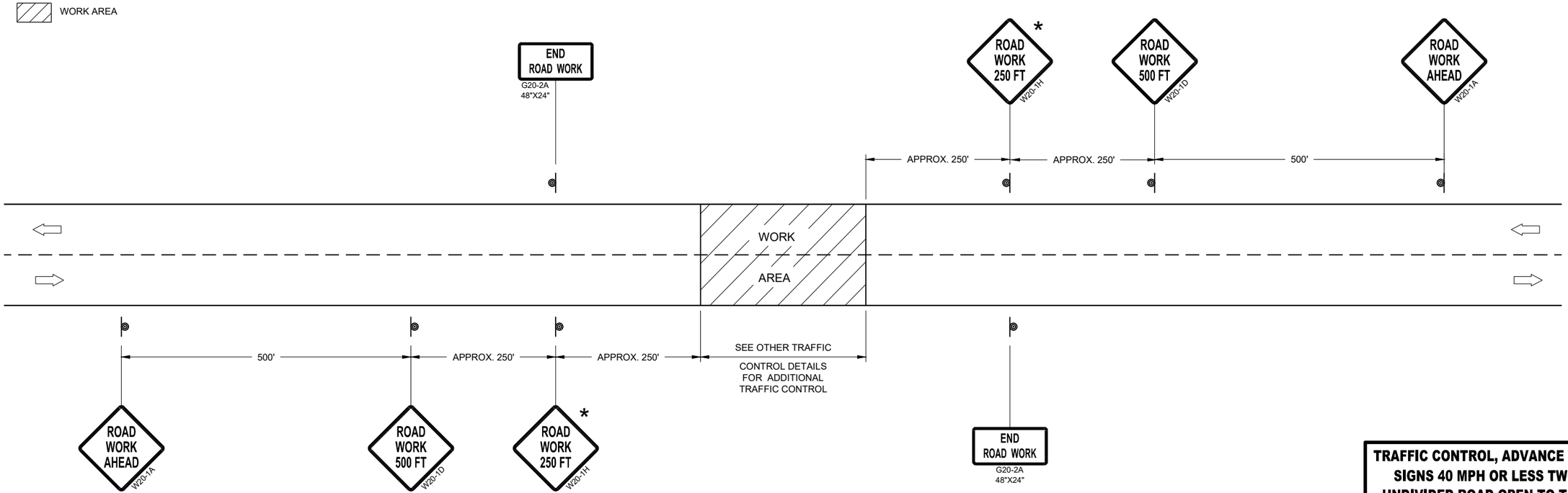
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40MPH OR LESS

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 MPH OR LESS TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFICE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

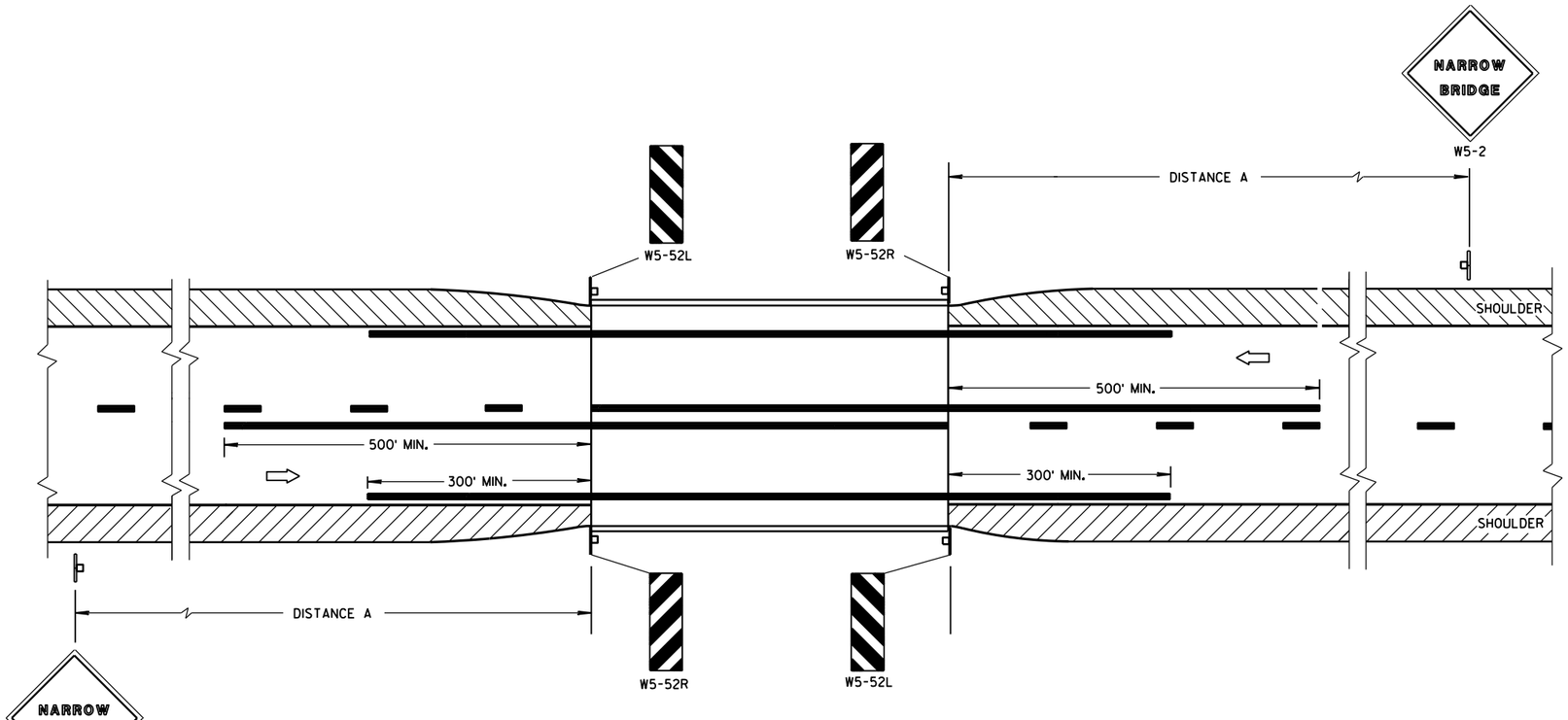
APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C05 - 05



SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:
BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET.

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	150'
30	200'
35	250'
40	300'
45	400'
50	550'
55	750'

GENERAL NOTES

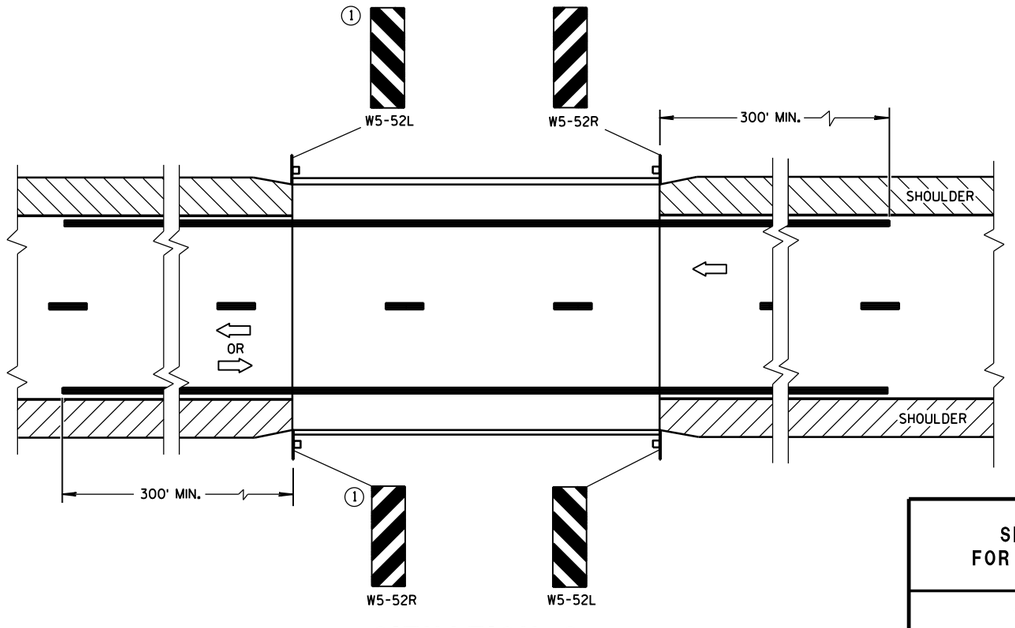
DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

LOCATE W5-52 SIGN POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

PLACE THE EDGE OF THE W5-52 SIGN IN LINE WITH FACE OF CURB OR PARAPET.

(1) OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELLED WAYS.

⇨ DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:

1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE SHOULDER WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET.

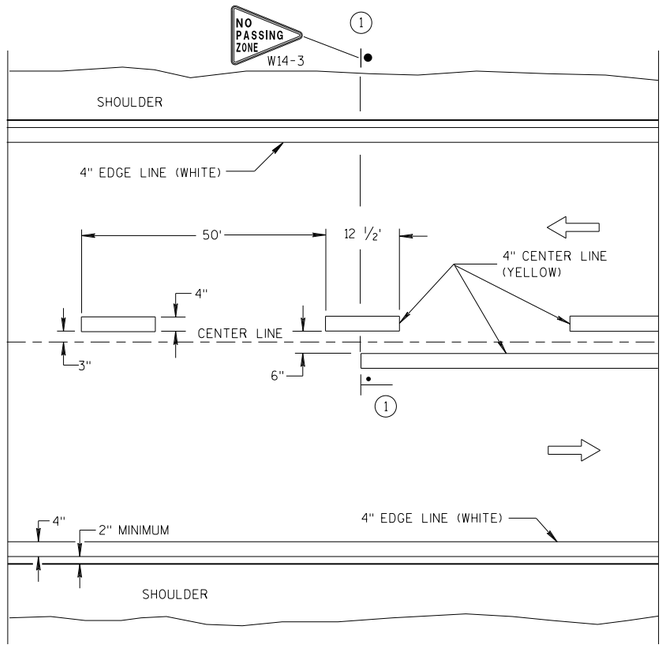
SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

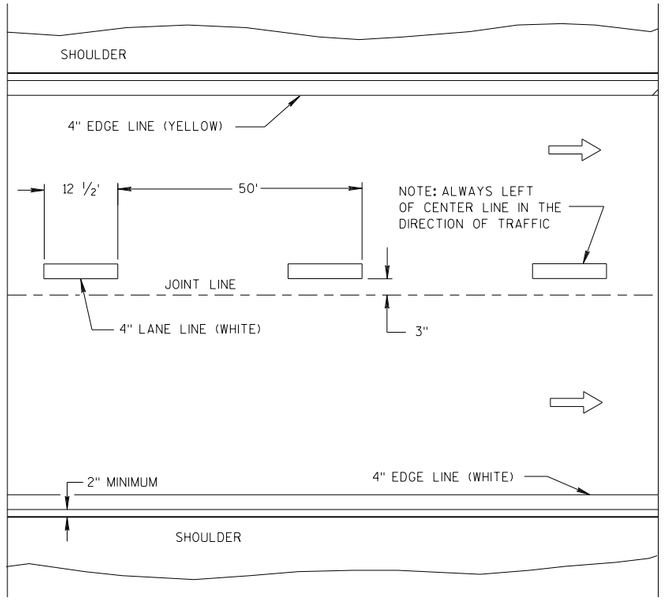
APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Matthew R. Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 C 6-9



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING.

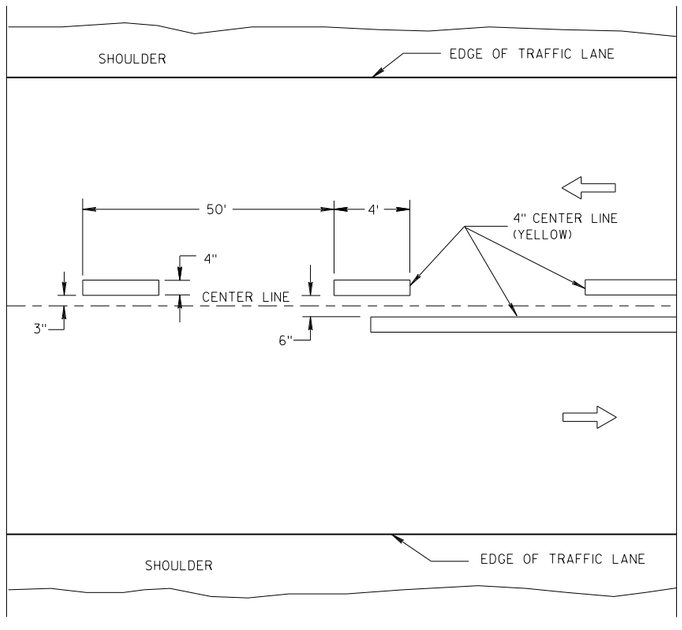
NOTE

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

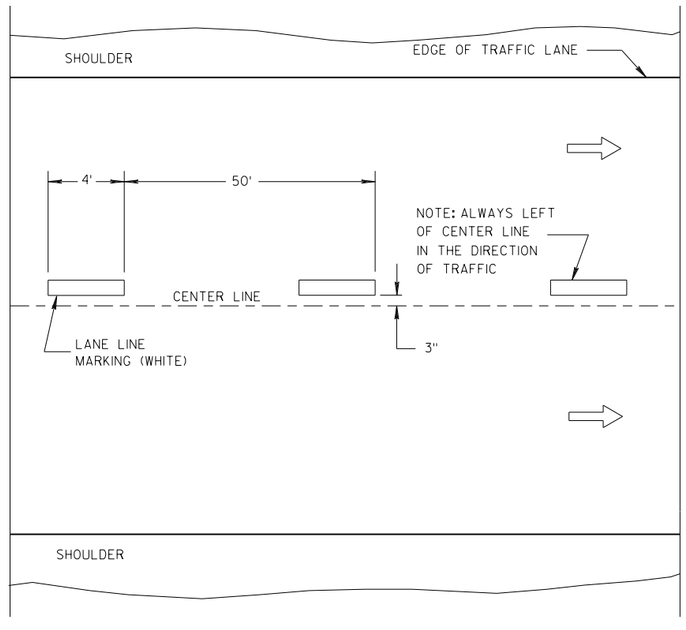
LEGEND

"T" MARKING

POST MOUNTED SIGN



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7/2018 — DATE

/S/ Matthew R. Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

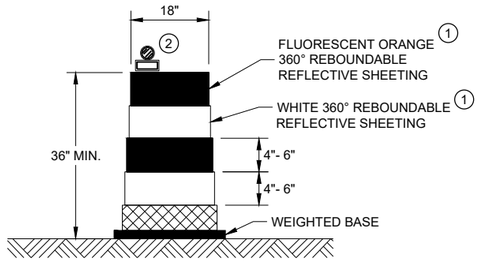
FHWA

6

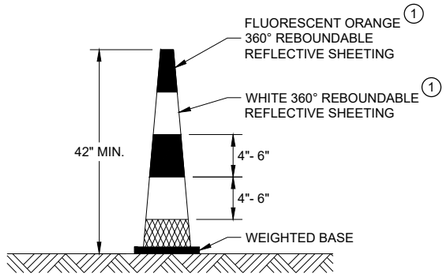
S.D.D. 15 C 8-19a

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

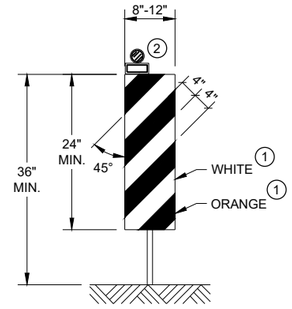


DRUM



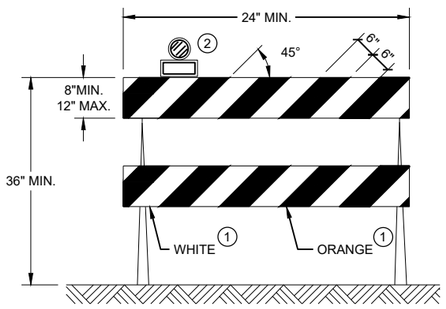
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



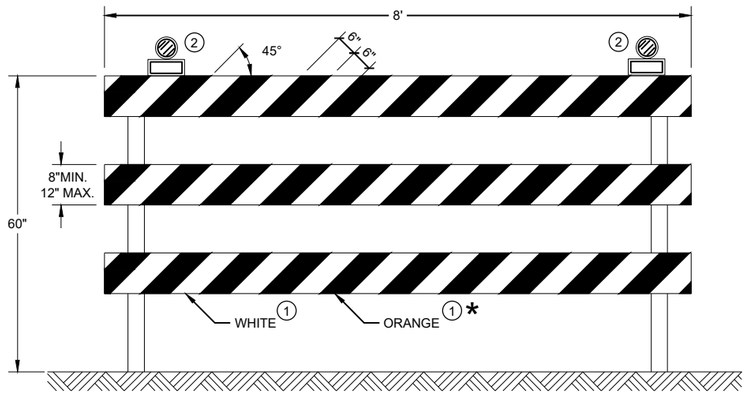
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

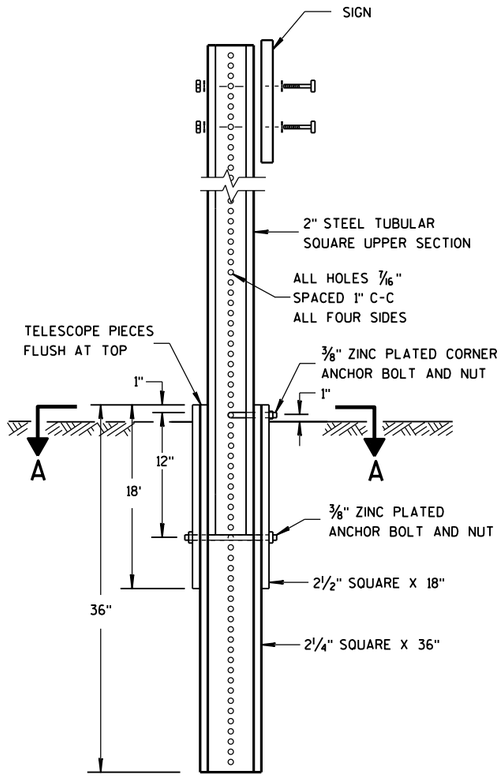
APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

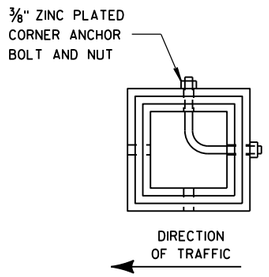
SDD 15C11 - 07b

6

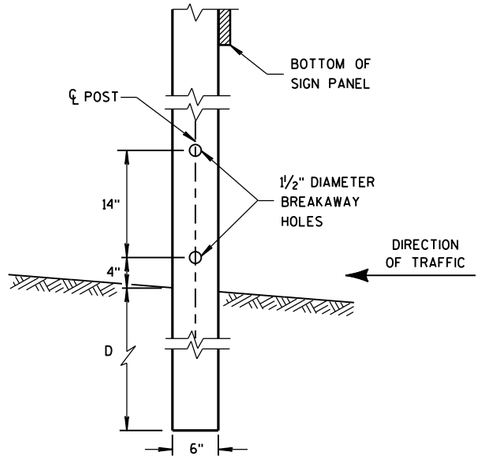
SDD 15C11 - 07b



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST



SECTION A-A



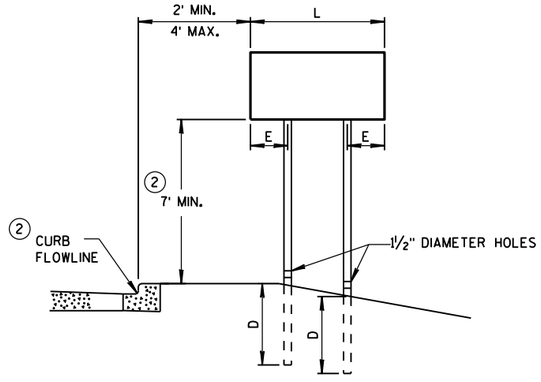
4"x6" WOOD POST MODIFICATION

GENERAL NOTES

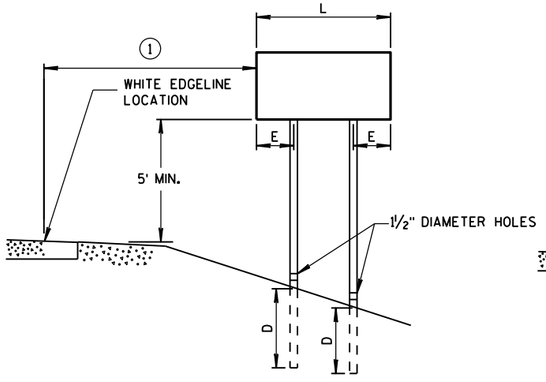
(1) 6 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT (EDGE LINE LOCATION) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. LATERAL OFFSET SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID THE DITCH FLOWLINE.

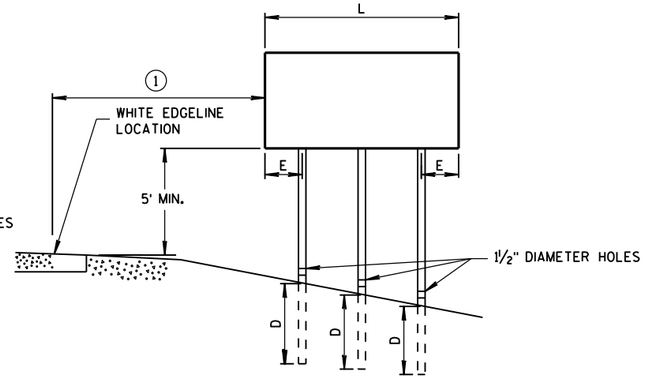
(2) THE EXISTENCE OF CURB AND GUTTER DOES NOT IN ITSELF MANDATE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE ILLUSTRATED. THAT HEIGHT IS TYPICALLY MEASURED WHERE THERE IS SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO THE ROADWAY OR PARKING IS PERMITTED. IN THE ABSENCE OF SIDEWALK, VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CURB. IF NO SIDEWALK AND NO PARKING, VERTICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 5 FOOT MINIMUM. OFFSET OF SIGNS IS MEASURED FROM THE CURB FLOWLINE.

(3) FOR SIGNS REQUIRING 4 POSTS, SPACE INTERMEDIATE POSTS EVENLY.



URBAN AREA





RURAL AREA

POST MOUNTING DETAIL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FIXED MESSAGE SIGNS

TUBULAR STEEL POSTS

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF REQUIRED TUBULAR STEEL POSTS
9 OR LESS	1
GREATER THAN 9 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 18	2
GREATER THAN 18 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 27	3

SIGNS WIDER THAN 3 FEET OR LARGER THAN 9 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS (SEE ABOVE TABLE).

SIGNS LARGER THAN 27 SQ. FT. SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED ON TUBULAR STEEL POSTS.

WOOD POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	D (MIN)
20 OR LESS	4'
GREATER THAN 20	5'

4" X 6" WOOD POST

POST SPACING REQUIREMENTS		NUMBER OF WOOD POSTS REQUIRED
L	E	
48" OR LESS AND LESS THAN 20 SQ. FT.	-	1
LESS THAN 60"	12"	2
60" TO 120"	L/5	2
GREATER THAN 120" LESS THAN 168"	12"	3
168" AND GREATER	12"	4

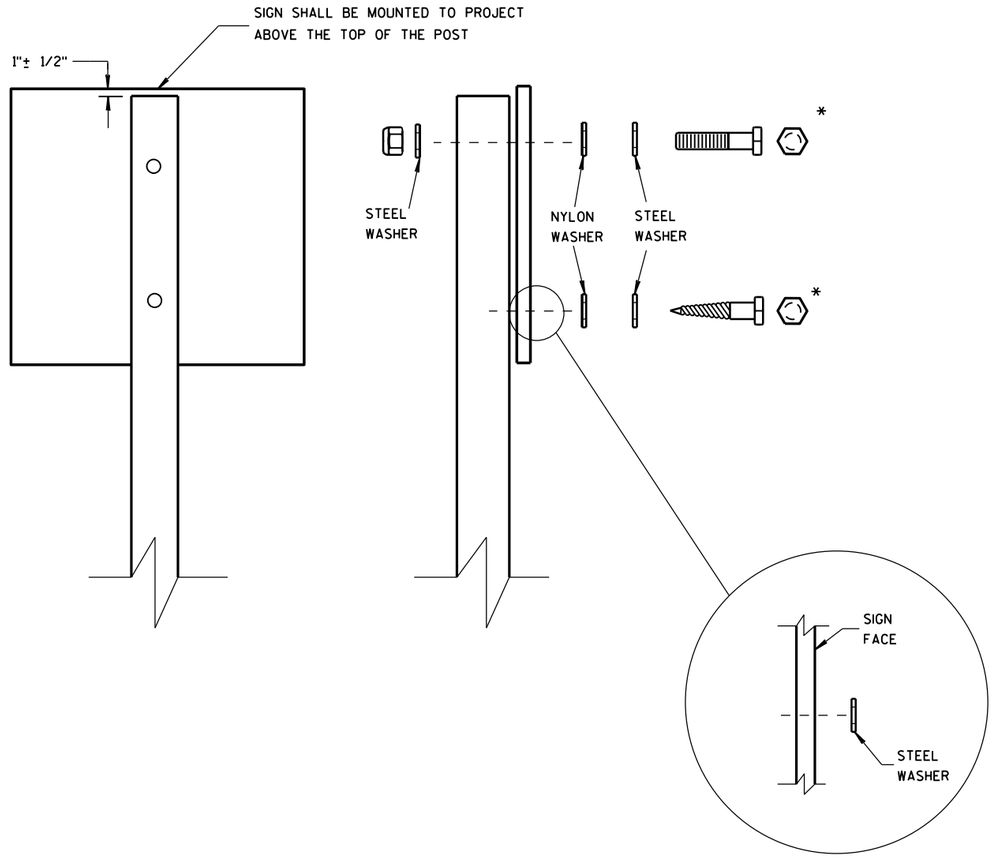
SEE NOTE (3)

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a



WASHER PLACEMENT WHEN SIGN HAS OTHER THAN TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE

NUTS, BOLTS AND LAGS USED FOR MOUNTING SIGNS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS AND SHALL BE EITHER:

A. HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: A 153, CLASS D, OR SC 3

B. ELECTRO-GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: B 633, TYPE III, SC 3

THREADS ON BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE FOR THE CADMIUM PLATE OR GALVANIZED COATING TO PERMIT THE NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE BOLTS.

WOOD POSTS (4" x 4" or 4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3"

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 6-1/2" OR 7" LENGTH W/ NUTS

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" LENGTH W/ NUTS

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

* TWO DIFFERENT FASTENING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. ON ANY INDIVIDUAL SIGN, EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER SYSTEM SHALL BE USED. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA. FOR A SINGLE POST INSTALLATION, ALL SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 SQ. FT. REQUIRE THE USE OF 3 FASTENERS.

6

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2b

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2b

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

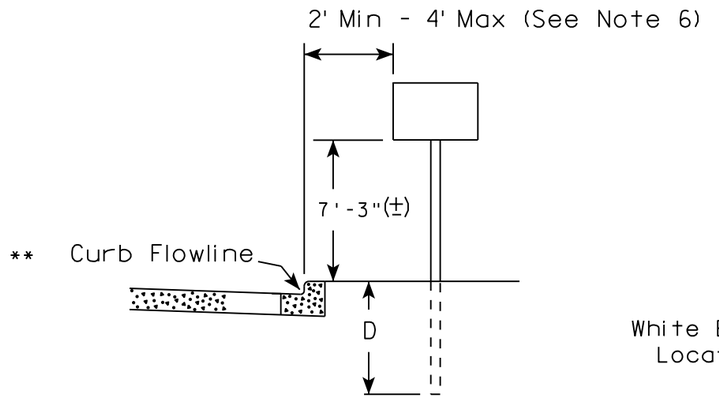
APPROVED

June 2017
DATE

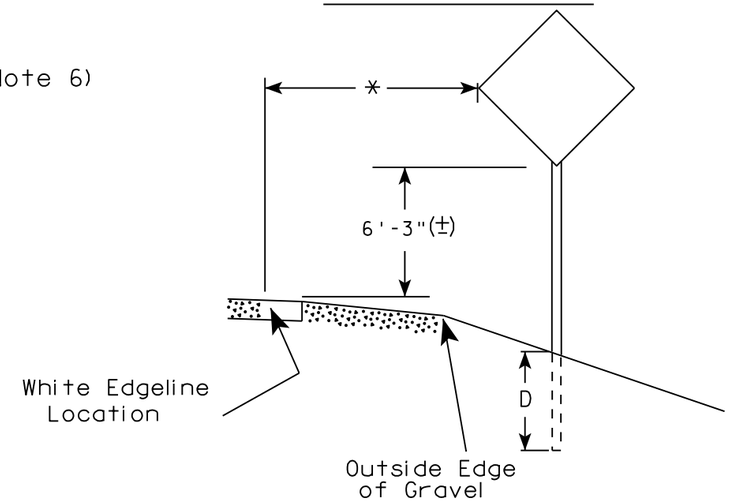
/S/ Andrew Heldtke
WORK ZONE ENG

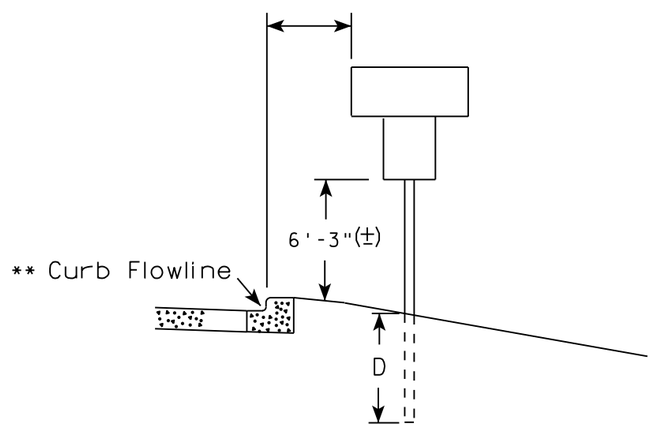
FHWA

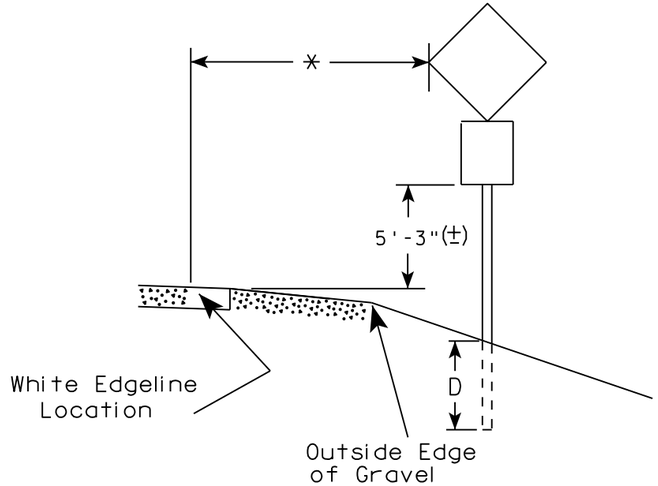
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
5. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
8. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.
9. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).

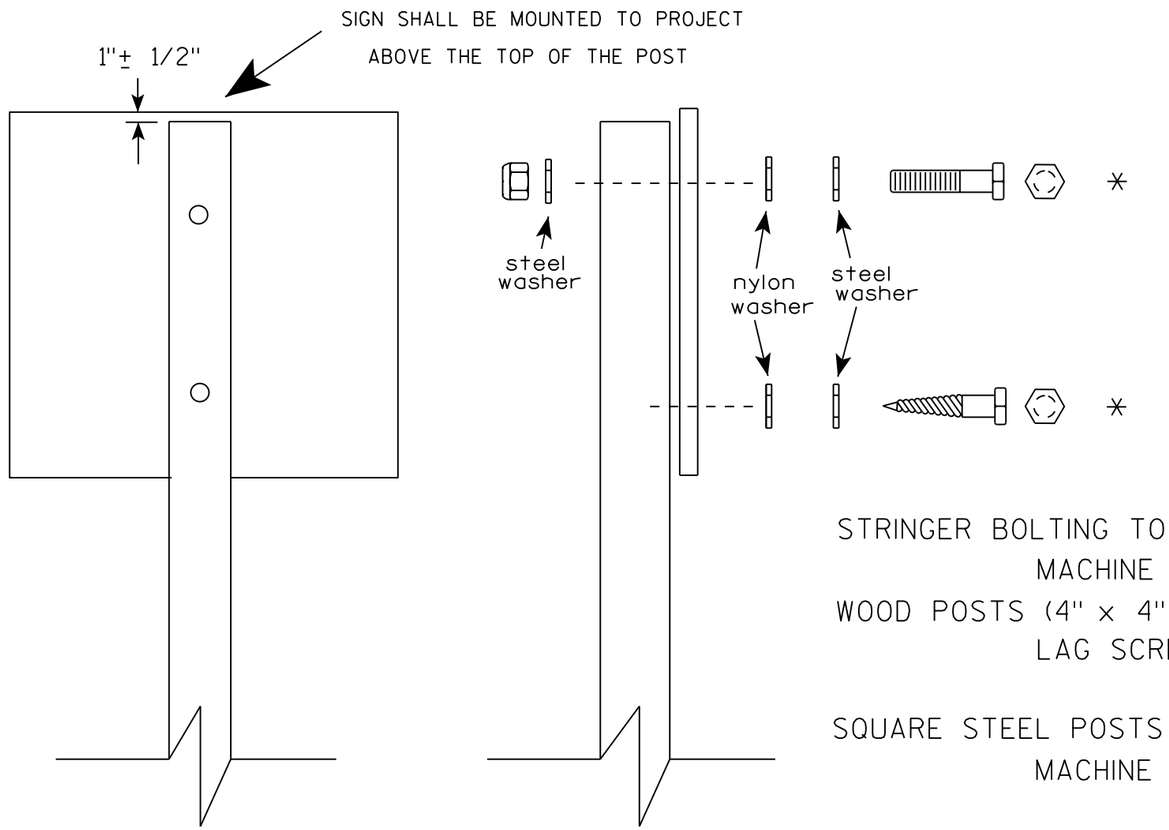
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-3.21

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 53	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3
b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)
MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts
WOOD POSTS (4" x 4" or 4" x 6")
LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")
MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
RIVETS - 9/32 " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH
WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

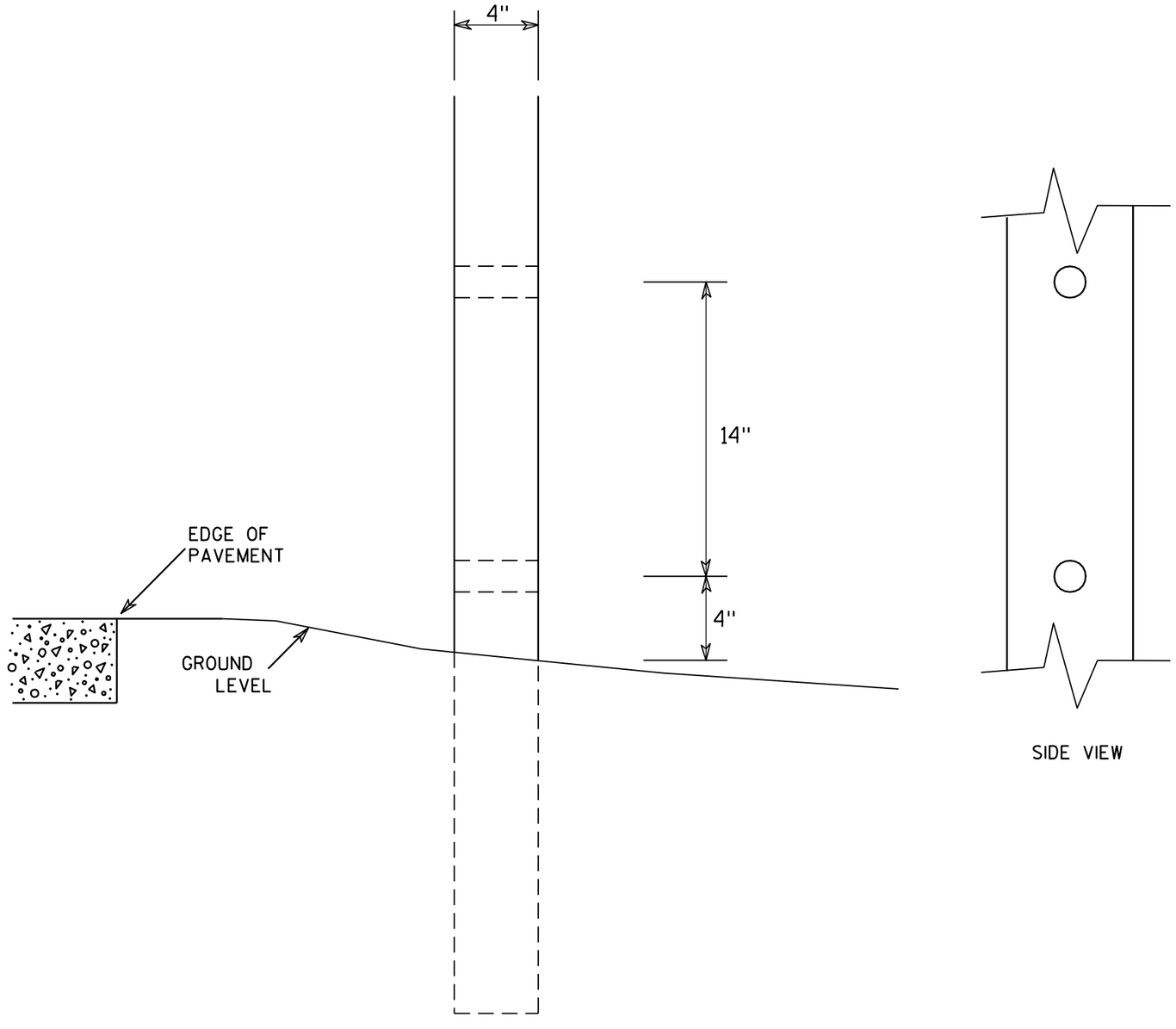
ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/11/16 PLATE NO. A4-8.8

PROJECT NO: SHEET NO: E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

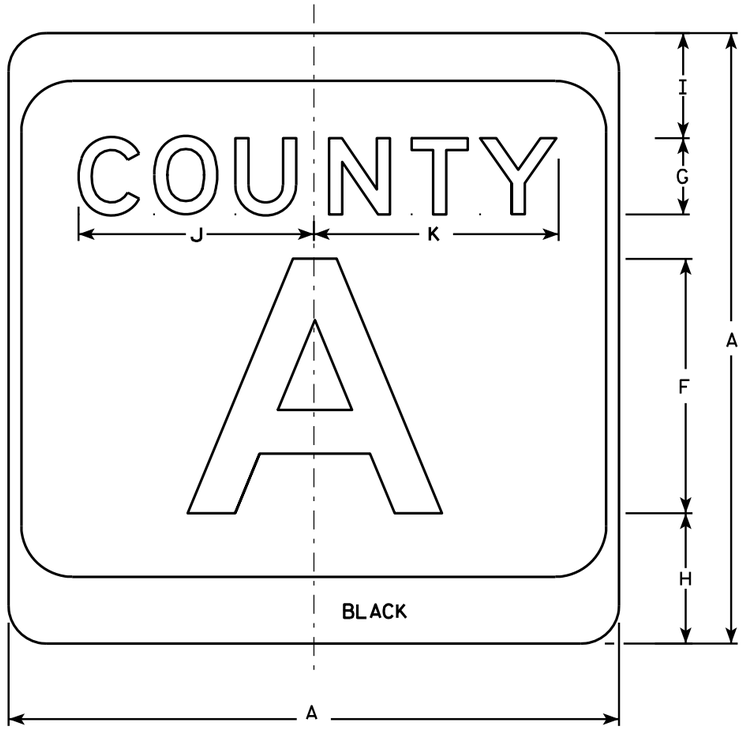
4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

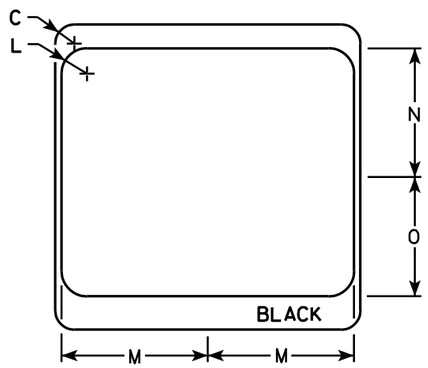
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

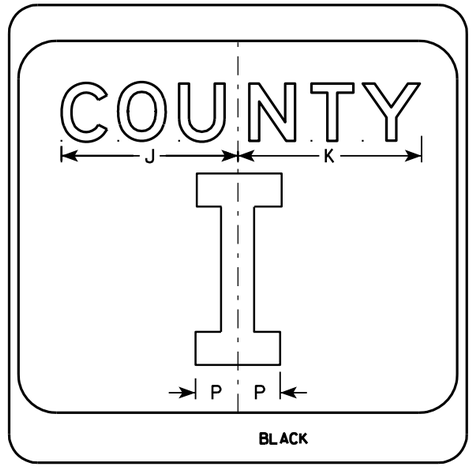
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

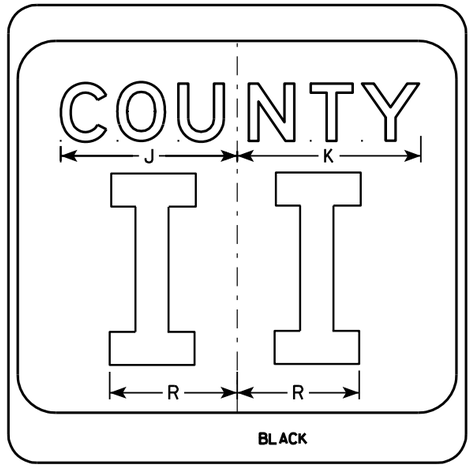
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 55	E



M1-5A







NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - see Note 7 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black - See Note 7
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Message Series E for 1 letter.
   Message Series D for 2 letters unless message is too big then Series C.
   Message Series C for 3 letters unless message is too big then Series B.
6. Substitute appropriate letters & optically center to achieve proper balance.
7. Permanent Signs
   Background - Type H Reflective
   Detour or temporary Signs
   Background - Reflective

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			10	3	5 1/8	4 1/8	9 1/4	9 5/8	2	11 1/2	10 1/8	9 3/8	2 1/4		6 5/8									4.0
3	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
4	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0
5	36		2 1/4			16	4	7 5/8	5 5/8	12 1/4	12 7/8	3	17 1/8	15 1/4	14	3 3/8		10									9.0

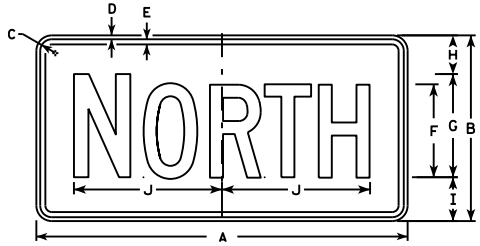
CTH MARKER
M1-5A FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

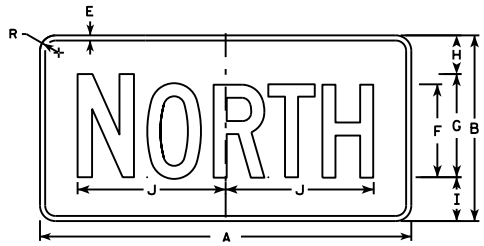
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/27/11 PLATE NO. M1-5A.8

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 56 | E



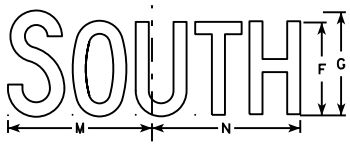
M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



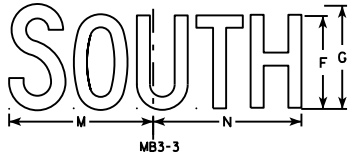
MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

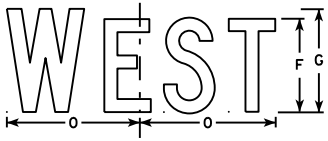
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



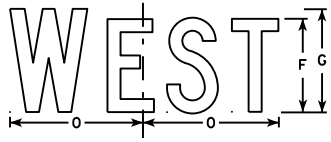
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4			1 1/2										2.00
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2										4.5
4	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2										4.5
5	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2										4.5

STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

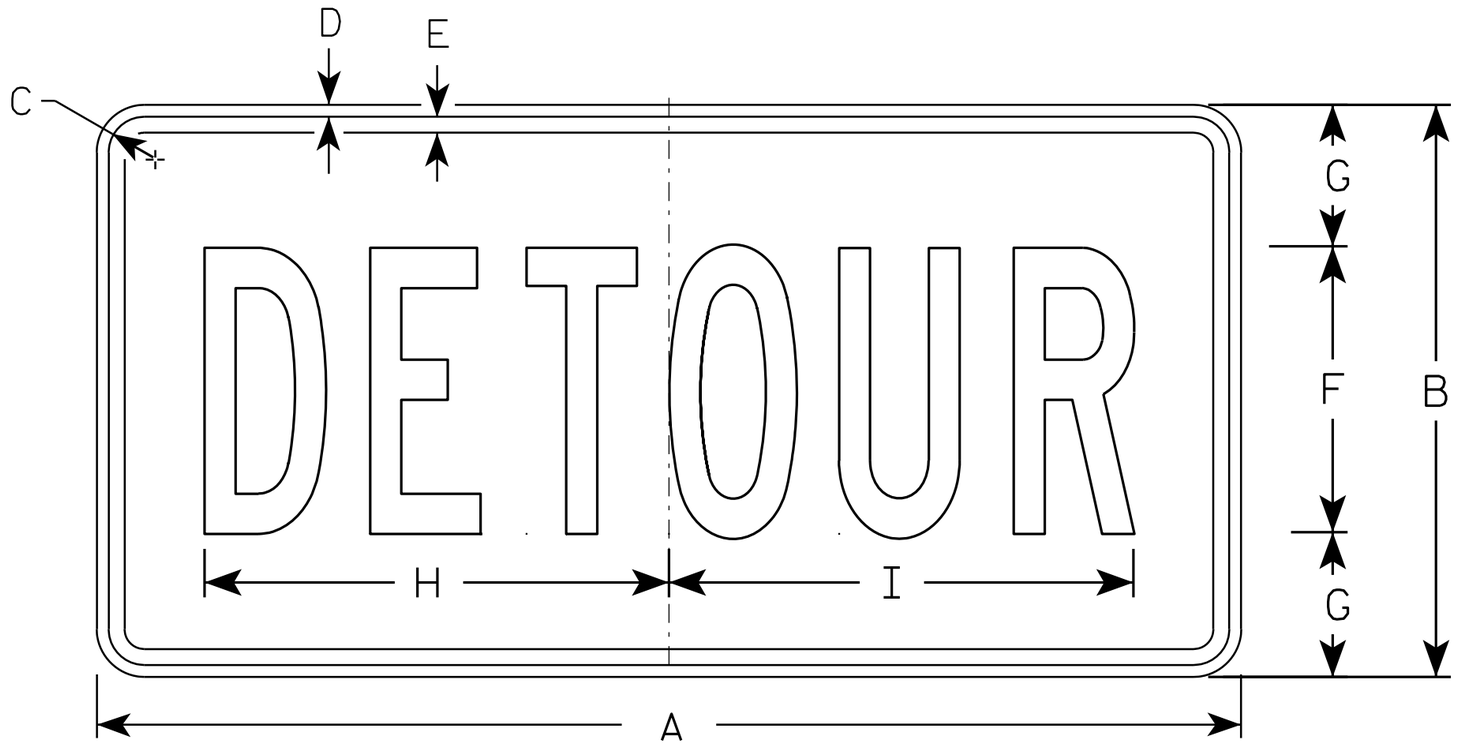
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M3-1.14

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

7



M4-8

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	3	10	10 1/4																		2.0
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	4 1/2	14 5/8	14 1/2																		4.5
4																											
5																											

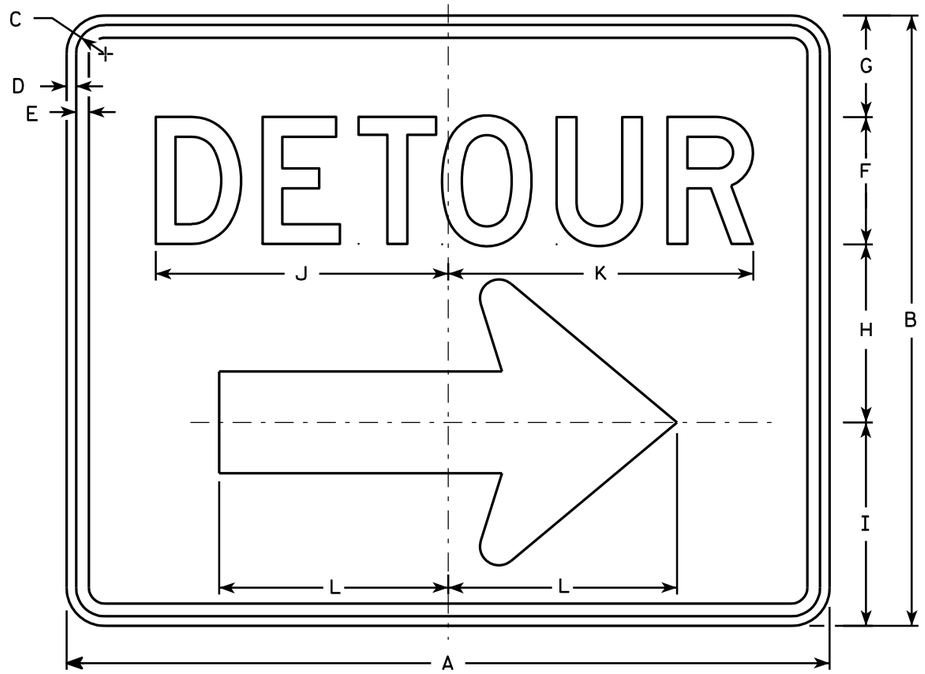
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/10/10 PLATE NO. M4-8.2

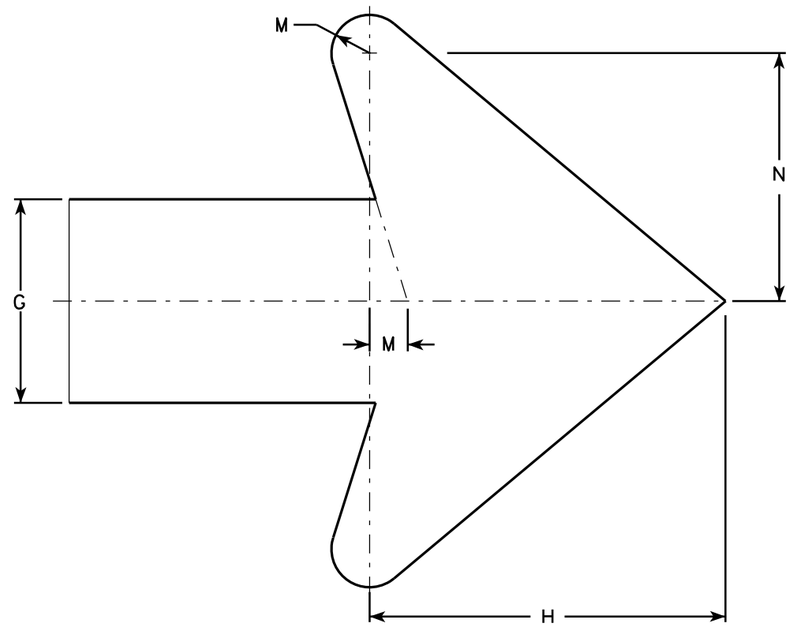
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 58	E



M4-9R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M4-9L is the same as M4-9R except the arrow is reversed.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
3	30	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	4	7	8	11 1/2	12	9	3/4	4 7/8													5.00
4	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	6	10 1/2	11 5/8	20 5/8	20 1/2	13 1/4	1 1/8	6 7/8													12.0

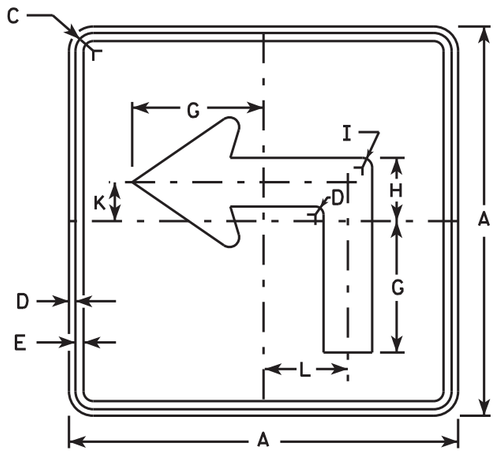
STANDARD SIGN
M4-9 R & L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

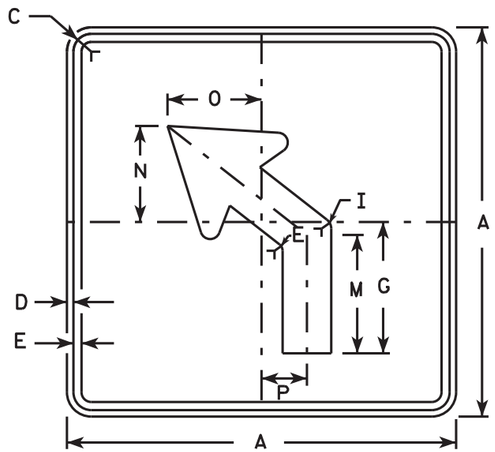
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-9R.4

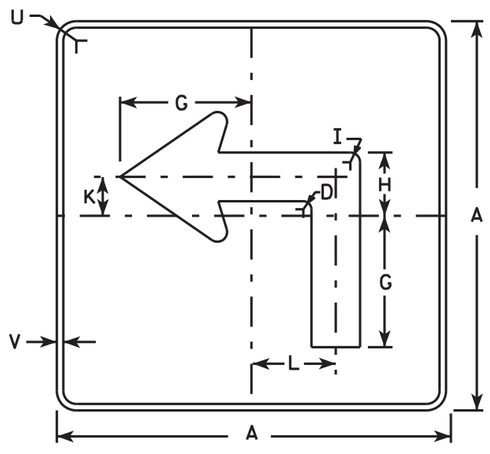
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 59 | E



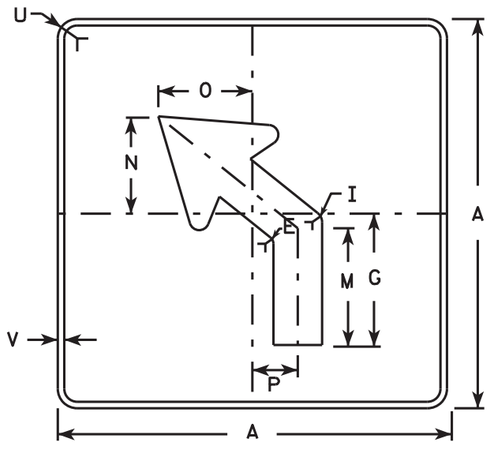
M5-1L
MM5-1L
MO5-1L
MP5-1L



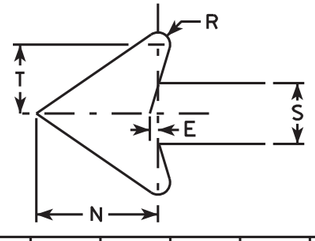
M5-2L
MM5-2L
MO5-2L
MP5-2L



MB5-1L
MK5-1L
MN5-1L
MR5-1L



MB5-2L
MK5-2L
MN5-2L
MR5-2L



NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M5-1 and M5-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB5-1 and MB5-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK5-1 and MK5-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM5-1 and MM5-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN5-1 and MN5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO5-1 and MO5-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP5-1 and MP5-2 Background - White - Type H Reflective
   Message - Blue
   MR5-1 and MR5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow
5. M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
6. M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	21		1 1/8	3/8	3/8		7	3 3/8	5/8		2 1/8	4 1/2	6 3/8	5 1/4	5	2 1/2		1/2	2 5/8	3	1 1/2	1/2					3.06
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4	1 7/8	1/2					6.25
4	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4	1 7/8	1/2					6.25
5	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 1/8	4 7/8	7/8		3	6 1/2	9 1/8	7 1/2	7 1/4	3 1/2		3/4	3 3/4	4 1/4	1 7/8	1/2					6.25

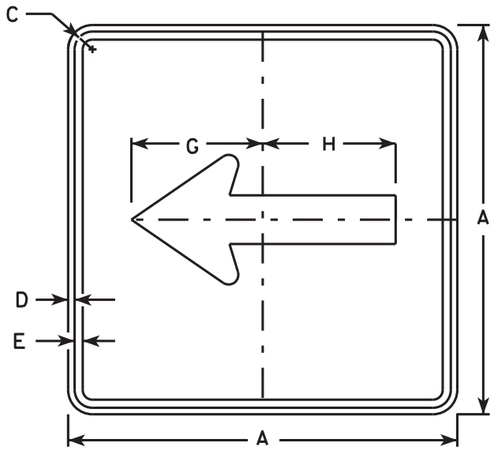
STANDARD SIGN
M5-1 & M5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

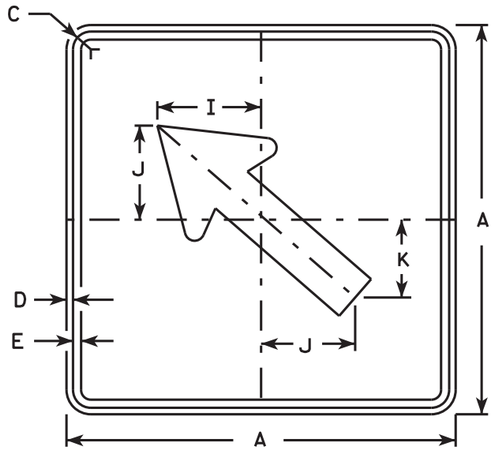
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M5-1.13

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



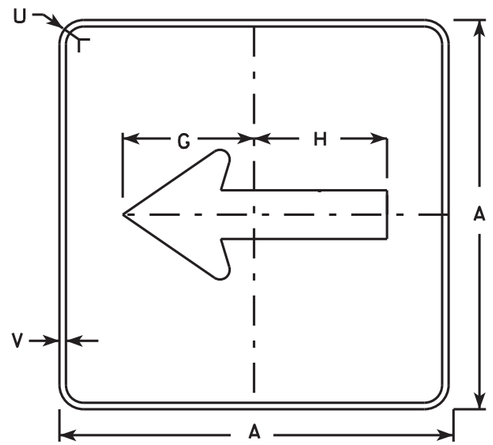
M6-1
MM6-1
MO6-1
MP6-1



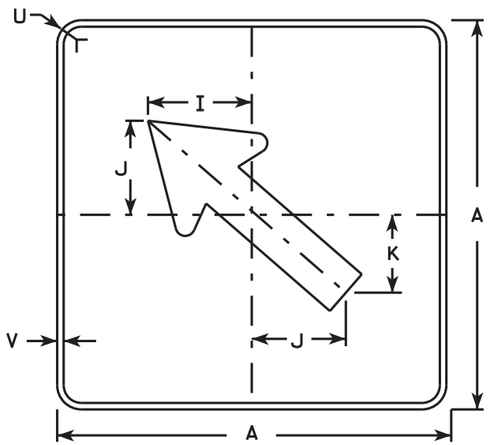
M6-2
MM6-2
MO6-2
MP6-2

NOTES

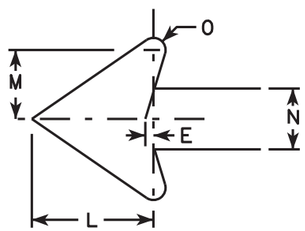
1. Signs are Type II - Type H except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-1 and MO6-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow



MB6-1
MK6-1
MN6-1
MR6-1



MB6-2
MK6-2
MN6-2
MR6-2



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	21		1 1/8	3/8	3/8		7 1/2	7 1/8	5 5/8	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	3	2 5/8	1/2						1 1/2	1/2					3.06
3	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2					6.25
4	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2					6.25
5	30		1 3/8	1/2	5/8		10 3/4	10 1/4	8	7 1/4	6	7 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/4	3/4						1 7/8	1/2					6.25

STANDARD SIGN
M6-1 & M6-2
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

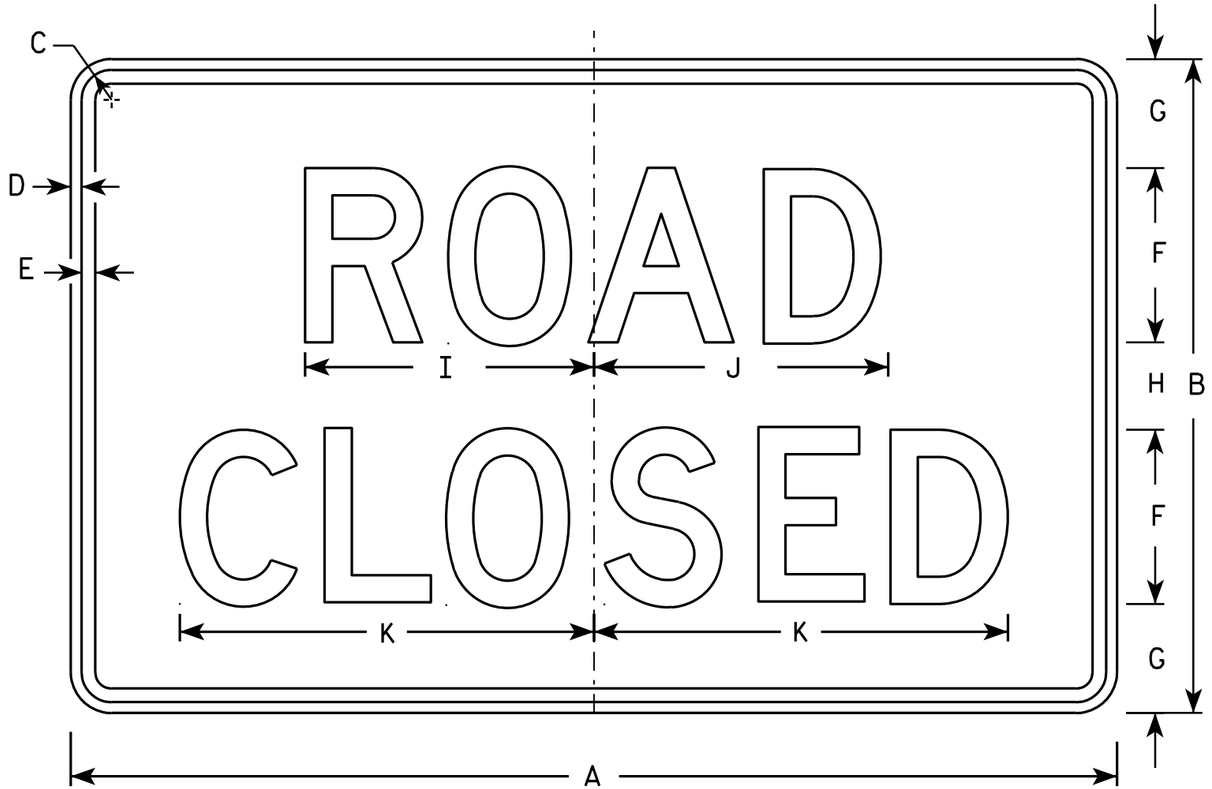
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M6-1.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

7

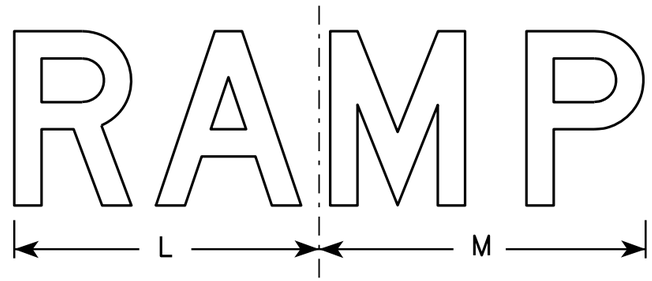
FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M61.DGN PLOT DATE : 15-OCT-2015 13:17 PLOT BY : ss...plotuser...ss PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 18.607113:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



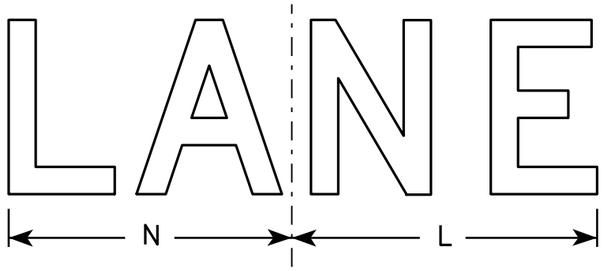
R11-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0

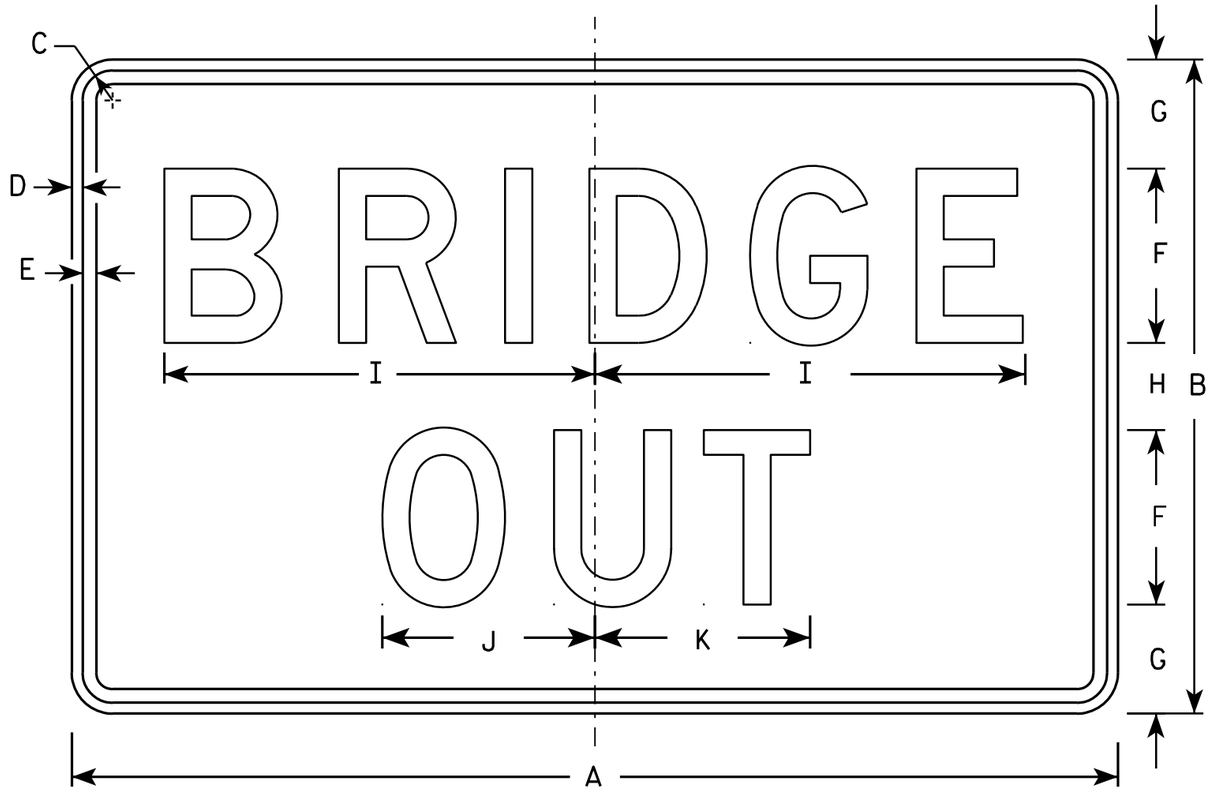
STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-2.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 62 | E



R11-2B

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	19 3/4	9 3/4	9 7/8																10.0

STANDARD SIGN
R11-2B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-2B.2

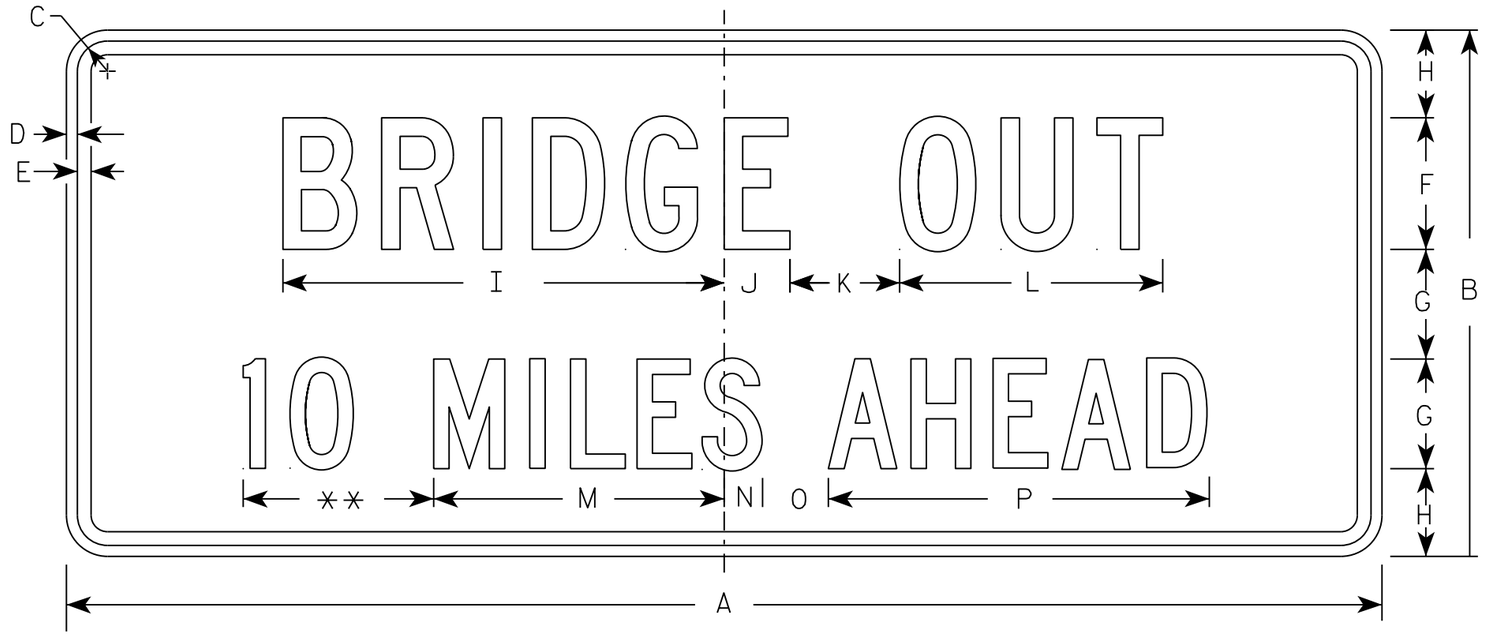
PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 63 E

7

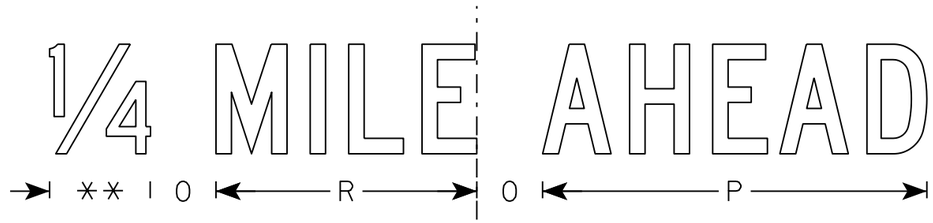
NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.



R11-3C

** See Note 5



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	15	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	4	3	2 1/2	13 1/4	2 1/4	3	8	8	1 1/2	2	10 3/4		7 1/8									3.75
2S	60	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
2M	60	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	20 1/8	3	5	12	13 1/4	1 3/4	3	17 3/8		11 7/8									10.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R11-3C

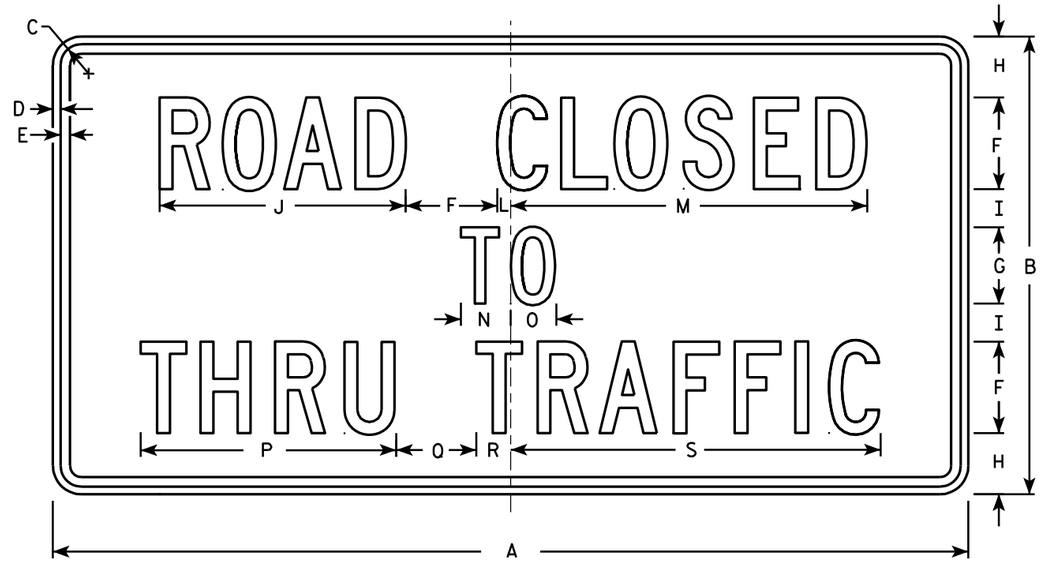
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 7/28/16 PLATE NO. R11-3C.3

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 64 E



R11-4

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
2M	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	6	5	4	2 1/2	16 1/8		7/8	23 3/8	3 1/4	3	16 3/4	5 1/4	2 1/4	24 1/4								12.5
3																											
4																											
5																											

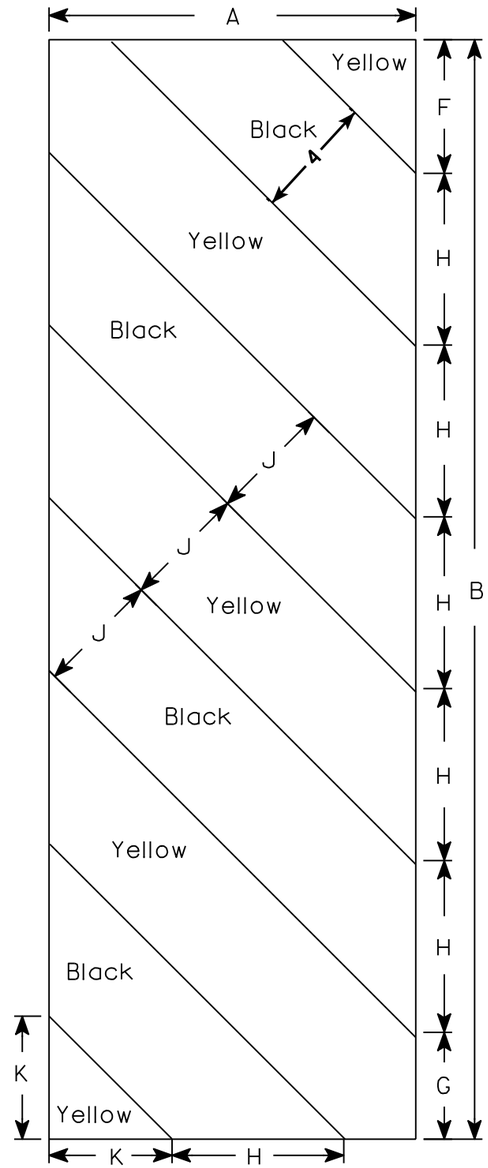
STANDARD SIGN
R11 - 4

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

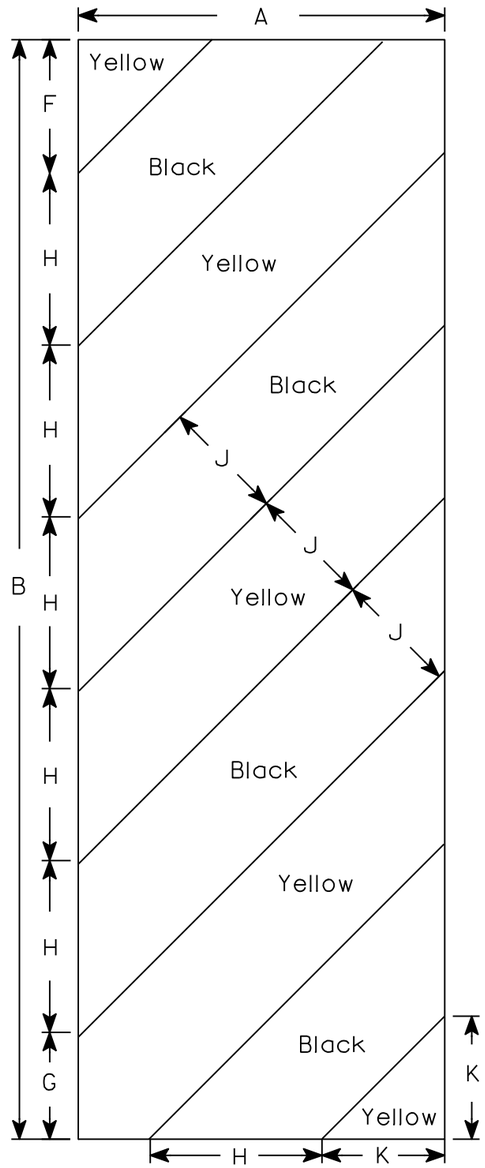
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-4.3

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 65	E



W5-52L



W5-52R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Alternate colors of stripes as shown.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
2M	12	36				4 3/8	3 1/2	5 5/8	45°	4	4																3.0
3	18	54				6	5 1/2	8 1/2	45°	6	6 9/16																6.75
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN

W5-52L & W5-52R

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

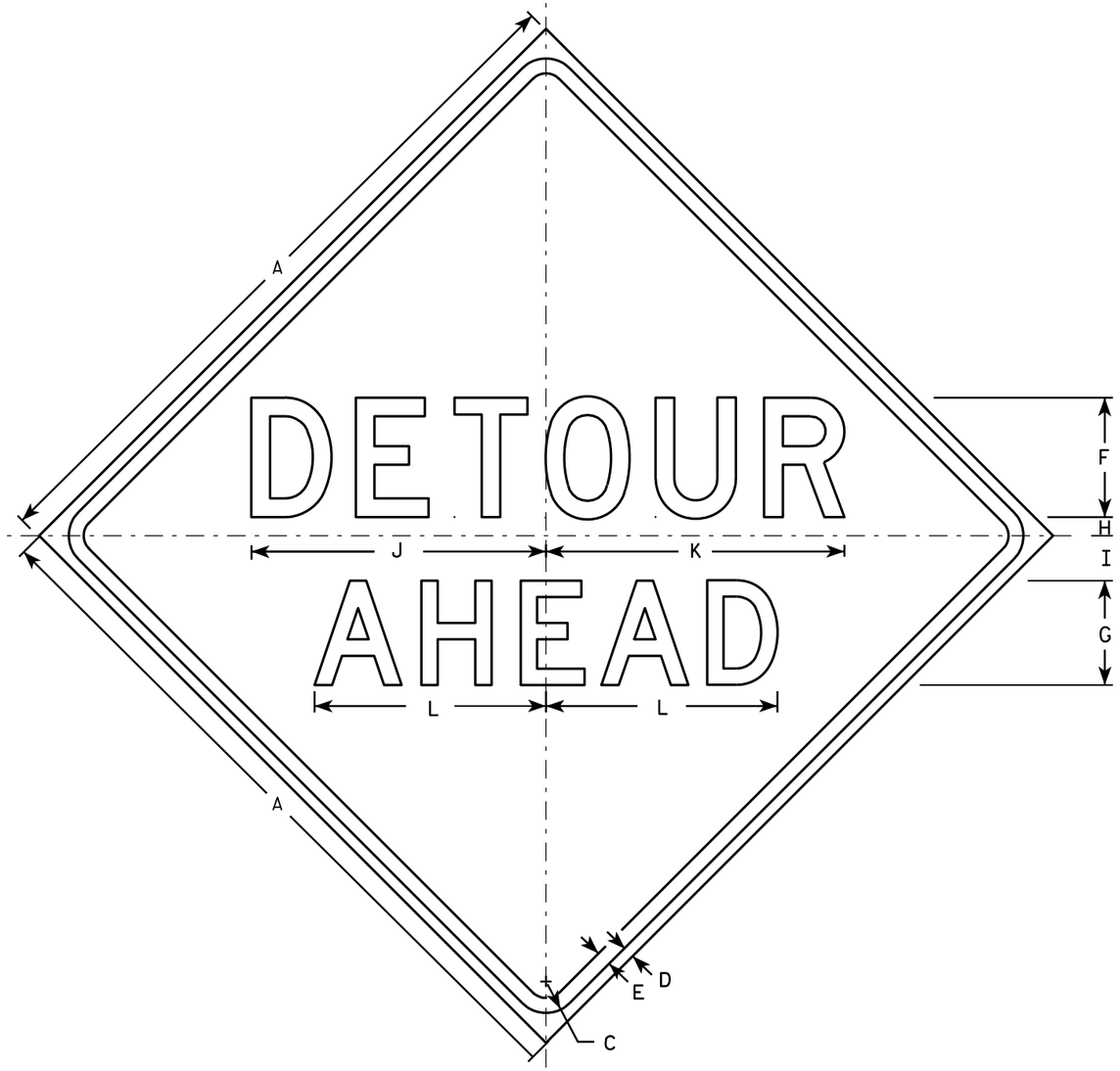
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/29/12 PLATE NO. W5-52.9

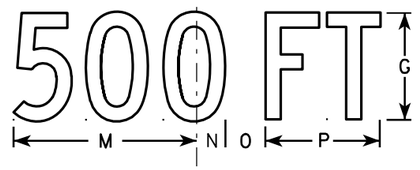
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 66 | E

7

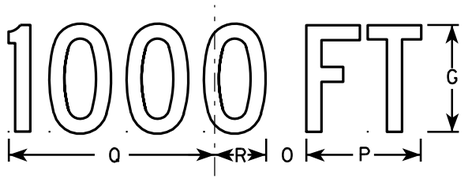
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W552.DGN PLOT DATE : 29-MAY-2012 13:03 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 4.961899:1.000000



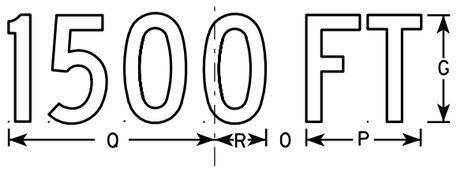
W20-2A



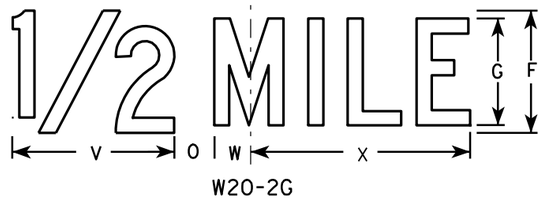
W20-2D



W20-2C



W20-2B



W20-2G

W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	6	5	1	2 1/4	14 3/4	15	11 5/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	8	1 3/4	10 3/4			9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	7	1 1/4	3	19 3/4	20	15 1/2	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	10 5/8	2 3/8	14 3/8			16.0

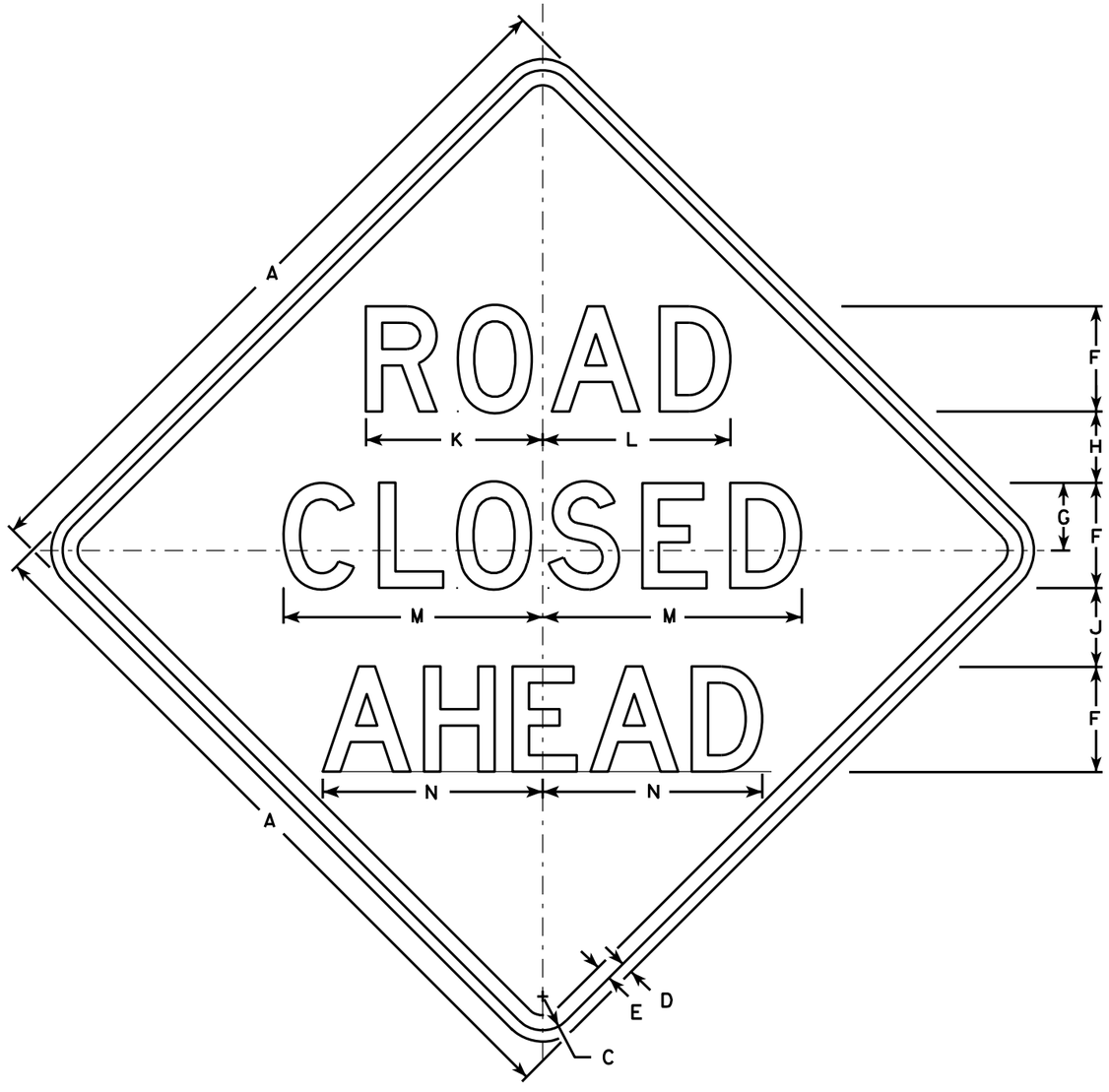
STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

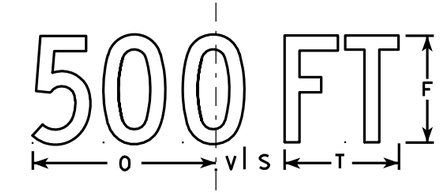
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-2.6

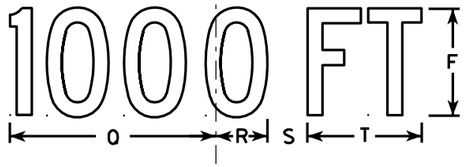
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 67	E



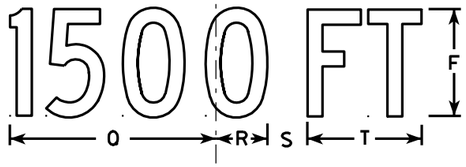
W20-3A



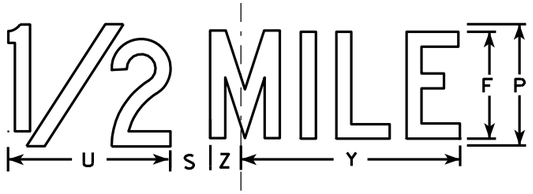
W20-3D



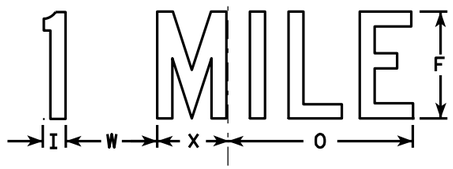
W20-3C



W20-3B



W20-3G



W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	3 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	4	8 3/8	8 7/8	12 1/2	11	9	6	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 7/8	5 5/8	8	1 3/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/4	11 3/4	12 1/2	17 1/4	14 5/8	12	8	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	10 5/8	1 7/8	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-3.7

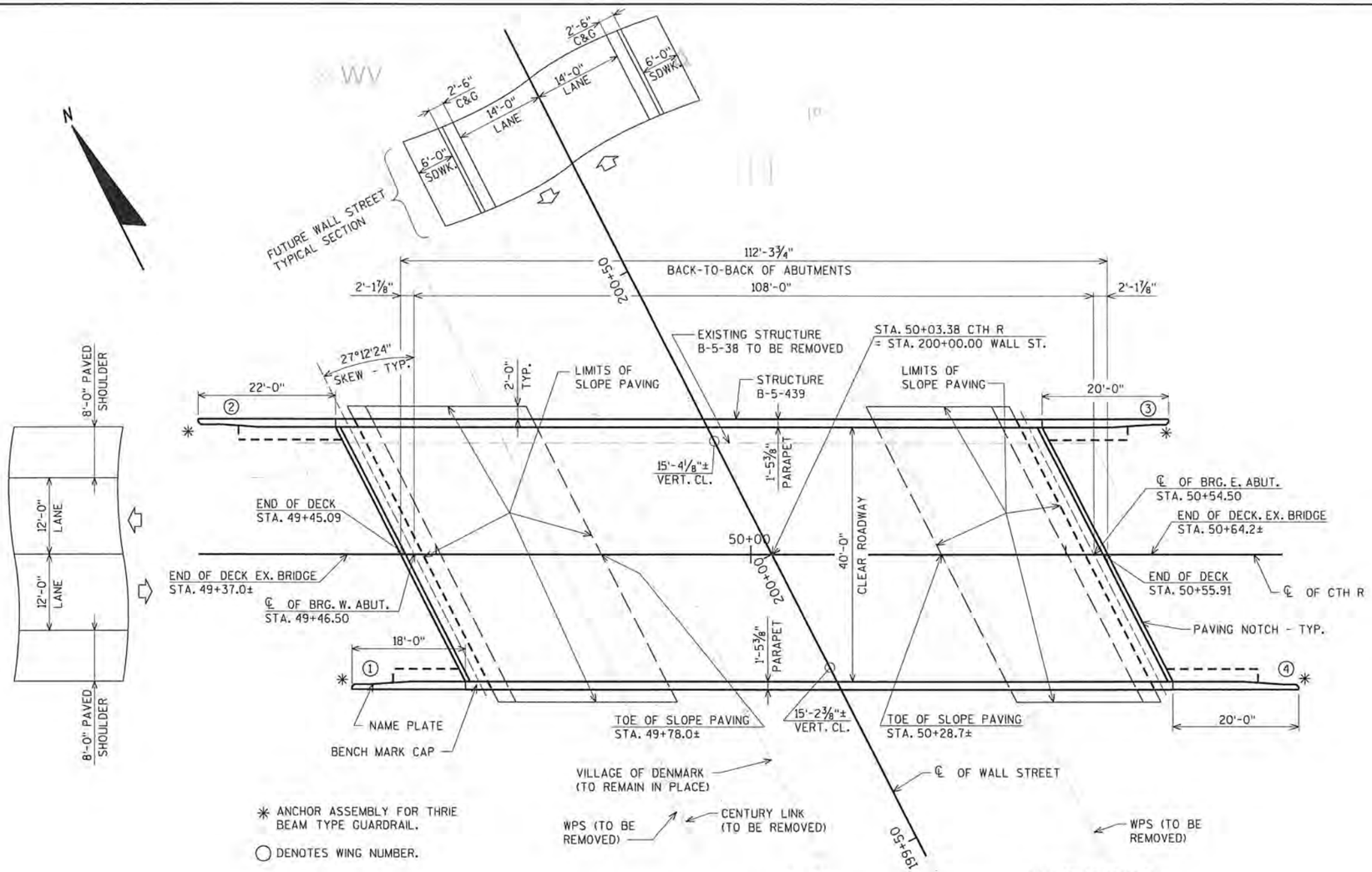
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 68 | E

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-09-71

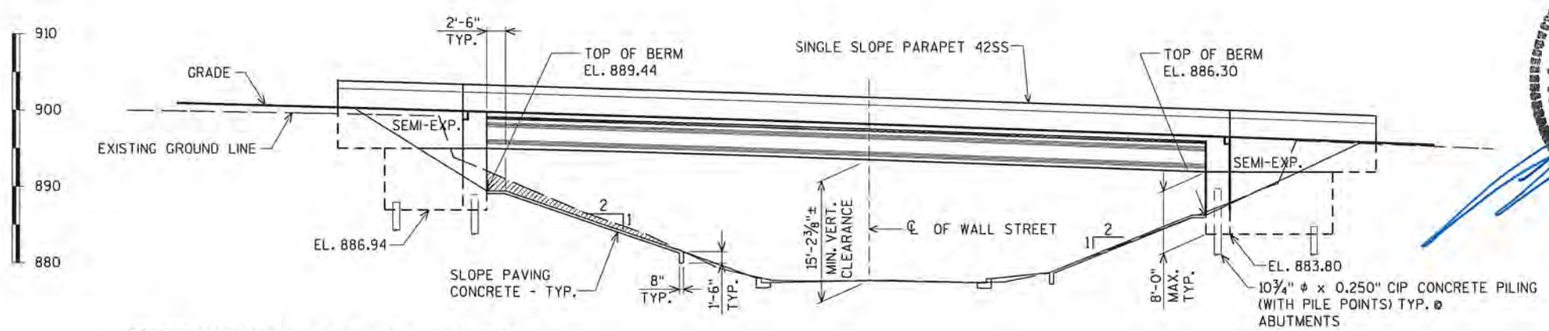
LIST OF DRAWINGS

FOR TYPICAL SECTION AND DESIGN DATA SEE SHEET 2



PLAN

SINGLE SPAN - 45W" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER BRIDGE



COST OF EXCAVATION OR FILL IN THE HATCHED AREAS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT LUMP SUM PRICE FOR "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-439".

ELEVATION

(NORMAL TO ℄ OF WALL STREET)

WISCONSIN
CHRISTOPHER B. McMAHON
E-29454
EAU CLAIRE
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
7/16/19

BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT:
WILLIAM DREHER
(608)-266-8489

CONSULTANT CONTACT:
CHRIS MCMAHON
(715)-834-3161

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED William C. Dreher SDR 08/05/19
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER DATE

STRUCTURE B-5-439

CTH R OVER WALL STREET

COUNTY BROWN | ~~TOWN/CITY~~/VILLAGE DENMARK

DESIGN SPEC. AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGNED BY	DESIGN CK'D.	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D.
AEB	ZSS	JLB/CLS	CBM

GENERAL PLAN

SHEET 69

8

8

$PRFNAME$
Lit=45-0444.00 - Brown Co. CTH R over Wall Street=Structures=450444 gp.dgn

7/16/2019

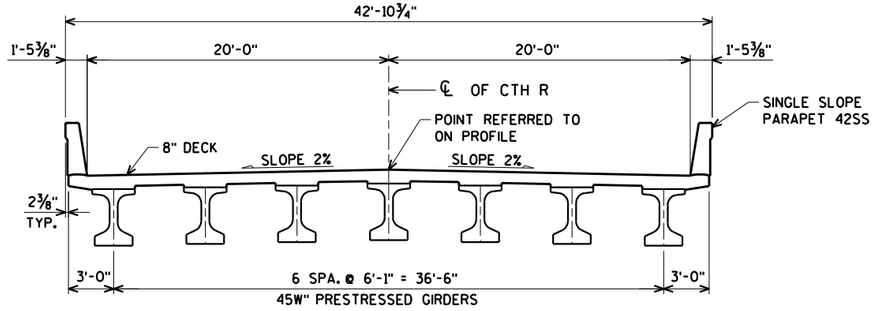
PENTABLE:Wisdot shd.tbl

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

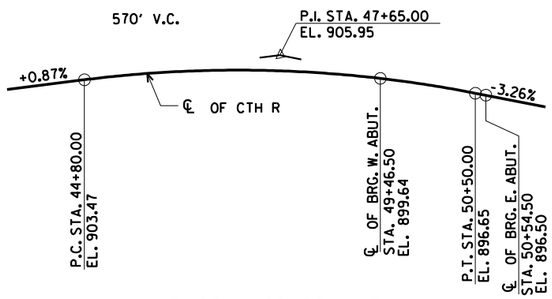
4327-09-71

TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

BID ITEM NUMBER	BID ITEMS	UNIT	W. ABUT.	E. ABUT.	SUPER.	TOTAL
203.0200	REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE STA. 50+00.00	LS	-----	-----	-----	1
206.1000	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-439	LS	-----	-----	-----	1
210.1500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A	TON	410	400	-----	810
502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	83	82	207	372
502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	-----	-----	495	495
502.3210	PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER	SY	20	20	115	155
503.0146	PRESTRESSED GIRDER TYPE I 45W-INCH	LF	-----	-----	763	763
505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	4,620	4,610	-----	9,230
505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	5,030	4,970	31,510	41,510
506.2605	BEARING PADS ELASTOMERIC NON-LAMINATED	EACH	7	7	-----	14
506.4000	STEEL DIAPHRAGMS B-5-439	EACH	-----	-----	12	12
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	14	14	-----	28
550.0500	PILE POINTS	EACH	17	17	-----	34
550.2104	PILING CIP CONCRETE 10¾X 0.25-INCH	LF	1,105	1,105	-----	2,210
604.0400	SLOPE PAVING CONCRETE	SY	175	140	-----	315
612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH	LF	100	100	-----	200
614.0150	ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	EACH	2	2	-----	4
645.0111	GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A	SY	50	50	-----	100
SPV.0105.02	SUPERSTRUCTURE ¾" V-DRIP EDGE STRUCTURE B-5-439	LS	-----	-----	-----	1
	NON-BID ITEMS					
	FILLER	SIZE	-----	-----	-----	½" & ¾"

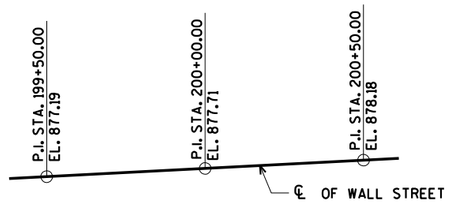


TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE



PROFILE GRADE LINE
(CTH R)

BENCH MARK:
ALUM. CAP ON NE WW
STA. 50+52, 16.0 FT. LT.
EL. 896.78



PROFILE GRADE LINE
(WALL STREET)

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.

THE FIRST DIGIT OF A THREE DIGIT BAR NO. AND THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A FOUR DIGIT BAR NO. SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

JOINT FILLER SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF A.A.S.H.T.O. DESIGNATION M 153, TYPE I, II OR III OR A.A.S.H.T.O. DESIGNATION M 213.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH SLOPE PAVING MATERIAL TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON THE GENERAL PLAN SHEET AND IN THE ABUTMENT DETAILS.

ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS NEED NOT BE INDIVIDUALLY MOLDED PROVIDED THE CUT EDGES ARE SMOOTH AND TRUE.

THE UPPER LIMITS OF "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-5-439" SHALL BE THE EXISTING GROUND LINE.

THE EXISTING STRUCTURE, B-5-38, TO BE REMOVED, IS A 127-FOOT LONG, THREE SPAN, CONCRETE HAUNCHED SLAB BRIDGE WITH A CLEAR ROADWAY WIDTH OF 30-FEET, ON CONCRETE SILL-TYPE ABUTMENTS AND CONCRETE MULTI-COLUMNED PIERS.

AT THE BACK FACE OF ABUTMENTS, ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT AND PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER IS TO BE APPLIED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

BEVEL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE ¾" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EXCAVATION BELOW THE ABUTMENT AND ABUTMENT BEDDING MATERIALS REQUIRES ENGINEER APPROVAL. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE SET AT THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION AND EXTEND 2'-0" ABOVE BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT.

THE HAUNCH CONCRETE QUANTITY IS BASED ON THE AVERAGE HAUNCH SHOWN ON THE PRESTRESSED GIRDER DETAILS SHEET.

THE BACKFILL QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE PAY LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL PLACED QUANTITIES. "BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A" REQUIRED DIRECTLY BEHIND ABUTMENTS AND ABUTMENT WINGS FOR 3 FEET. BACKFILL PLACED BEYOND PAY LIMITS OR EXCEEDING PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

DESIGN LOADING: HL-93
INVENTORY RATING FACTOR: 1.14
OPERATING RATING FACTOR: 1.95
WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV) = 250 KIPS

STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 #/S.F.

MATERIAL PROPERTIES:

CONCRETE MASONRY { SUPERSTRUCTURE ____ f'_c = 4,000 p.s.i.
ALL OTHER ____ f'_c = 3,500 p.s.i.
HIGH STRENGTH BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT (GRADE 60) ____ f_y = 60,000 p.s.i.

45W" PRESTRESSED GIRDER
CONCRETE MASONRY ____ f'_c = 8,000 p.s.i.
STRANDS - 0.6" DIA. WITH ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF ____ = 270,000 p.s.i.

FOUNDATION DATA:

WEST ABUTMENT TO BE SUPPORTED ON 10¾" ϕ x 0.250" CIP CONCRETE PILING (WITH PILE POINTS) DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS ǂ PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA. ESTIMATED LENGTH 65'-0".

EAST ABUTMENT TO BE SUPPORTED ON 10¾" ϕ x 0.250" CIP CONCRETE PILING (WITH PILE POINTS) DRIVEN TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 130 TONS ǂ PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC FORMULA. ESTIMATED LENGTH 65'-0".

ǂ THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE DRIVEN PILE CAPACITY.

TRAFFIC DATA:

CTH R
A.A.D.T. = 3,500 (2019)
A.A.D.T. = 4,300 (2039)
R.D.S. = 50 M.P.H.

WALL STREET
A.A.D.T. = 720 (2019)
A.A.D.T. = 820 (2039)
R.D.S. = 30 M.P.H.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY JLB/CLS | PLANS CK'D. CBM

QUANTITIES, TYPICAL SECTION, & DESIGN DATA

SHEET 2 OF 23
70

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

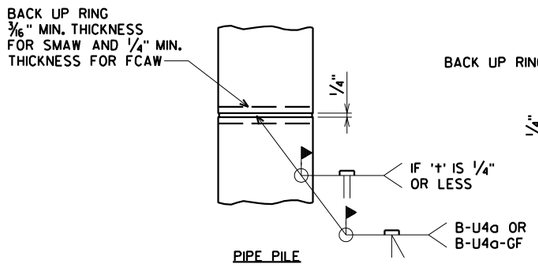
8

8

$PRFNAME$
U:\45-0444.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Wall Street\Structures\450444 ty qn.dgn

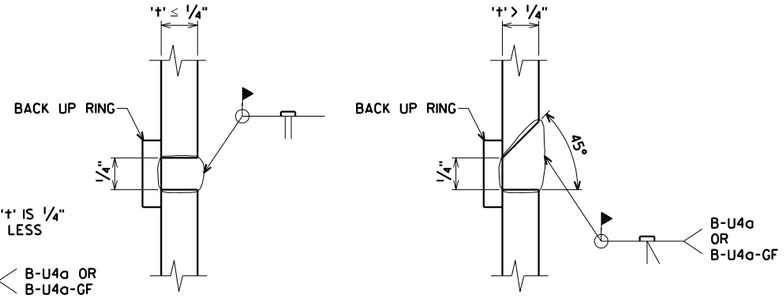
7/31/2019

PENTABLE:BReau_shd_util.tbl

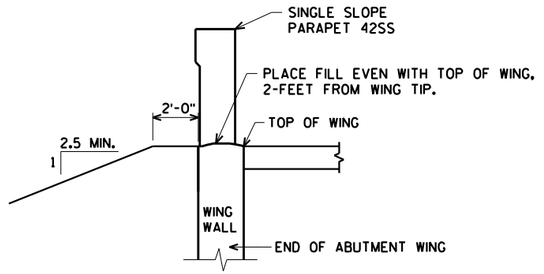


PILE SPLICE DETAIL

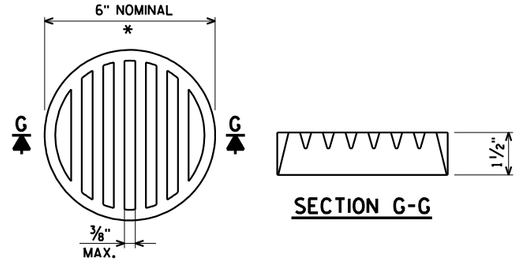
CAST-IN-PLACE PILE SHELL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



CIP PILE WELD DETAIL



TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING TIPS



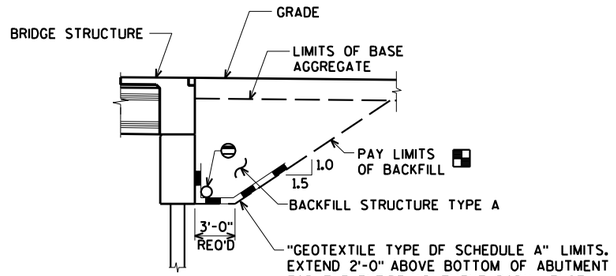
SECTION G-G

* DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED WITH THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SCREEN TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 x 1-INCH SHEET METAL SCREWS.

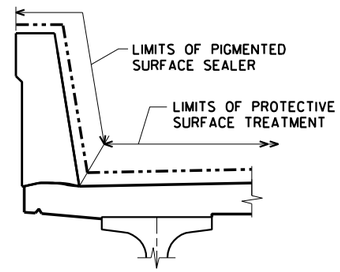
RODENT SHIELD DETAIL



BACKFILL STRUCTURE LIMITS THRU ABUTMENT

▪ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND BACKFILL PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN AS DETAILED ON THIS SHEET.



PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT AND PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER DETAILS

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

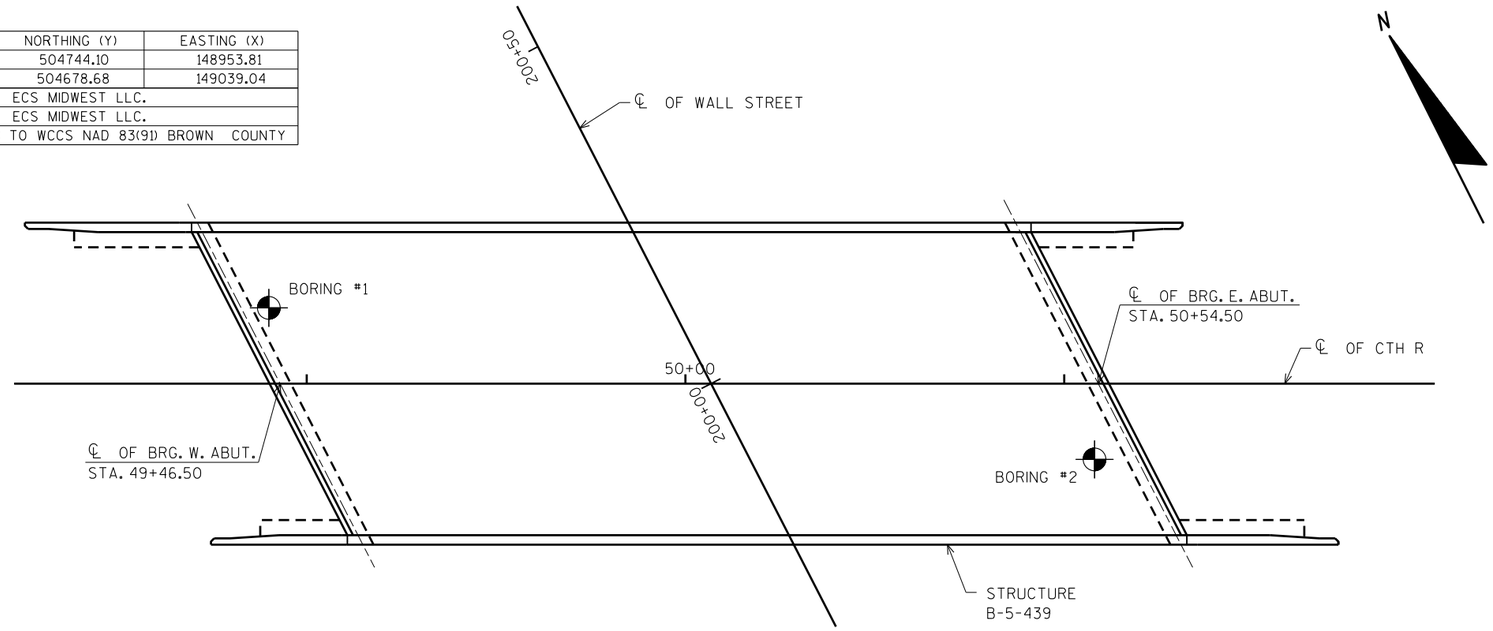
DRAWN BY JLB/CLS | PLANS CK'D. CBM

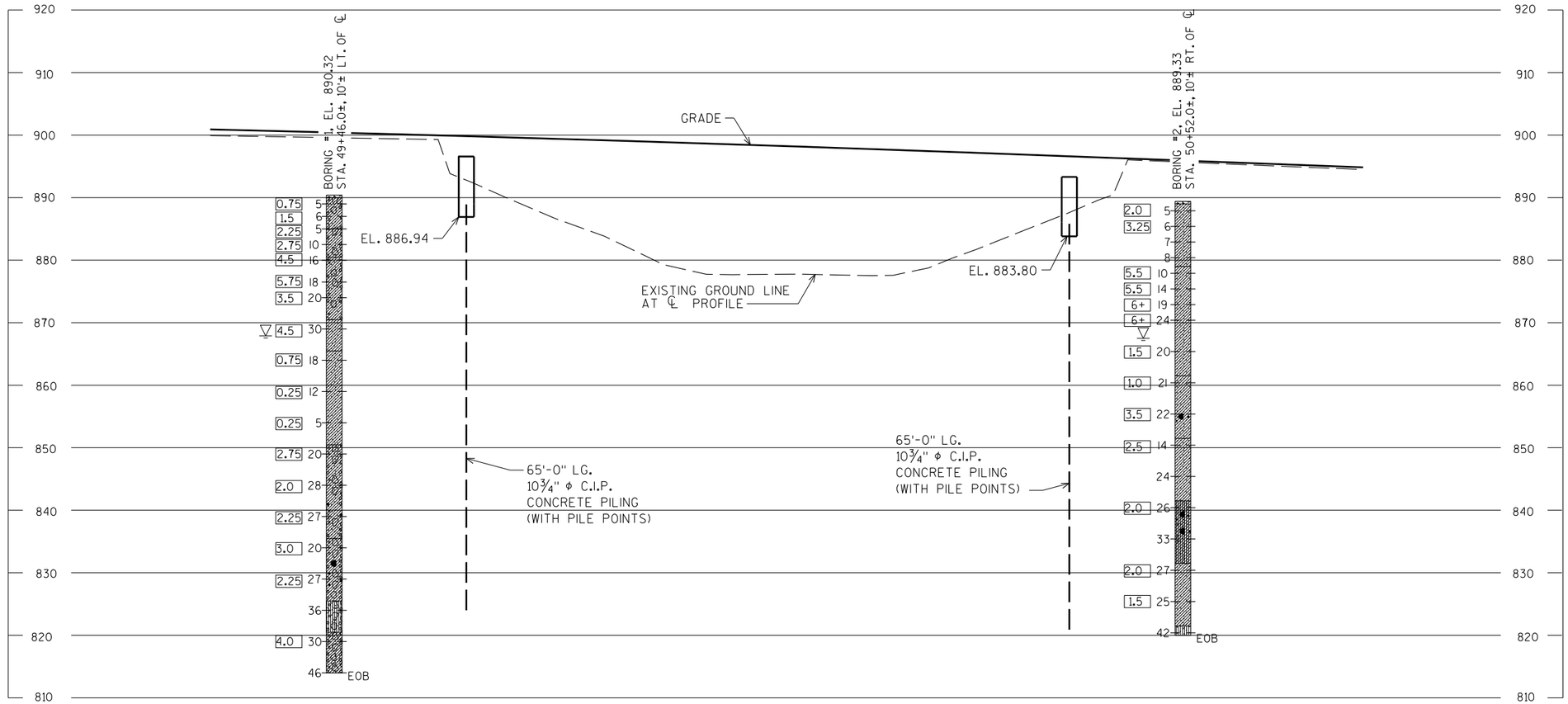
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 23
71

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

BORING #	DATE COMPLETED	NORTHING (Y)	EASTING (X)
1	4/19/18	504744.10	148953.81
2	4/18/18	504678.68	149039.04
BORINGS COMPLETED BY:		ECS MIDWEST LLC.	
REPORT COMPLETED BY:		ECS MIDWEST LLC.	
ALL COORDINATES REFERENCED TO WCCS NAD 83(91) BROWN COUNTY			





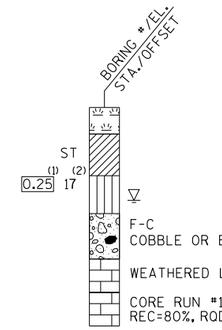
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-09-71

MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT	TOPSOIL	PEAT
CONCRETE	FILL	GRAVEL
SAND	CLAY	SILT
BOULDERS OR COBBLES	LIMESTONE	BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
SHALE	SANDSTONE	IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



(1) UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

AT TIME OF DRILLING

▼ END OF DRILLING

▼ AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-FINE M-MEDIUM C-COARSE ST-SHELBY TUBE

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

SHEET 4 OF 23
72

8

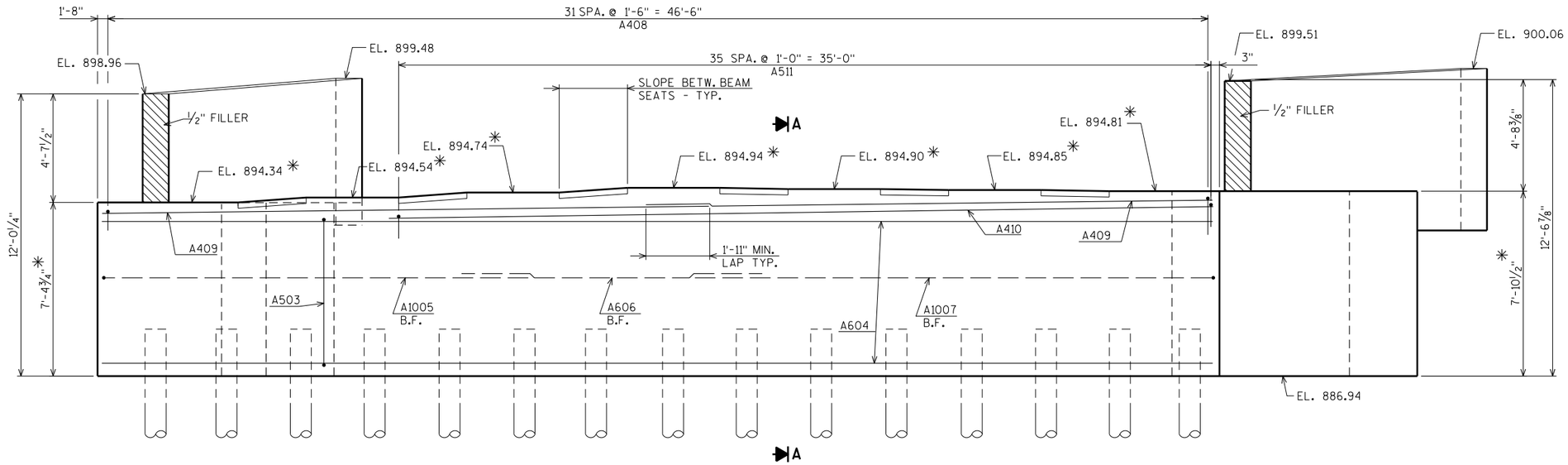
8

$PRFNAME$
U:±45-0444.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Wall Street±Structures±450444 soils.dgn

7/15/2019

PENTABLE:Wisdot_shd.tbl

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71



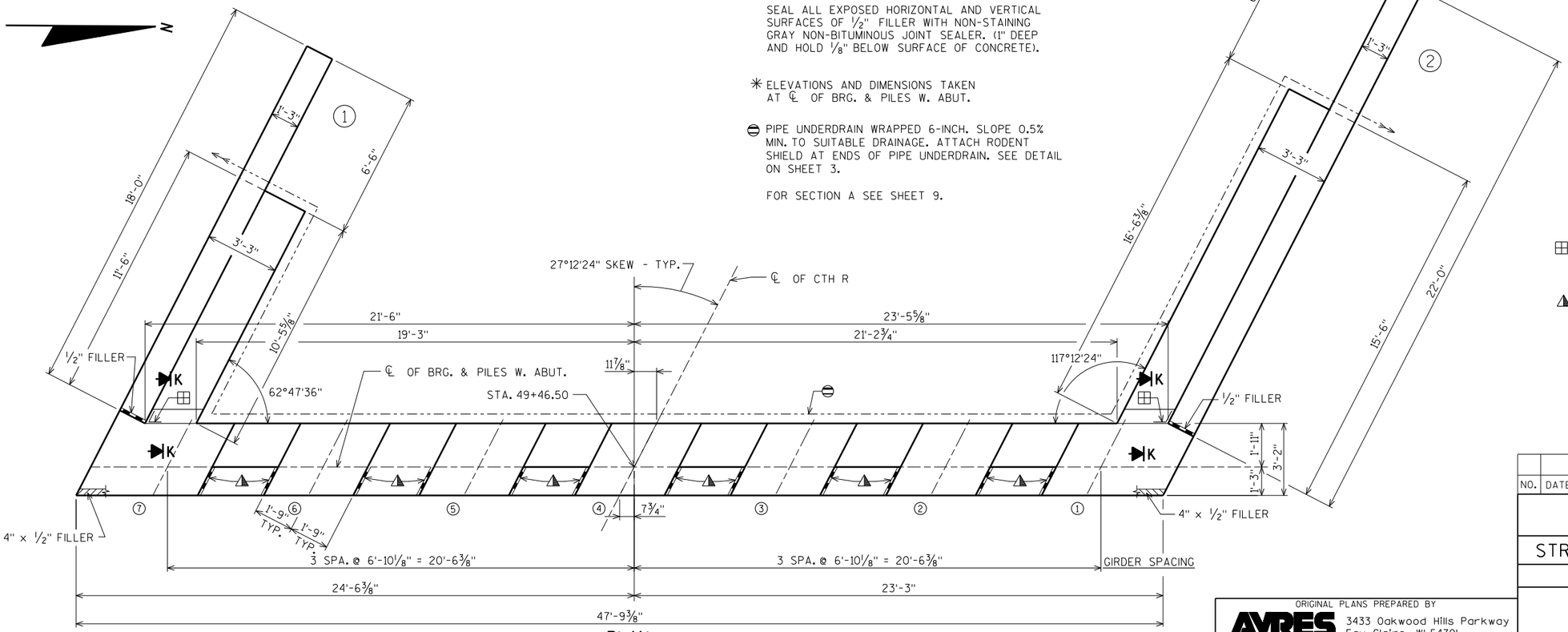
ELEVATION
(LOOKING WEST)

NOTE:
SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE).

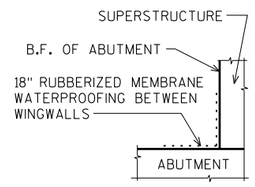
✳ ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS TAKEN AT ℄ OF BRG. & PILES W. ABUT.

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

FOR SECTION A SEE SHEET 9.



PLAN



SECTION K

⊞ 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING FROM BRIDGE SEAT TO TOP OF WING.

⚠ ¾" CORK FILLER ON VERTICAL BEAM SEAT FACES THAT RUN PARALLEL WITH GIRDER.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

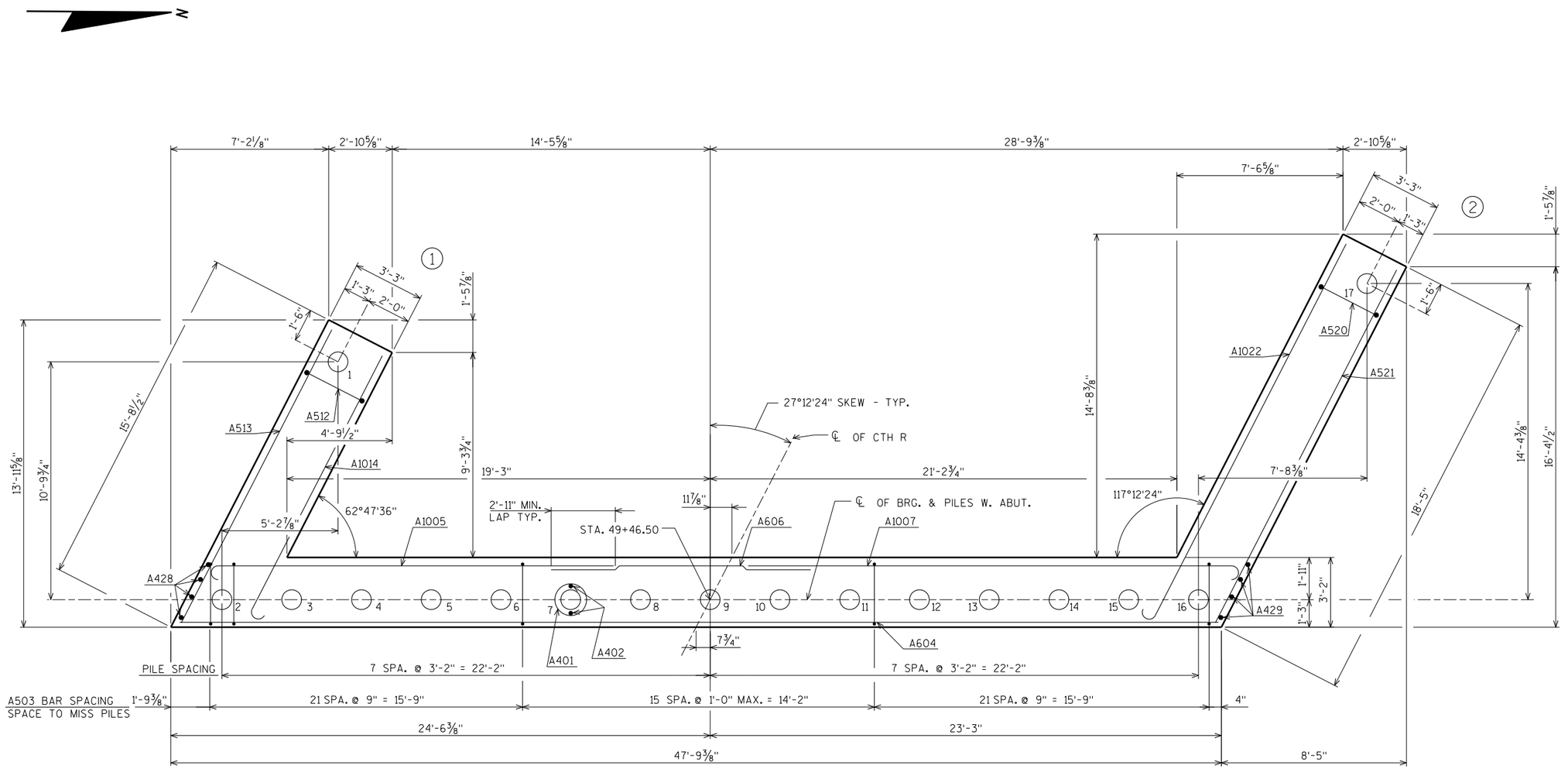
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT

SHEET 5 OF 23
73

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com



PILE LAYOUT

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

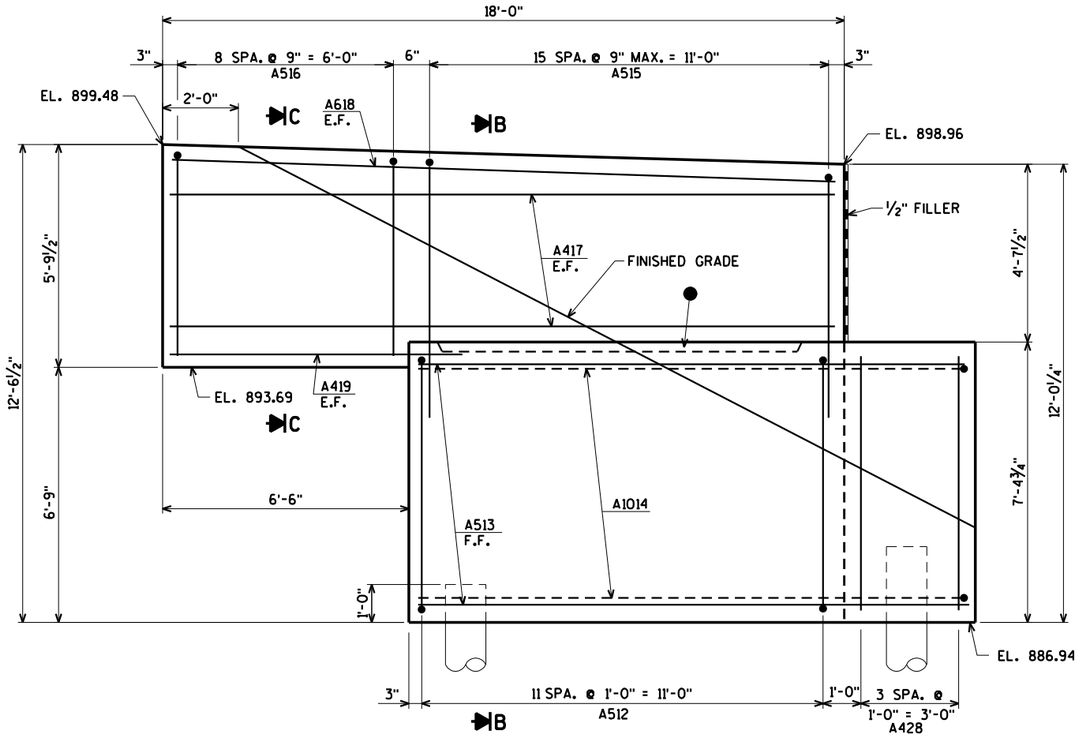
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT PILE LAYOUT

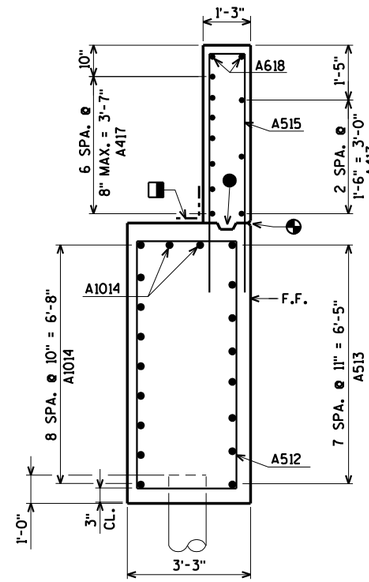
SHEET 6 OF 23
74

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

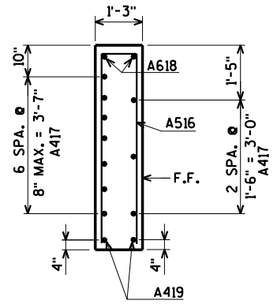


ELEVATION - WING 1

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22



SECTION B



SECTION C

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE OF ABUTMENT.

● OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

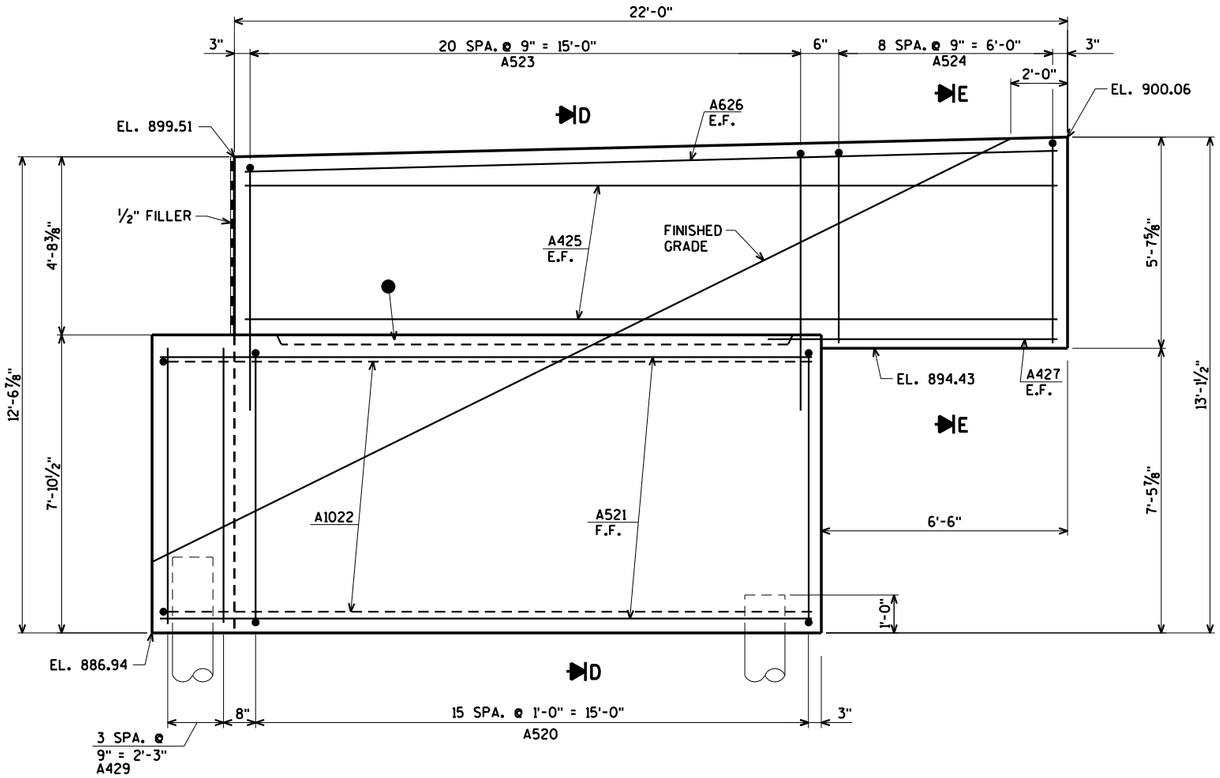
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT
WING 1 DETAILS

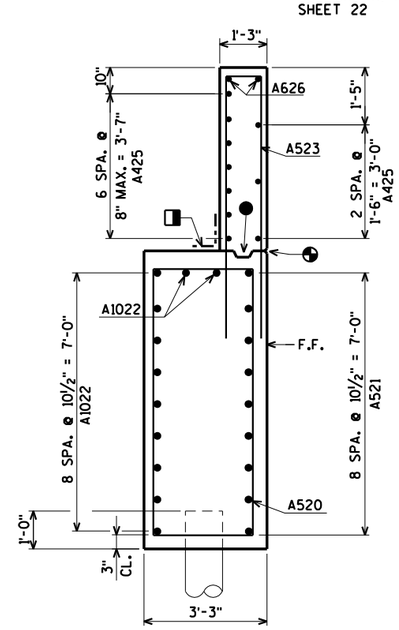
SHEET 7 OF 23
75

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

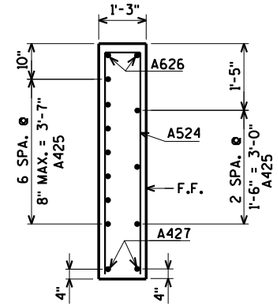


ELEVATION - WING 2

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22



SECTION D



SECTION E

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE OF ABUTMENT.

● OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

⊕ 3/4" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

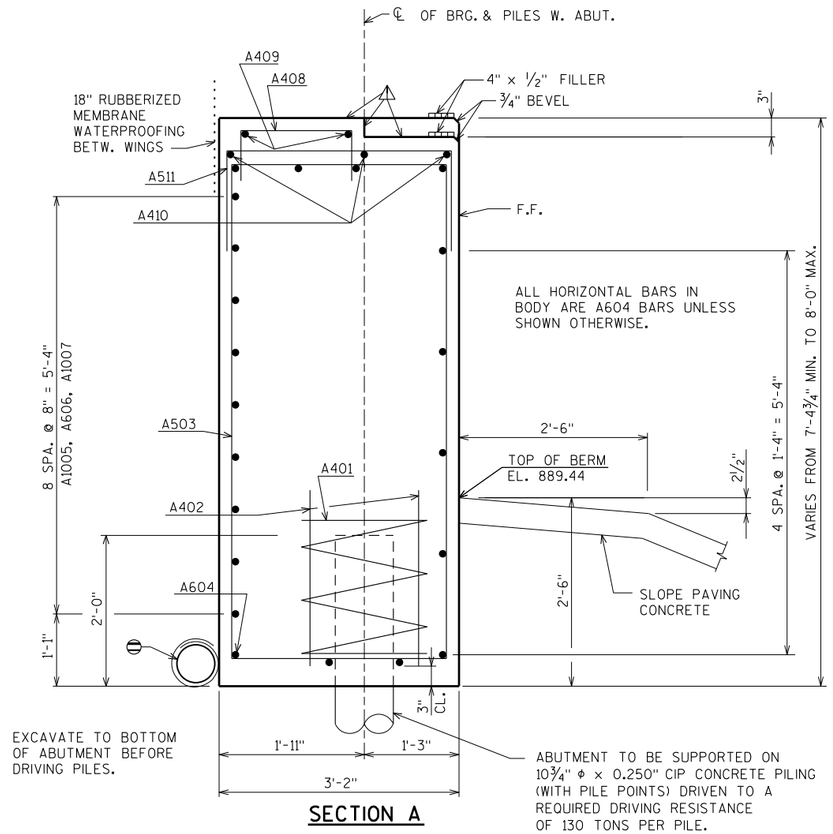
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

WEST ABUTMENT
WING 2 DETAILS

SHEET 8 OF 23
76

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

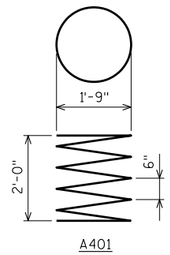


SECTION A

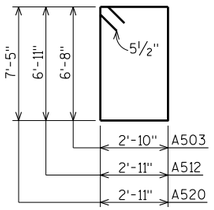
BILL OF BARS

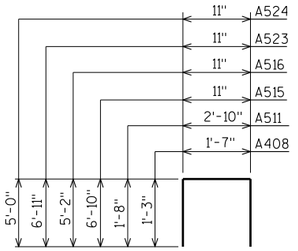
BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	3,770# COATED 4,620# UNCOATED LOCATION
A401		15	28-0	X		BODY @ PILES
A402		30	2-3			BODY @ PILES
A503		58	19-3	X		BODY VERT.
A604		12	47-4			BODY HORIZ.
A1005		9	19-5	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 1
A606		9	13-3			BODY HORIZ. B.F.
A1007		9	23-5	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 2
A408		32	3-11	X		BODY VERT. TOP
A409		4	24-8			BODY HORIZ. TOP
A410		3	35-6			BODY HORIZ. TOP
A511		36	5-11	X		BODY VERT. TOP
A512	X	12	20-2	X		WING 1 VERT.
A513	X	8	15-4			WING 1 HORIZ. F.F.
A1014	X	11	15-1	X		WING 1 HORIZ.
A515	X	16	14-4	X		WING 1 VERT.
A516	X	9	11-0	X		WING 1 VERT.
A417	X	10	17-8			WING 1 HORIZ. E.F.
A618	X	2	17-8			WING 1 HORIZ. TOP E.F.
A419	X	2	7-9			WING 1 HORIZ. E.F.
A520	X	16	21-2	X		WING 2 VERT.
A521	X	9	18-1			WING 2 HORIZ. F.F.
A1022	X	11	20-1	X		WING 2 HORIZ.
A523	X	21	14-6	X		WING 2 VERT.
A524	X	9	10-8	X		WING 2 VERT.
A425	X	10	21-8			WING 2 HORIZ. E.F.
A626	X	2	21-8			WING 2 HORIZ. TOP E.F.
A427	X	2	7-9			WING 2 HORIZ. E.F.
A428	X	4	6-11			BODY VERT. END @ WING 1
A429	X	4	7-5			BODY VERT. END @ WING 2

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



A401





PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING BEARING PADS AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

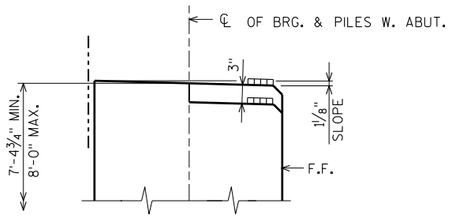
FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

FOR LOCATIONS OF SECTION A SEE SHEET 5.

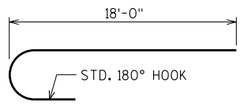
F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

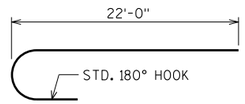
B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE



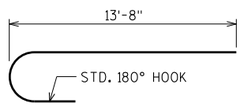
SLOPED BEAM SEAT DETAIL



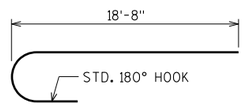
A1005



A1007



A1014



A1022

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

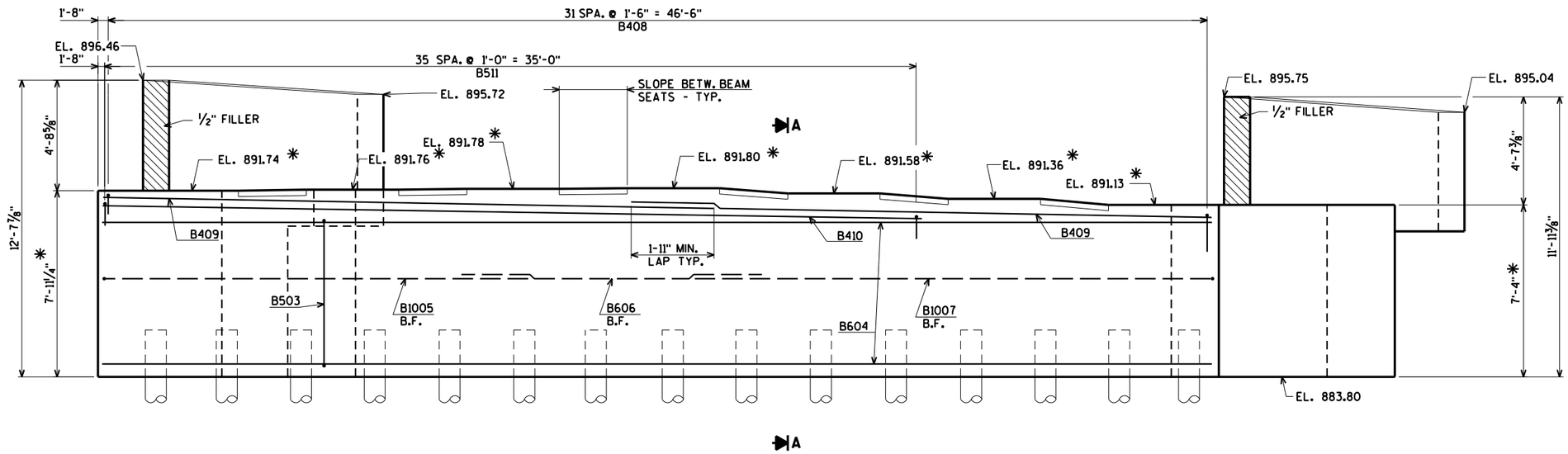
WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS & BILL OF BARS

SHEET 9 OF 23
77

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-09-71



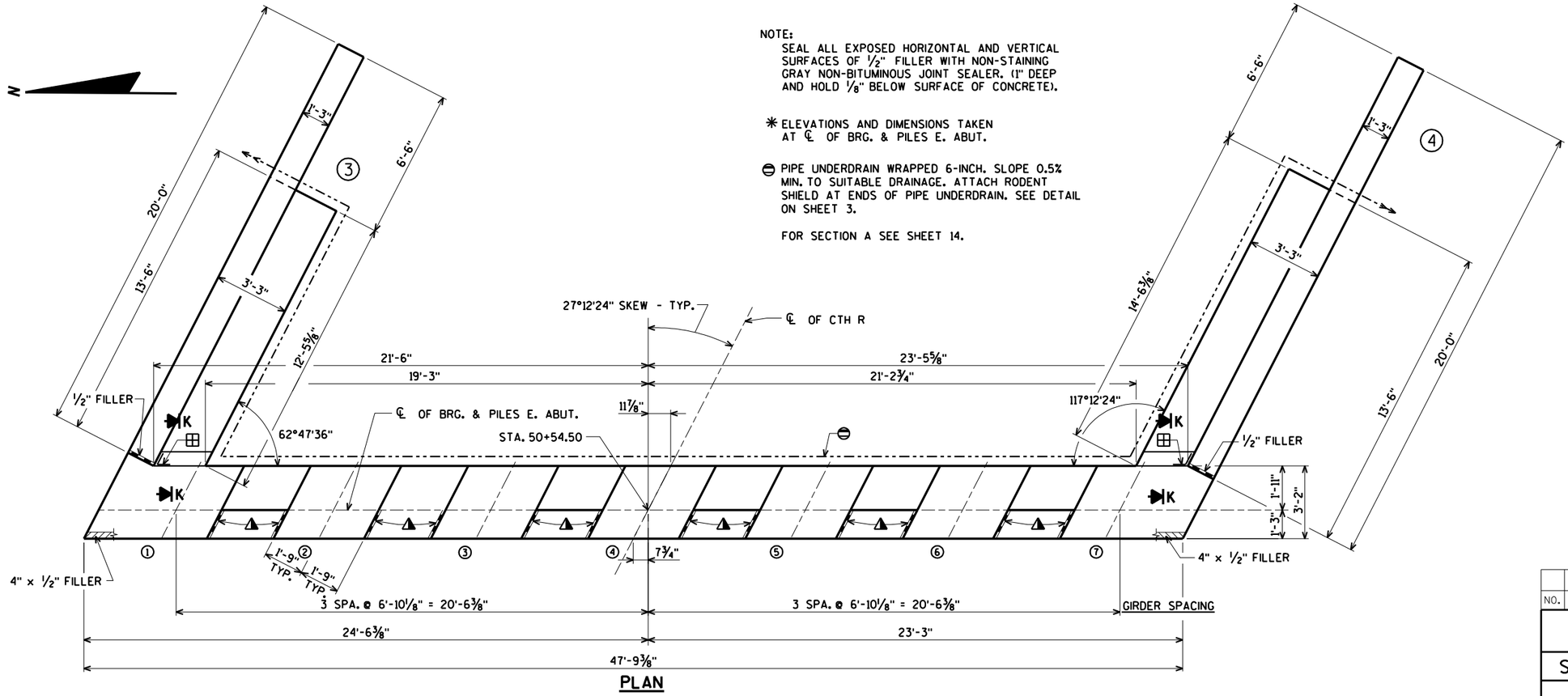
ELEVATION
(LOOKING EAST)

NOTE:
SEAL ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES OF ½" FILLER WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. (1" DEEP AND HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE).

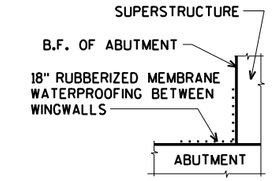
* ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS TAKEN AT ℄ OF BRG. & PILES E. ABUT.

⊖ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

FOR SECTION A SEE SHEET 14.



PLAN



SECTION K

⊞ 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING FROM BRIDGE SEAT TO TOP OF WING.

▲ ¾" CORK FILLER ON VERTICAL BEAM SEAT FACES THAT RUN PARALLEL WITH GIRDER.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

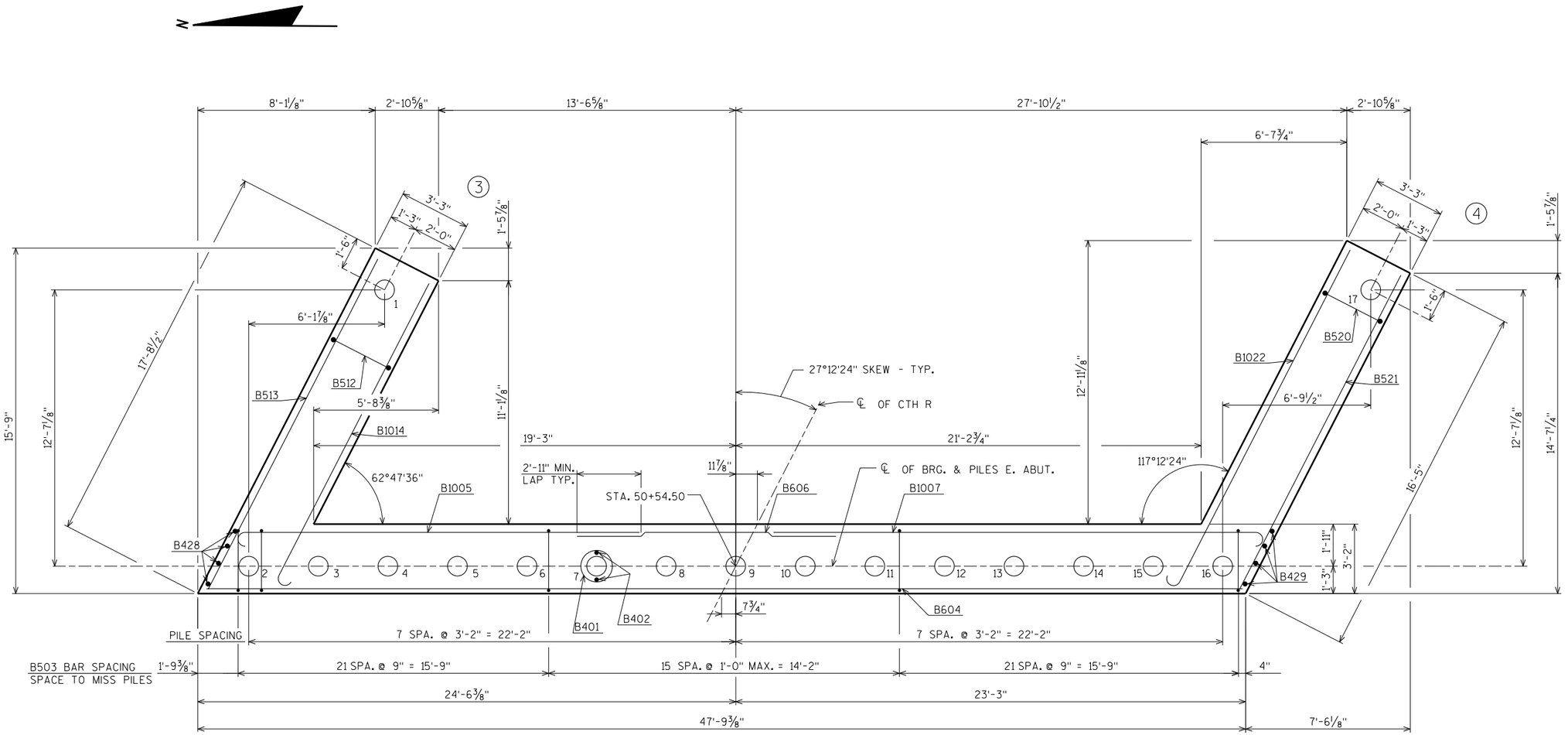
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT

SHEET 10 OF 23
78

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com



PILE LAYOUT

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT PILE LAYOUT

SHEET 11 OF 23
79

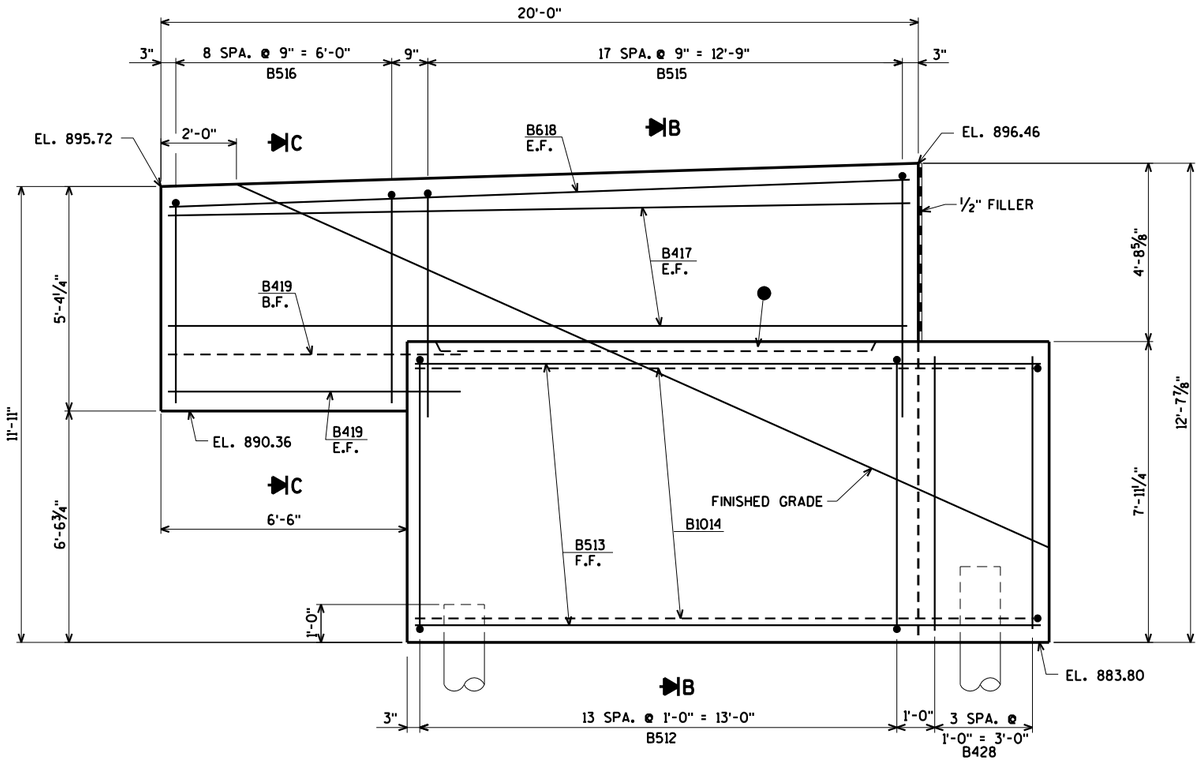
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

8

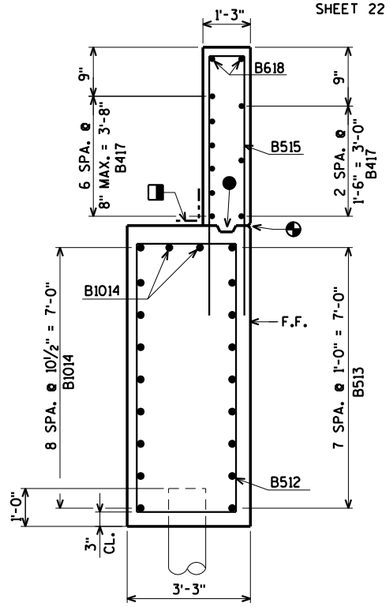
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-09-71

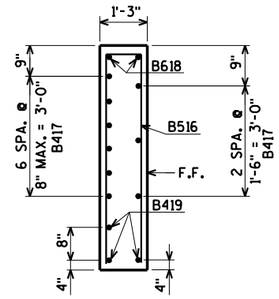


ELEVATION - WING 3

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22



SECTION B



SECTION C

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE OF ABUTMENT.

● OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT
WING 3 DETAILS

SHEET 12 OF 23
80

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

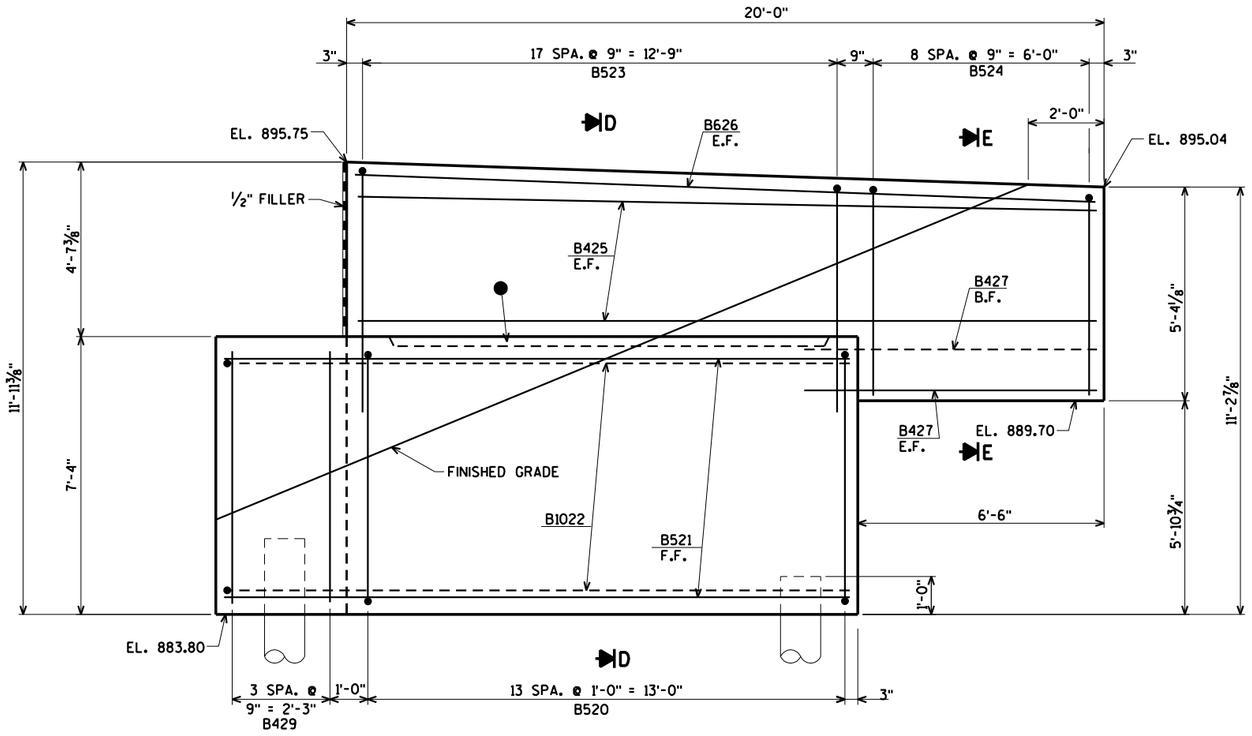
8

8

PENTABLE:BReau_shd_util.tbl

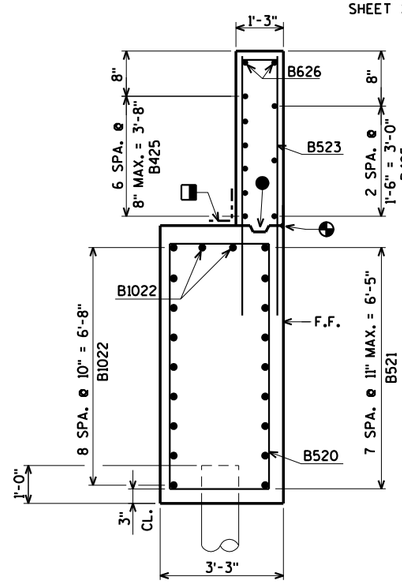
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

4327-09-71

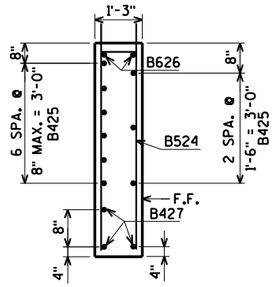


ELEVATION - WING 4

SINGLE SLOPE 42SS PARAPET
NOT SHOWN. FOR DETAILS SEE
SHEET 22



SECTION D



SECTION E

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING. SEAL ALL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL JOINTS ON BACKFACE OF ABUTMENT.

● OPT. CONST. JOINT FORMED BY A BEVELED 2" x 6" KEYWAY.

¾" V-GROOVE ON FRONT FACE ONLY IF OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS USED.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

EAST ABUTMENT
WING 4 DETAILS

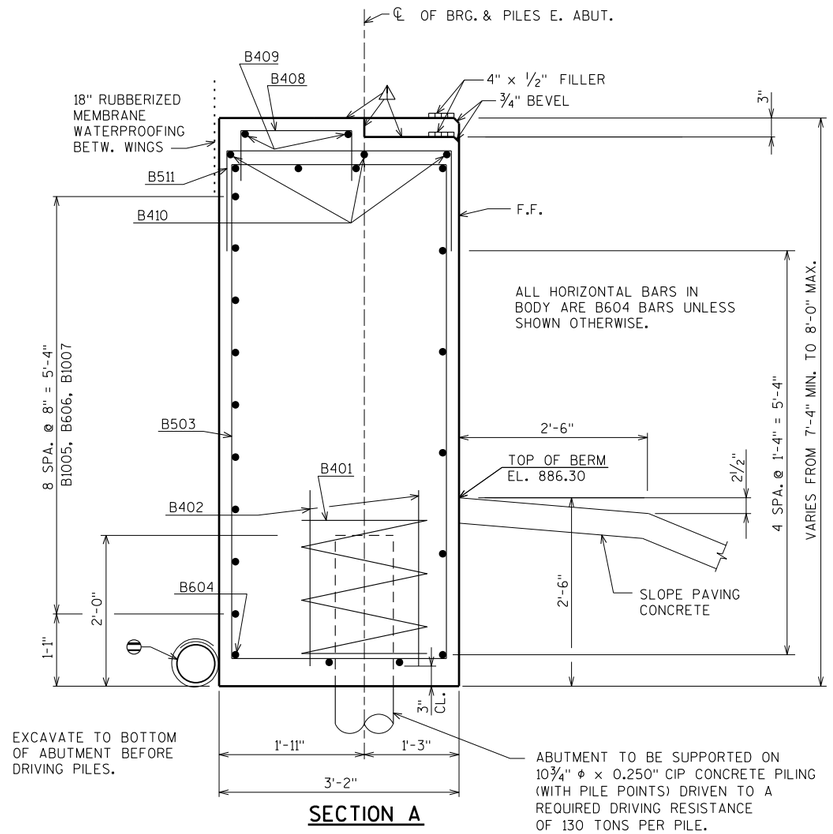
SHEET 13 OF 23
81

8

8

7/31/2019

PENTABLE:BReau_shd_util.tbl



SECTION A

Ⓓ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH. SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 3.

⚠ STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING BEARING PADS AND SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03".

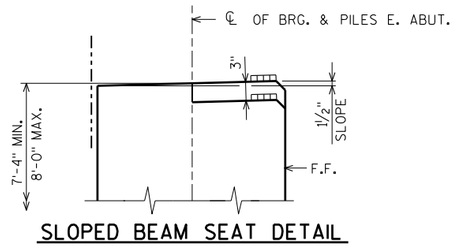
FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 3.

FOR LOCATION OF SECTION A SEE SHEET 10.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

E.F. DENOTES EACH FACE

B.F. DENOTES BACK FACE

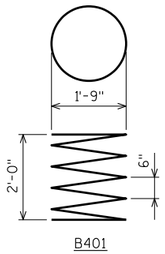


SLOPED BEAM SEAT DETAIL

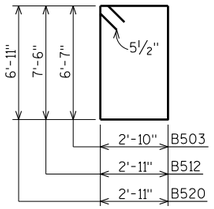
BILL OF BARS

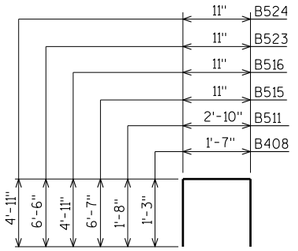
BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	3.710" COATED 4.610" UNCOATED LOCATION
B401		15	28-0	X		BODY @ PILES
B402		30	2-3			BODY @ PILES
B503		58	19-1	X		BODY VERT.
B604		12	47-4			BODY HORIZ.
B1005		9	21-5	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 1
B606		9	13-3			BODY HORIZ. B.F.
B1007		9	21-5	X		BODY HORIZ. B.F. @ WING 2
B408		32	3-11	X		BODY VERT. TOP
B409		4	24-8			BODY HORIZ. TOP
B410		3	35-6			BODY HORIZ. TOP
B511		36	5-11	X		BODY VERT. TOP
B512	X	14	21-4	X		WING 3 VERT.
B513	X	8	17-4			WING 3 HORIZ. F.F.
B1014	X	11	17-1	X		WING 3 HORIZ.
B515	X	18	13-10	X		WING 3 VERT.
B516	X	9	10-6	X		WING 3 VERT.
B417	X	10	19-8			WING 3 HORIZ. E.F.
B618	X	2	19-8			WING 3 HORIZ. TOP E.F.
B419	X	3	7-9			WING 3 HORIZ. E.F.
B520	X	14	20-2	X		WING 4 VERT.
B521	X	8	16-1			WING 4 HORIZ. F.F.
B1022	X	11	18-1	X		WING 4 HORIZ.
B523	X	18	13-8	X		WING 4 VERT.
B524	X	9	10-6	X		WING 4 VERT.
B425	X	10	19-8			WING 4 HORIZ. E.F.
B626	X	2	19-8			WING 4 HORIZ. TOP E.F.
B427	X	3	7-9			WING 4 HORIZ. E.F.
B428	X	4	7-6			BODY VERT. END @ WING 3
B429	X	4	6-11			BODY VERT. END @ WING 4

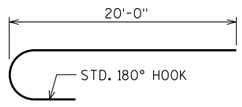
BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



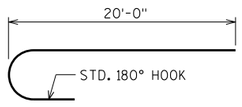
B401



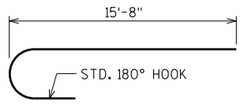




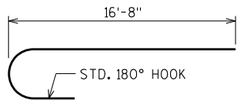
B1005



B1007



B1014



B1022

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

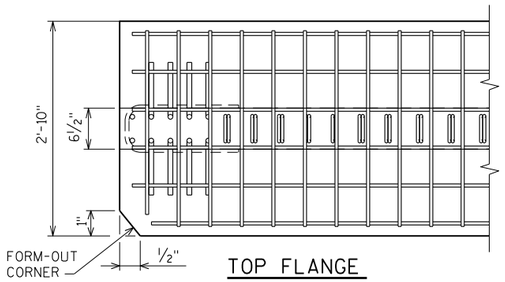
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

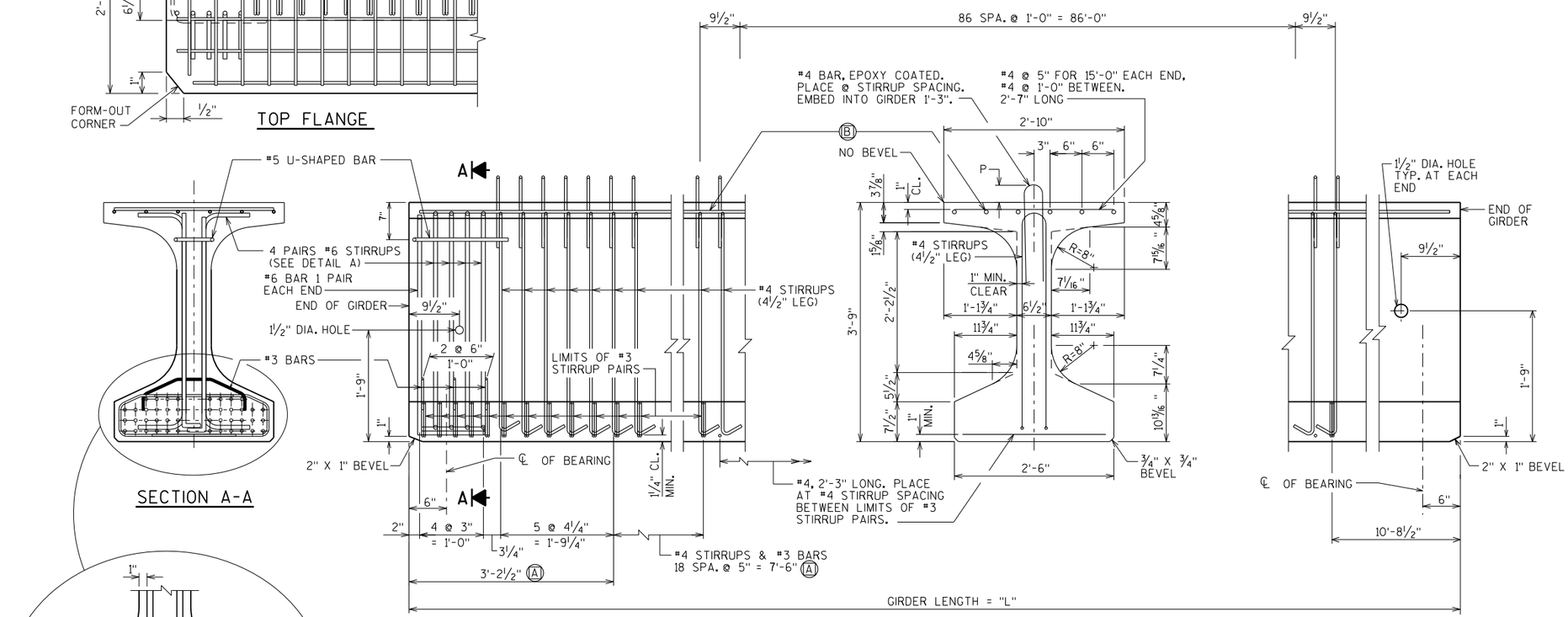
EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS & BILL OF BARS

SHEET 14 OF 23
82

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com



TOP FLANGE

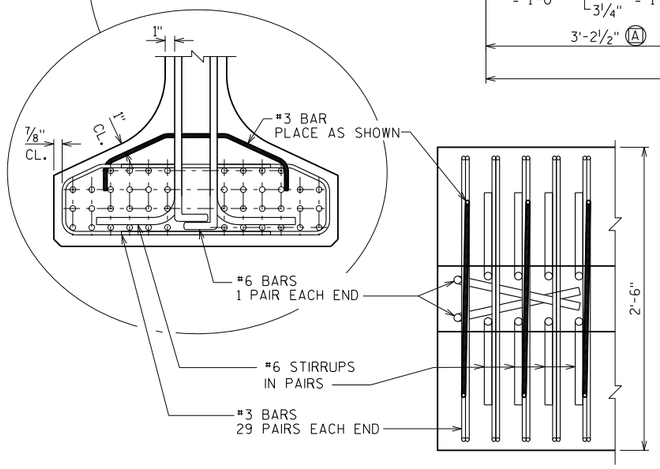


SECTION A-A

SIDE VIEW & TYP. SECTION IN SPAN

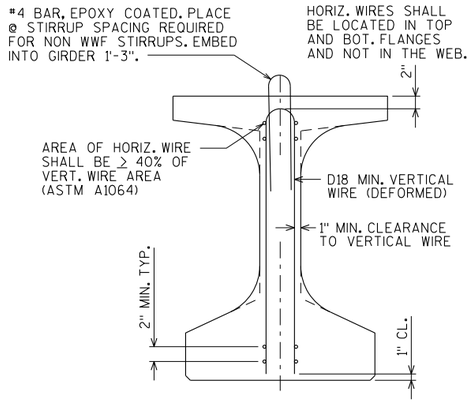
Ⓐ DETAIL TYP. AT EACH END

Ⓑ 6 #4 BARS, FULL LENGTH, MIN. LAP = 2'-4"



DETAIL A

BOTTOM FLANGE



SECTION THRU GIRDER

SHOWING WELDED WIRE FABRIC (WWF) STIRRUPS ASTM A1064 (FY = 70 KSI)

GIRDER NOTES

TOP OF GIRDER TO BE ROUGH FLOATED AND BROOMED TRANSVERSELY, EXCEPT THE OUTSIDE 8" OF GIRDER, WHICH SHALL RECEIVE A SMOOTH FINISH. AN APPROVED CONCRETE SEALER SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL SMOOTH SURFACES INCLUDING THE OUTSIDE 8" OF THE TOP FLANGE.

DO NOT APPLY CONCRETE SEALER OR EPOXY TO SURFACES RECEIVING APPLICATION OF CONCRETE STAINING.

THE GIRDERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SUITABLE LIFTING DEVICE FOR HANDLING AND ERECTING THE GIRDERS. SEE SECTION 503.3.3 OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GUIDANCE.

STRANDS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE END OF GIRDER. FOR GIRDER ENDS EMBEDDED COMPLETELY IN CONCRETE, ENDS OF STRANDS SHALL BE COATED WITH NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER. FOR GIRDER ENDS THAT ARE FINALLY EXPOSED, COAT THE GIRDER ENDS, EXPOSED STRAND ENDS AND ALL NON-BONDING SURFACES WITHIN 2 FEET OF THE GIRDER ENDS WITH A NON-PIGMENTED EPOXY CONFORMING TO AASHTO M-235 TYPE III, GRADE 2, CLASS B OR C. THE EPOXY SHALL BE APPLIED AT LEAST 3 DAYS AFTER MOIST CURING HAS CEASED AND PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF THE SEALER.

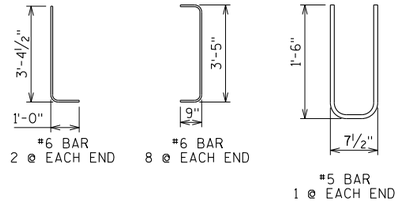
ALL GIRDERS SHALL BE CAST FULL LENGTH AS SHOWN.

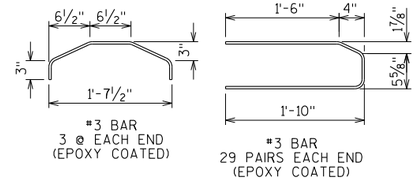
SPACING SHOWN FOR #4 STIRRUPS IS FOR GRADE 60 REINFORCEMENT.

AN EQUIVALENT OF WELDED WIRE FABRIC (WWF) ASTM A1064 MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE STIRRUP REINFORCEMENT SHOWN, UPON APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURES DEVELOPMENT SECTION. IF USED, WWF SUBSTITUTION DETAILS SHALL BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE WISDOT FABRICATION LIBRARY AND ACCEPTED PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL.

PRESTRESSING STRANDS SHALL BE 0.6" DIA. -7 WIRE LOW-RELAXATION STRANDS WITH AN ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF 270,000 psi.

FOR DIAPHRAGM INSERT & CONNECTION DETAILS SEE "STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS" SHEET.





✳ MINIMUM CYLINDER STRENGTH OF CONCRETE @ TIME OF TRANSFER OF PRESTRESS FORCE.

GIRDER DATA

SPAN	GIRDER	GIRDER LENGTH "L"	DEAD LOAD DEFL. (IN.)									CONC. STRGTH. f'c (p.s.i.)	"P" 1ST ⅓ OF GIRDER	"P" MID ⅓ OF GIRDER	"P" END ⅓ OF GIRDER	DIA. OF STRAND (IN.)	DRAPED PATTERN					
			1/10	2/10	3/10	4/10	5/10	6/10	7/10	8/10	9/10						TOTAL NO. OF STRANDS	f'ci (P.S.I.) ✳	(IN.) "A"	"B" MIN.	"B" MAX.	"C"
1	1 & 7	109'-0"	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.7	8,000	8"	7"	8"	0.6	36	6,400	39	13.5	16.5	5
1	2-6	109'-0"	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	0.7	8,000	8"	7"	8"	0.6	36	6,400	39	13.5	16.5	5

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

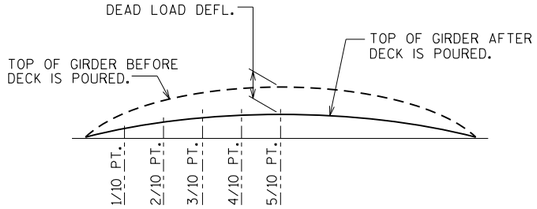
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

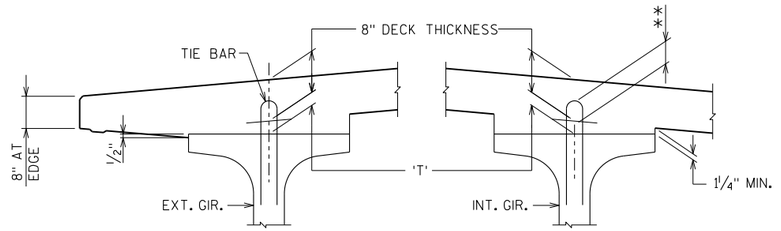
45W" PRESTRESSED GIRDER DETAILS

SHEET 15 OF 23
83

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com



DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION DIAGRAM



DECK HAUNCH DETAIL

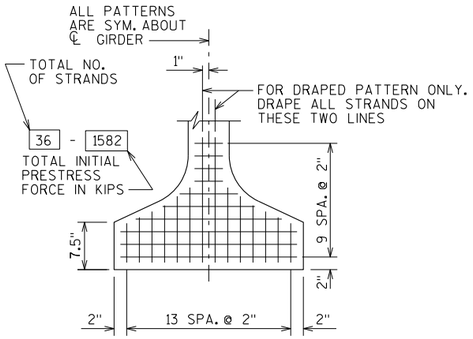
IF 1¼" MINIMUM HAUNCH HEIGHT AT EDGE OF GIRDER CANNOT BE MAINTAINED, THE GRADE LINE MAY BE REVISED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE PLAN DECK THICKNESS SHALL BE HELD. NOTIFY THE STRUCTURES SECTION IF THE GRADE LINE IS RAISED FROM THE PLAN PROFILE BY MORE THAN ½" OR,

** IF 3" MINIMUM DECK EMBEDMENT OF TIE BAR CANNOT BE OBTAINED.

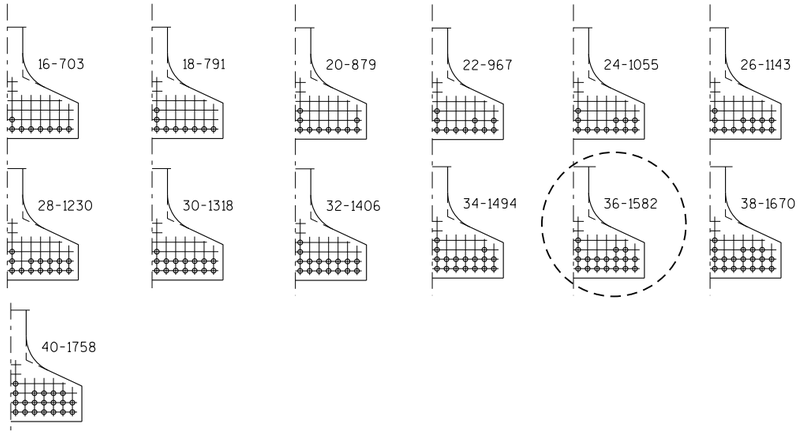
TO DETERMINE 'T', ELEV. OF TOP OF GIR'S. AT ℄ OF SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS & AT 1/10 POINTS OF EACH SPAN SHALL BE TAKEN. THEN FOLLOW THIS PROCESS:

TOP OF DECK ELEV. AT FINAL GRADE
- TOP OF GIRDER ELEVATION
+ DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION
- DECK THICKNESS
= HAUNCH HEIGHT 'T'

NOTE: AN AVERAGE HAUNCH ('T') OF 2⅝" WAS USED IN THE QUANTITY "CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES".

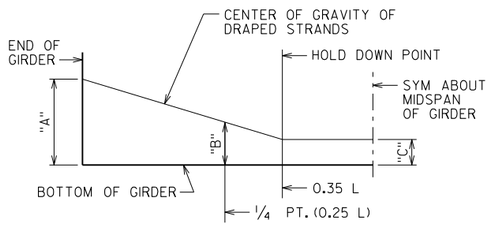


TYP. STRAND PATTERN



ARRANGEMENT AT ℄ SPAN - FOR GIRDERS WITH DRAPED STRANDS

0.6"ϕ STRANDS



DRAPED STRAND PROFILE

THE THEORETICAL INITIAL CAMBER VALUE AT THE TIME OF STRAND RELEASE AT MIDSPAN

SPAN	CAMBER (IN.)
1	4.0

THESE VALUES ARE NOT TO BE USED IN DETERMINING 'T'. USE ACTUAL GIRDER SHOTS. THESE VALUES ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

45W" PRESTRESSED GIRDER DETAILS

SHEET 16 OF 23
84

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

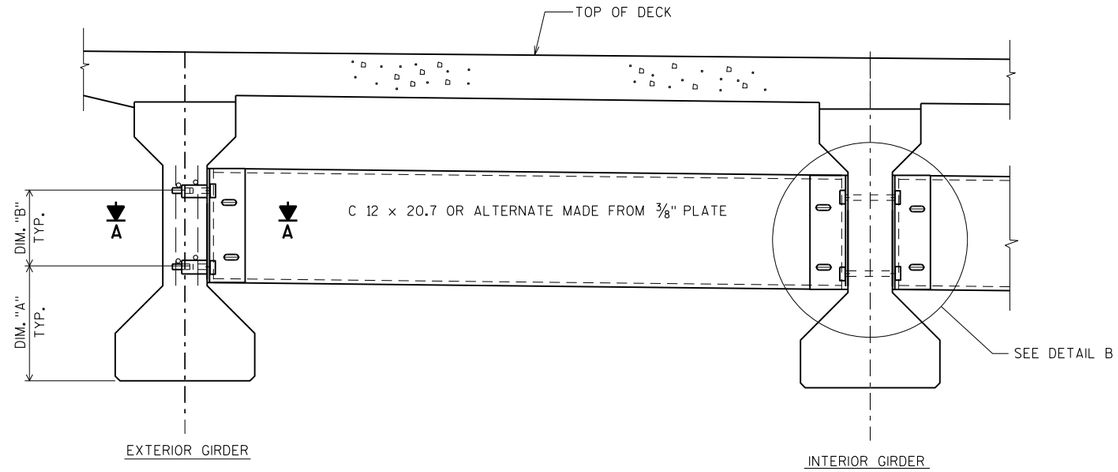
8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71

TABLE

GIRDER HEIGHT	DIM. "A"	DIM. "B"	DIM. "L"	*DIM. "X"
45W"	1'-9 1/8"	8 7/8"	1'-0 1/2"	2 3/4"



NOTES

ALL DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL NOT EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE GIRDER SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR "STEEL DIAPHRAGMS B-5-439", EACH.

EACH DIAPHRAGM BETWEEN GIRDERS SHALL CONSTITUTE ONE UNIT.

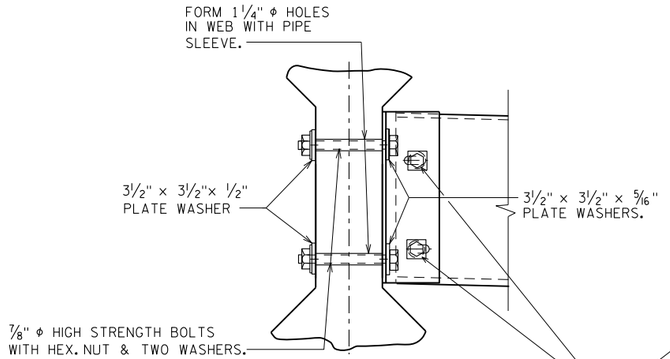
ALL DIAPHRAGM STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE ASTM A709 GRADE 36.

ALL DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL INCLUDING BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION.

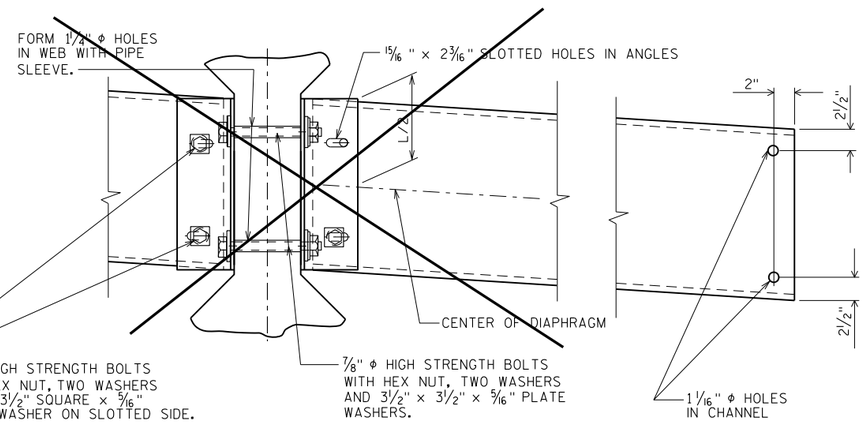
STEEL DIAPHRAGM TO CONCRETE WEB CONNECTION SHALL BE SNUG-TIGHT PLUS 1/4 TURN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS FOR WEB CONNECTION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ASTM A325 OR ASTM A449.

FOR DIAPHRAGM SPACING SEE SHEET 19.

PART TRANSVERSE SECTION AT DIAPHRAGM

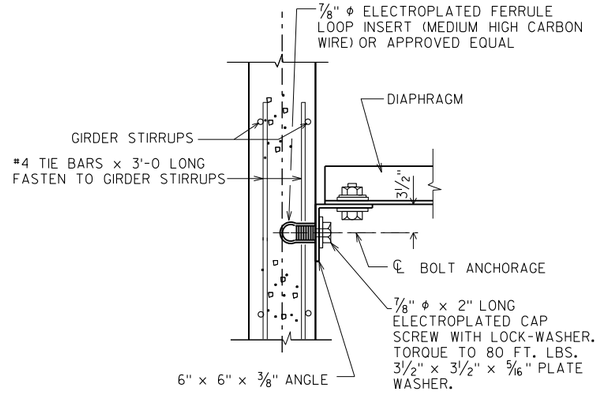


(FOR STAGGERED DIAPHRAGM)



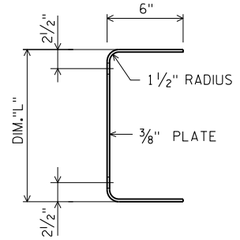
(FOR CONTINUOUS LINE OF DIAPHRAGMS)

DETAIL B

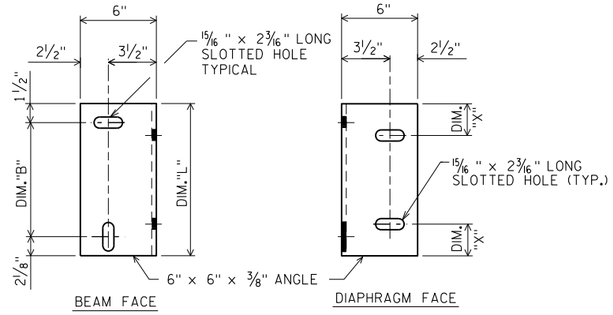


SECT. A-A

(FOR EXTERIOR ATTACHMENT)



SECTION THRU ALTERNATE DIAPHRAGM



DIAPHRAGM SUPPORT

*DIM. "X" = 2 1/2" FOR ALTERNATE PLATE DIAPHRAGM

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

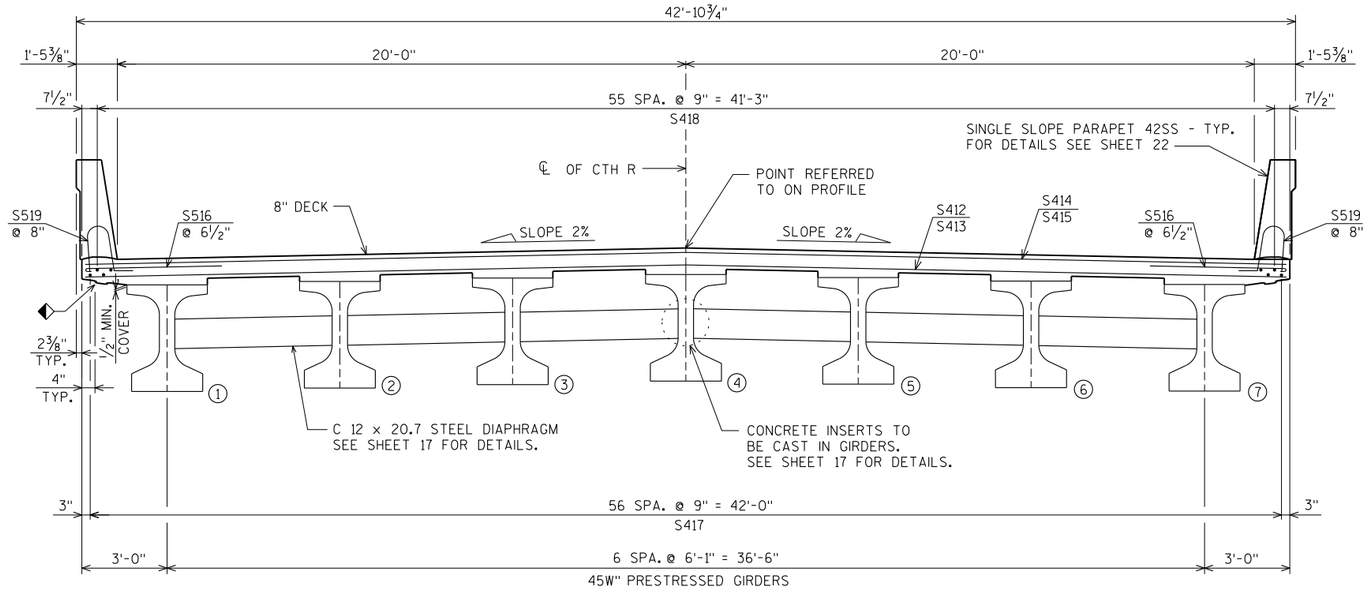
STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

SHEET 17 OF 23
85

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com



◆ ¾" V-DRIP EDGE REQ'D. SEE DETAIL BELOW. EXTEND V-DRIP EDGE TO 6" FROM FRONT FACE OF ABUTMENT DIAPHRAGM - TYP.

TYPICAL SECTION THRU BRIDGE

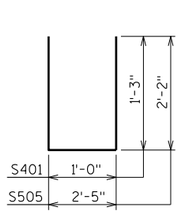
(LOOKING EAST)

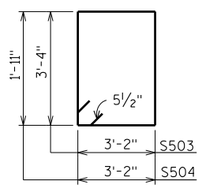
BILL OF BARS

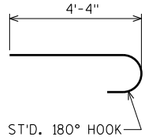
BAR NO.	COATED BAR	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	BENT BAR	BUNDLED BAR SERIES	31,510# COATED LOCATION
S401	X	36	3-4	X		DIAPH. @ ABUT. VERT. @ NOTCH
S402	X	24	2-6			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. @ NOTCH
S503	X	72	13-8	X		DIAPH. @ ABUT. VERT.
S504	X	28	10-10	X		DIAPH. @ ABUT. VERT. @ GIRDERS
S505	X	72	6-6	X		DIAPH. @ ABUT. VERT.
S606	X	12	47-4			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ.
S607	X	72	4-6			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. BETW. GDRS.
S608	X	12	3-7			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. BETW. GDRS.
S609	X	4	1-7			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. @ EXT. GDRS.
S610	X	12	2-8			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. @ EXT. GDRS.
S511	X	28	6-0			DIAPH. @ ABUT. HORIZ. THRU GDRS.
S412	X	166	42-2			DECK TRANS. BOT.
S413	X	76	21-0		⊗	DECK TRANS. BOT.
S414	X	167	42-2			DECK TRANS. TOP
S415	X	76	20-6		⊗	DECK TRANS. TOP
S516	X	402	4-11	X		DECK TRANS. TOP @ EDGES
S417	X	171	37-11			DECK LONG. BOT.
S418	X	168	37-11			DECK LONG. TOP
S519	X	334	4-5	X		DECK @ PARAPET VERT.
S520	X	334	6-8	X		PARAPET VERT.
S521	X	48	38-6			PARAPET HORIZ.

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

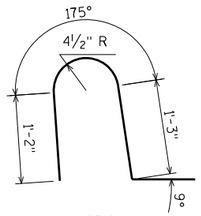
⊗ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.



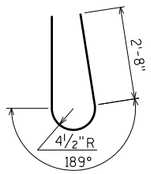




S516



S519

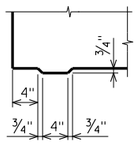


S520

BAR SERIES TABLE

BAR MARK	NO REQ'D.	LENGTH
S413	2 SERIES OF 38	1'-6" TO 40'-6"
S415	2 SERIES OF 38	1'-0" TO 40'-0"

BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.



¾" V-DRIP EDGE DETAIL

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

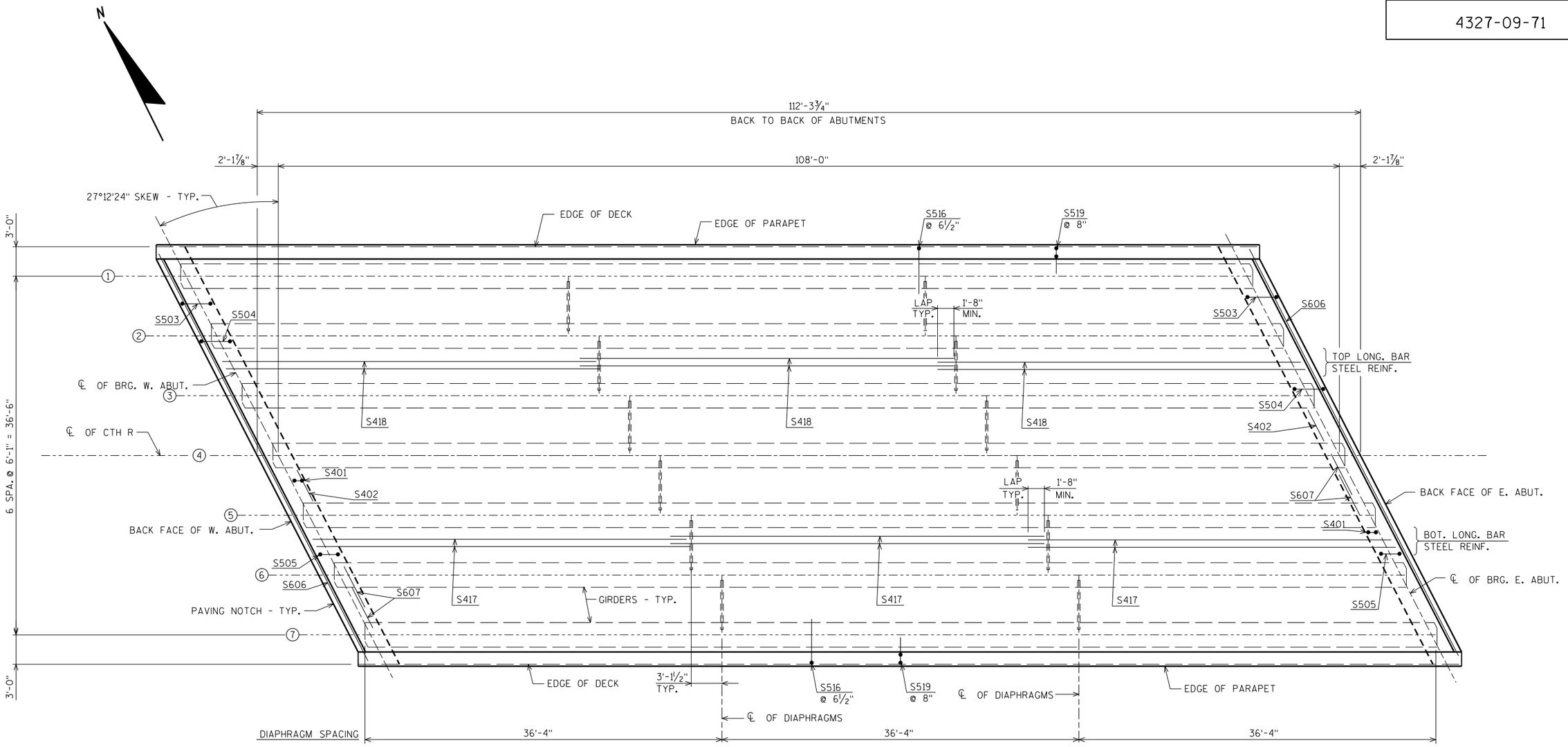
DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE

SHEET 18 OF 23
86

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71



PLAN

TOP OF DECK ELEVATIONS

LOCATION	℄ BEARING W. ABUT.	0.1 PT.	0.2 PT.	0.3 PT.	0.4 PT.	0.5 PT.	0.6 PT.	0.7 PT.	0.8 PT.	0.9 PT.	℄ BEARING E. ABUT.
NORTH EDGE OF DECK	899.51	899.24	898.97	898.69	898.39	898.09	897.78	897.46	897.14	896.80	896.46
GIRDER 1	899.51	899.24	898.96	898.68	898.38	898.08	897.77	897.45	897.12	896.79	896.44
GIRDER 2	899.55	899.28	899.00	898.71	898.42	898.11	897.80	897.48	897.15	896.81	896.46
GIRDER 3	899.60	899.32	899.04	898.75	898.45	898.15	897.83	897.51	897.17	896.83	896.48
GIRDER 4 & ℄ OF CTH R	899.64	899.36	899.08	898.79	898.49	898.18	897.86	897.53	897.20	896.85	896.50
GIRDER 5	899.44	899.16	898.87	898.58	898.28	897.96	897.64	897.31	896.98	896.63	896.28
GIRDER 6	899.24	898.96	898.67	898.37	898.06	897.75	897.43	897.10	896.76	896.41	896.06
GIRDER 7	899.04	898.75	898.46	898.16	897.85	897.54	897.21	896.88	896.53	896.18	895.83
SOUTH EDGE OF DECK	898.96	898.68	898.38	898.09	897.77	897.45	897.13	896.79	896.45	896.10	895.75

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN

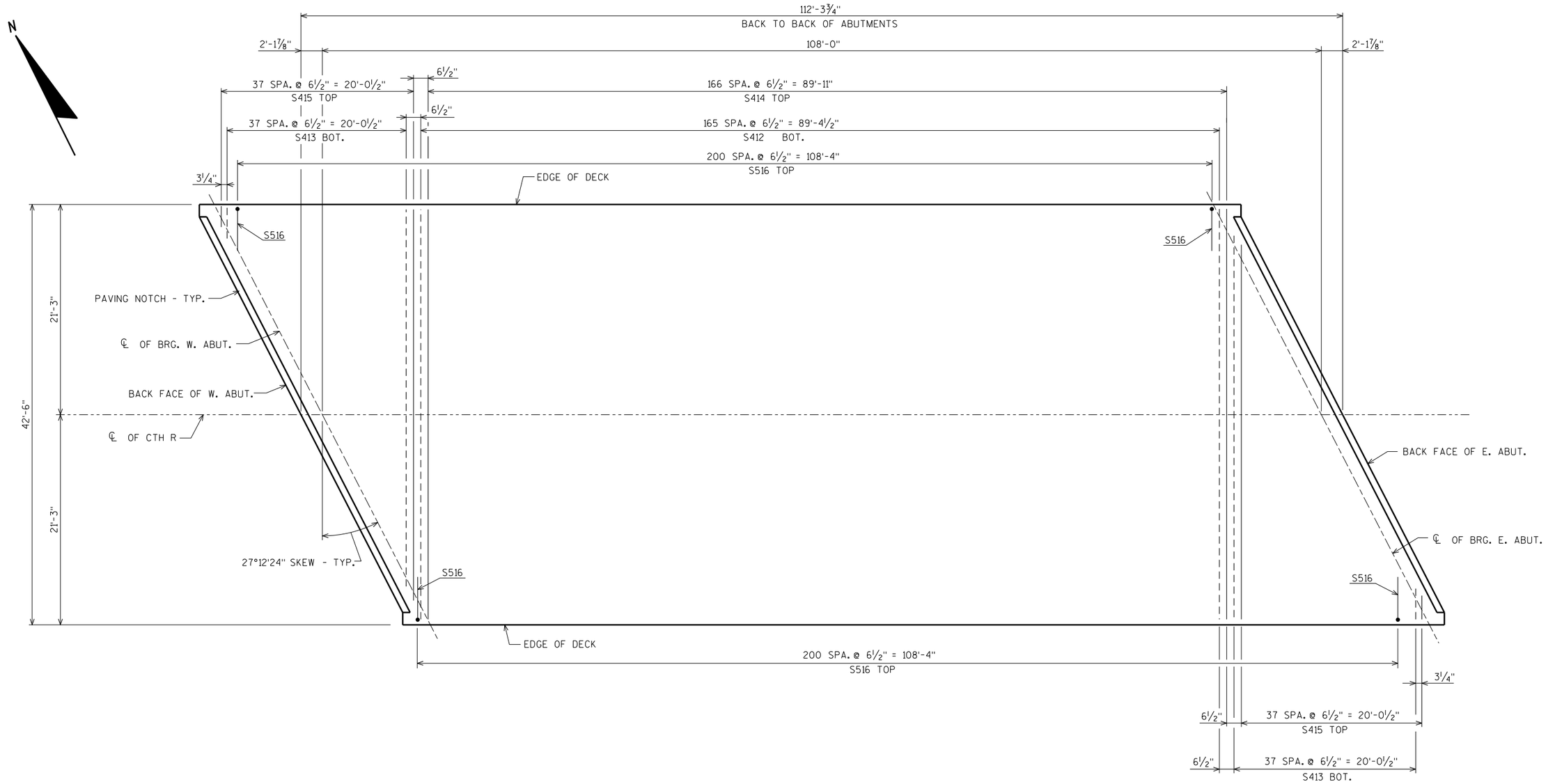
SHEET 19 OF 23
87

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71



TRANSVERSE BAR STEEL LAYOUT

$PRFNAME$
U:±45-0444.00 - Brown Co, CTH R over Wall Street±Structures±450444 sup.dgn

8

8

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

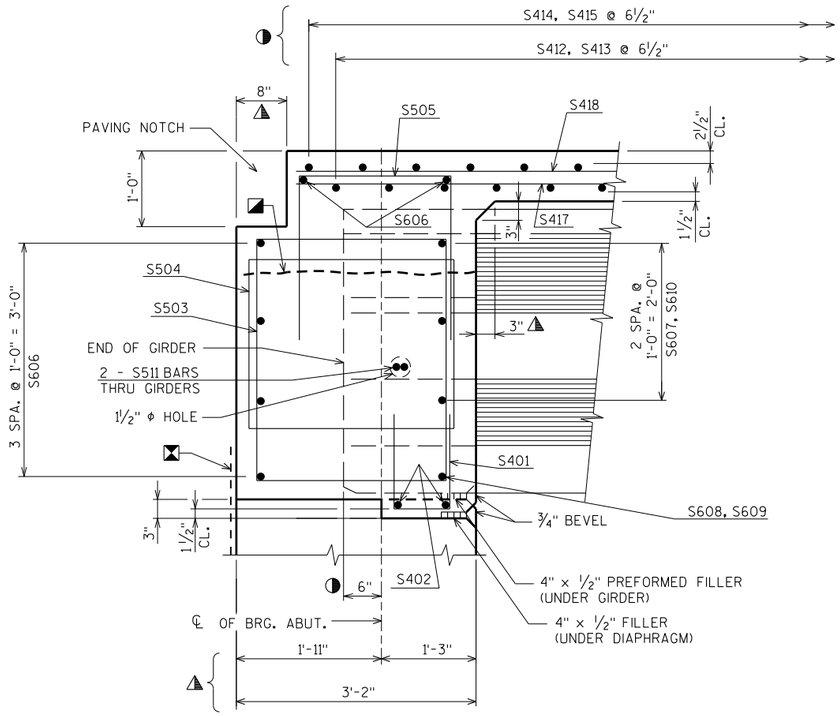
DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SUPERSTRUCTURE
TRANSVERSE SLAB
STEEL LAYOUT

SHEET 20 OF 23
88

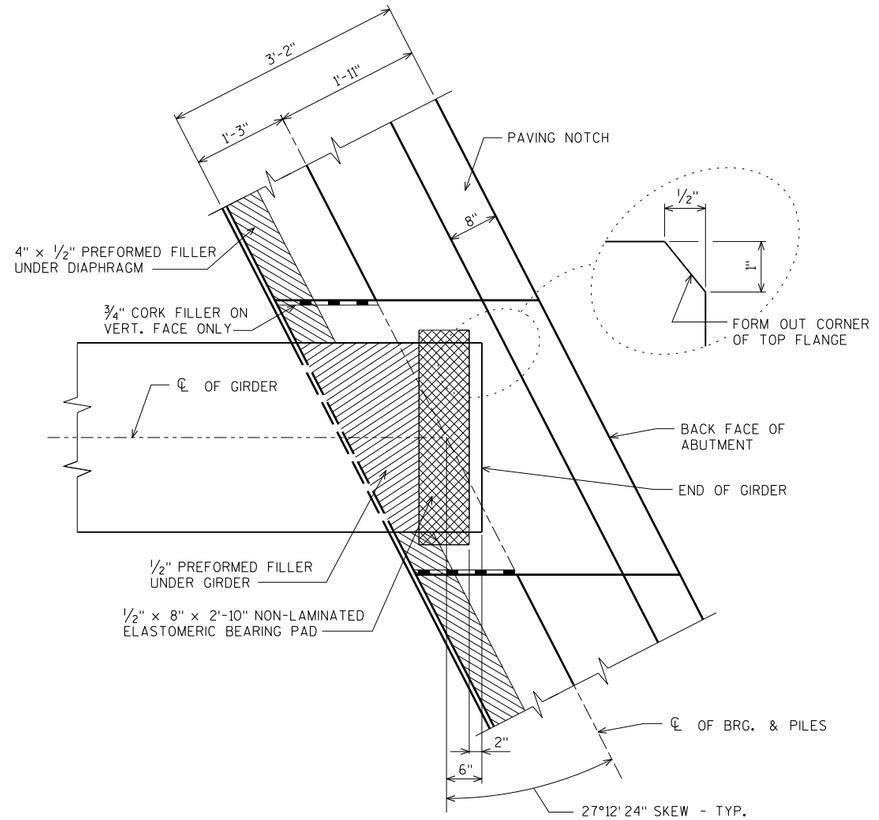
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71

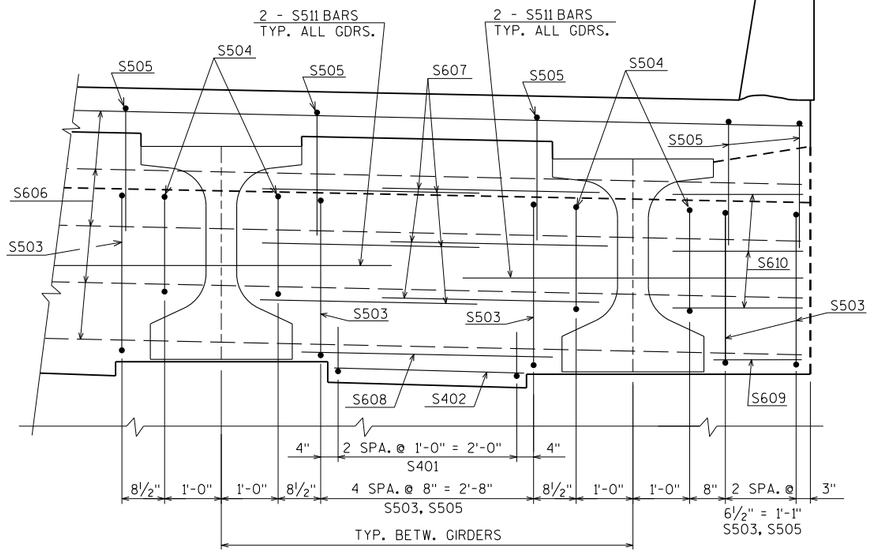


PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION

- 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING
- OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT 1'-2" BELOW TOP OF GIRDER. IF USED, DECK POUR MUST BE WITHIN 2 WEEKS FROM THE TIME OF THE DIAPHRAGM POUR.
- DIMENSIONS MEASURED NORMAL TO ℄ OF SUBSTRUCTURE UNIT.
- DIMENSIONS MEASURED ALONG ℄ OF GIRDER.



BEARING PAD DETAIL



PART TRANSVERSE SECTION AT ABUTMENT DIAPHRAGM

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

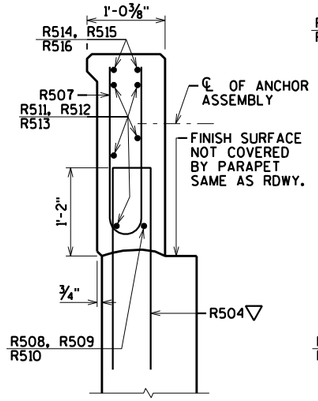
SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS

SHEET 21 OF 23
89

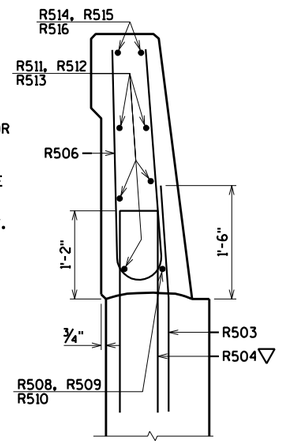
ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

8

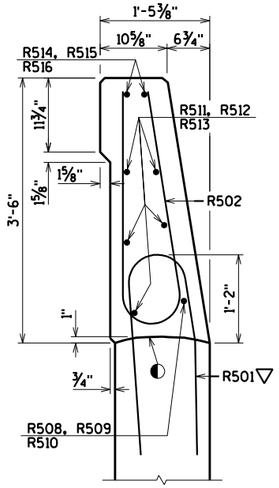
8



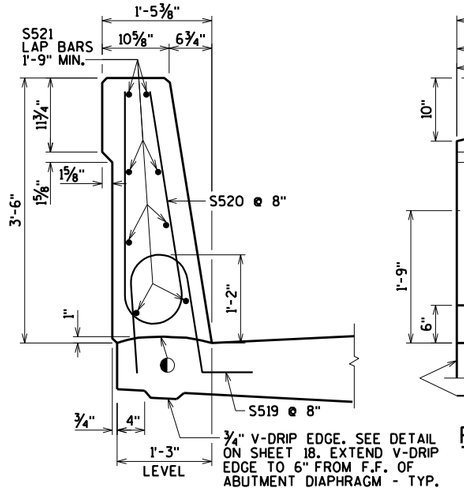
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

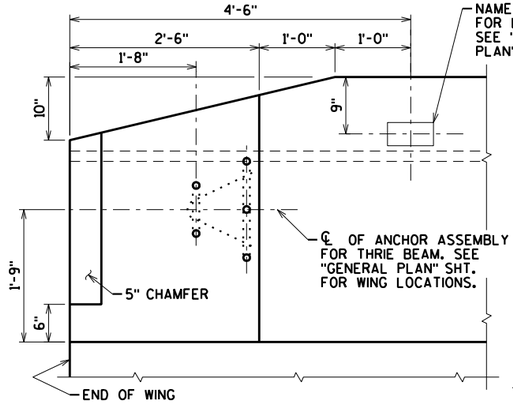


SECTION C-C



¾" V-DRIP EDGE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 18. EXTEND V-DRIP EDGE TO 6" FROM F.F. OF ABUTMENT DIAPHRAGM - TYP.

SECTION THRU PARAPET ON DECK



PARAPET END TREATMENT DETAIL

LOOKING AT INSIDE FACE OF PARAPET
(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)

BILL OF BARS

FOR ABUTMENT PARAPETS

1,260# COATED WEST ABUTMENT
1,260# COATED EAST ABUTMENT

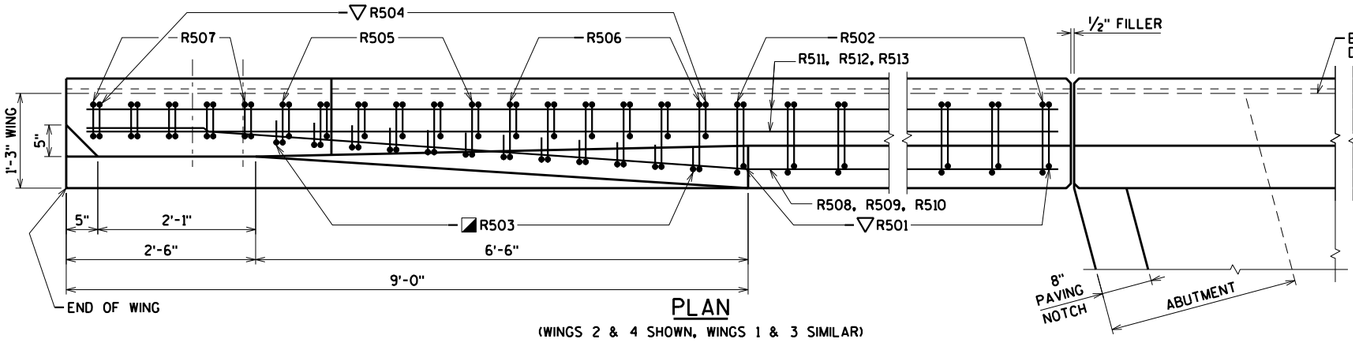
BAR MARK	COAT	WEST ABUT.	EAST ABUT.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
R501	X	34	34	5'-10	X		PARAPET VERT.
R502	X	34	34	6'-8"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R503	X	24	24	3'-0"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R504	X	34	34	5'-7"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R505	X	10	10	6'-5"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R506	X	12	12	6'-6"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R507	X	12	12	5'-5"	X	◭	PARAPET VERT.
R508	X	1	—	17'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WING 1
R509	X	1	—	21'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WING 2
R510	X	—	2	19'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 3 & 4
R511	X	5	—	17'-7"			PARAPET HORIZ. WING 1
R512	X	5	—	21'-7"			PARAPET HORIZ. WING 2
R513	X	—	10	19'-7"			PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 3 & 4
R514	X	2	—	17'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WING 1
R515	X	2	—	21'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WING 2
R516	X	—	4	19'-8"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 3 & 4

BAR SERIES TABLE

BAR MARK	NO. REO'D	LENGTH
R507	4 SERIES OF 6	4'-9" TO 6'-1"

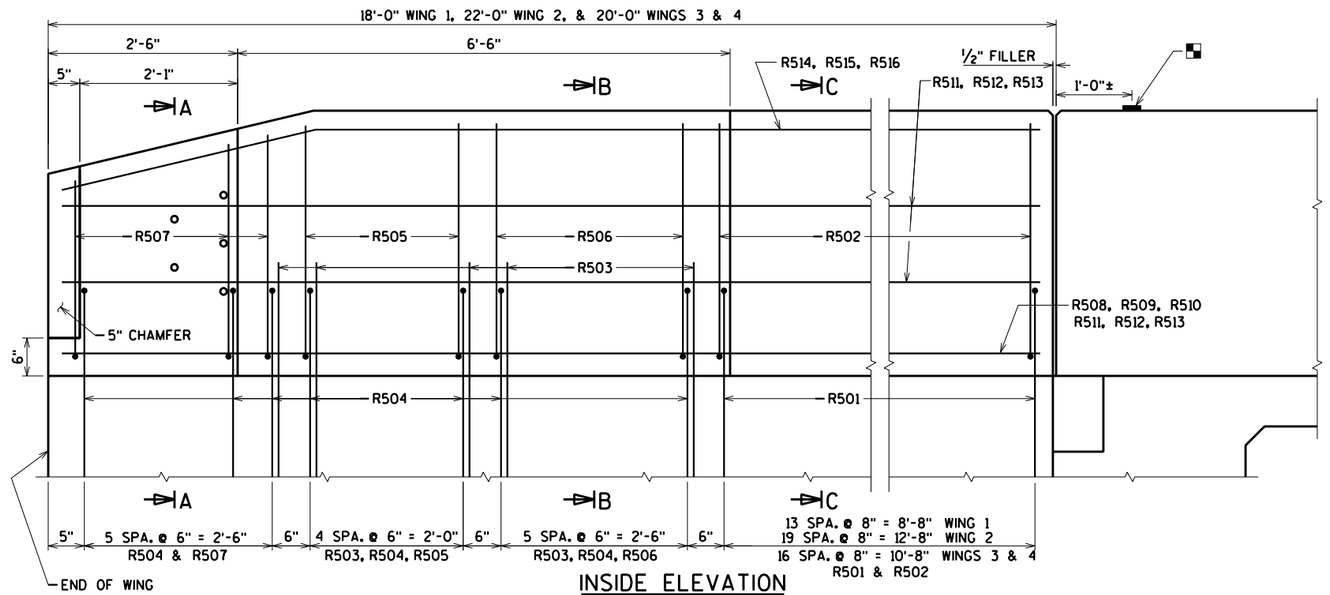
BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.

BENDING DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.



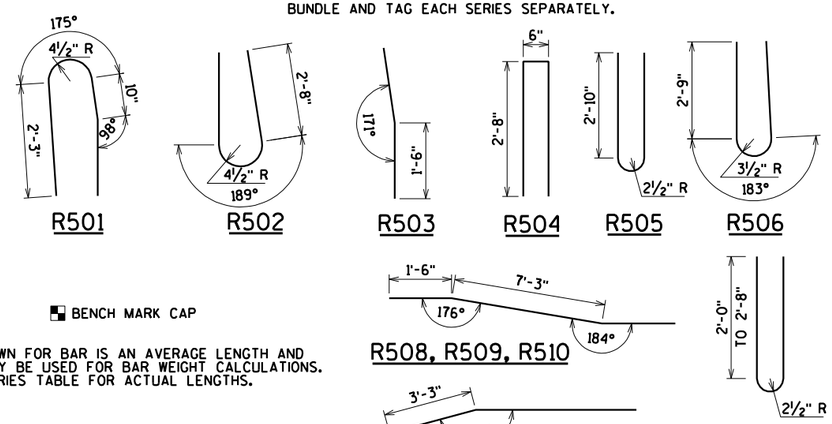
PLAN

(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)



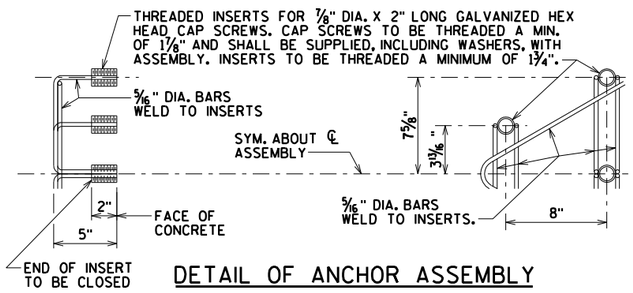
INSIDE ELEVATION

(WINGS 2 & 4 SHOWN, WINGS 1 & 3 SIMILAR)



BENCH MARK CAP

◭ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.



DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BID ITEM "ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD", EACH.

◐ CONST. JOINT - STRIKE OFF AS SHOWN

◪ R503 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. USE CARE TO PLACE R503 BARS CORRECTLY ALONG TRANSITION OF PARAPET.

▽ R501 AND R504 BARS TO BE TIED TO WING STEEL BEFORE WING IS POURED.

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

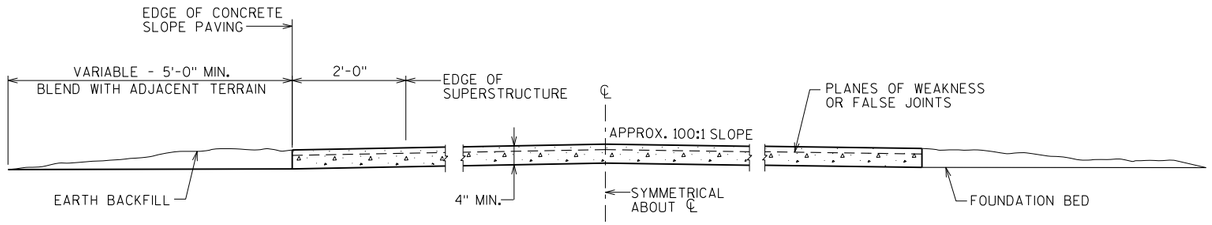
DRAWN BY CLS/JLB | PLANS CK'D. CBM

SINGLE SLOPE PARAPET 42SS

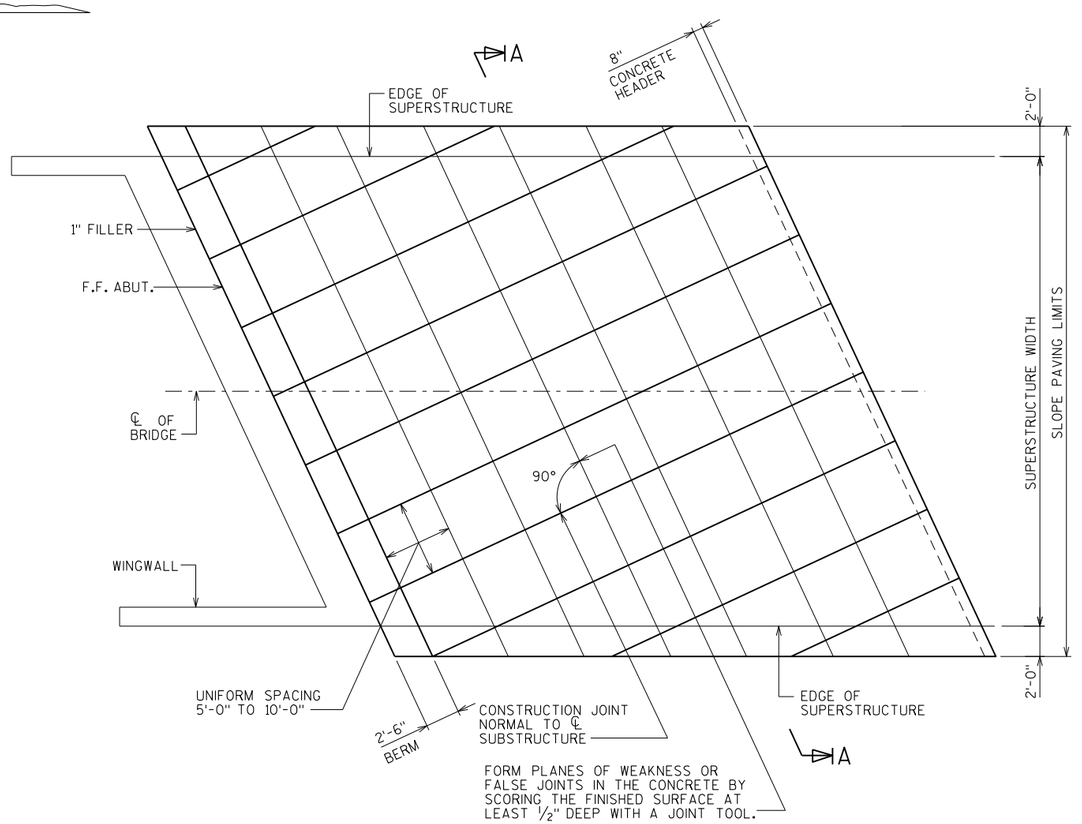
SHEET 22 OF 23
90

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
4327-09-71

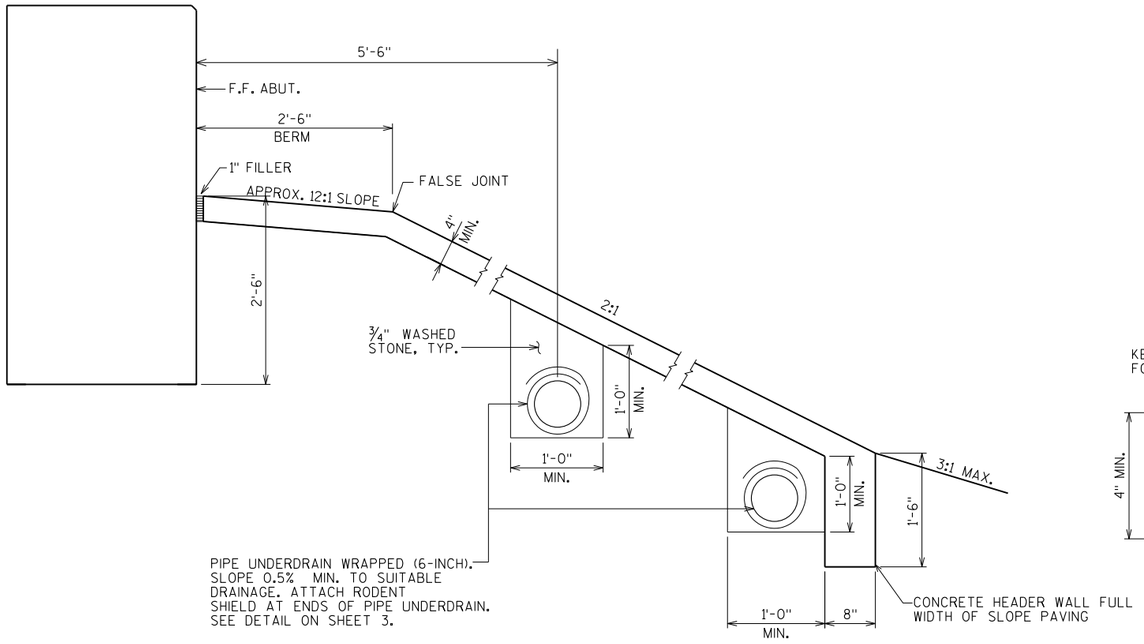


SECTION A-A

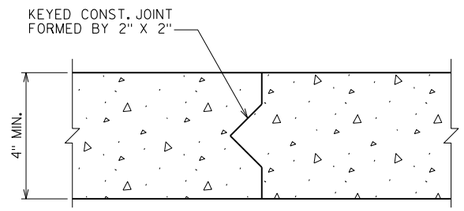


PLAN

(TYPICAL SECTION SHOWN)



TYPICAL SECTION



CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

F.F. DENOTES FRONT FACE

NOTE

BID ITEM SHALL BE "SLOPE PAVING CONCRETE"

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-5-439

DRAWN BY	CLS	PLANS CK'D.	CBM

SLOPE PAVING (CONCRETE CAST-IN-PLACE)

SHEET 23 OF 23

91

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY
AYRES ASSOCIATES
3433 Oakwood Hills Parkway
Eau Claire, WI 54701
www.AyresAssociates.com

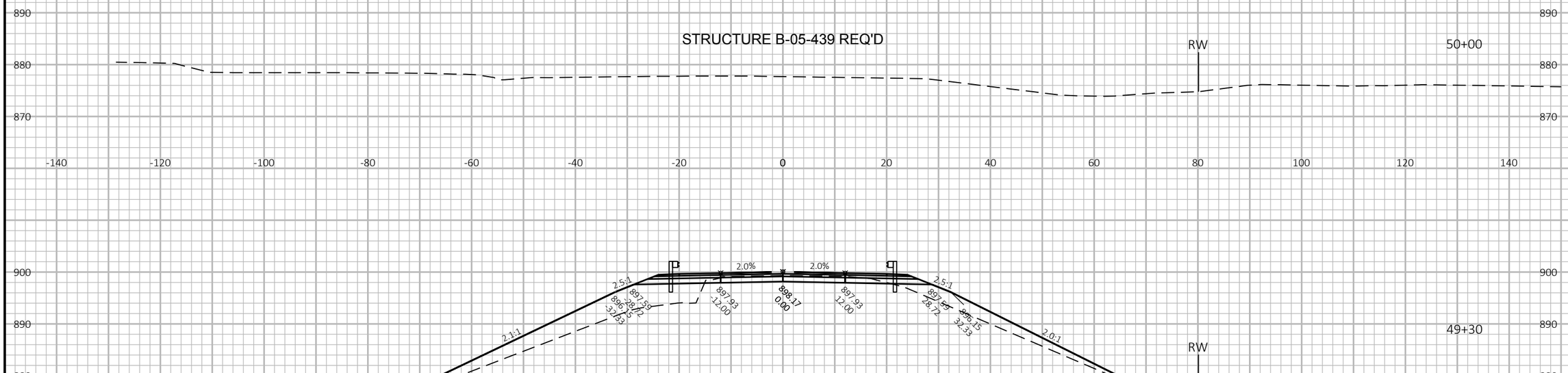
EARTHWORK - CTH R

STATION	AREA (SF)			Incremental Vol (CY) (Unadjusted)			Cumulative Vol (CY)		Mass Ordinate
	Cut	Unusable Pavement Material	Fill	Cut	Unusable Pavement Material	Fill	Cut 1.00	Expanded Fill 1.30	
				Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 1		Note 8
49+05	41	22.0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
49+45	38	22.0	255	59	33	220	59	286	-260
B-05-0439									
50+56	24	15.0	409	0	0	0	59	286	-260
51+00	75	15.0	74	81	24	394	139	798	-715
51+26	83	15.0	95	76	14	81	139	903	-760
51+50	90	15.0	85	77	13	80	216	1,007	-800
51+51	90	15.0	85	3	1	3	219	1,011	-801
51+76	95	15.0	103	86	14	87	305	1,125	-843
52+00	91	15.0	78	83	13	80	388	1,229	-878
52+50	84	15.0	23	162	28	94	550	1,351	-865
53+00	46	15.0	0	120	28	21	670	1,378	-800
				746	168	1,060			

Notes:	
1 - Cut	Cut includes Unusable Pavement material
2 - Unusable Pavement Material	This does not show up in cross sections
3 - Fill	Does not include Unusable Pavement Exc volume
8 - Mass Ordinate	Cut - Unusable Pavement Material - (Fill * Fill Factor)

STRUCTURE B-05-439 REQ'D

50+00



49+30

49+05

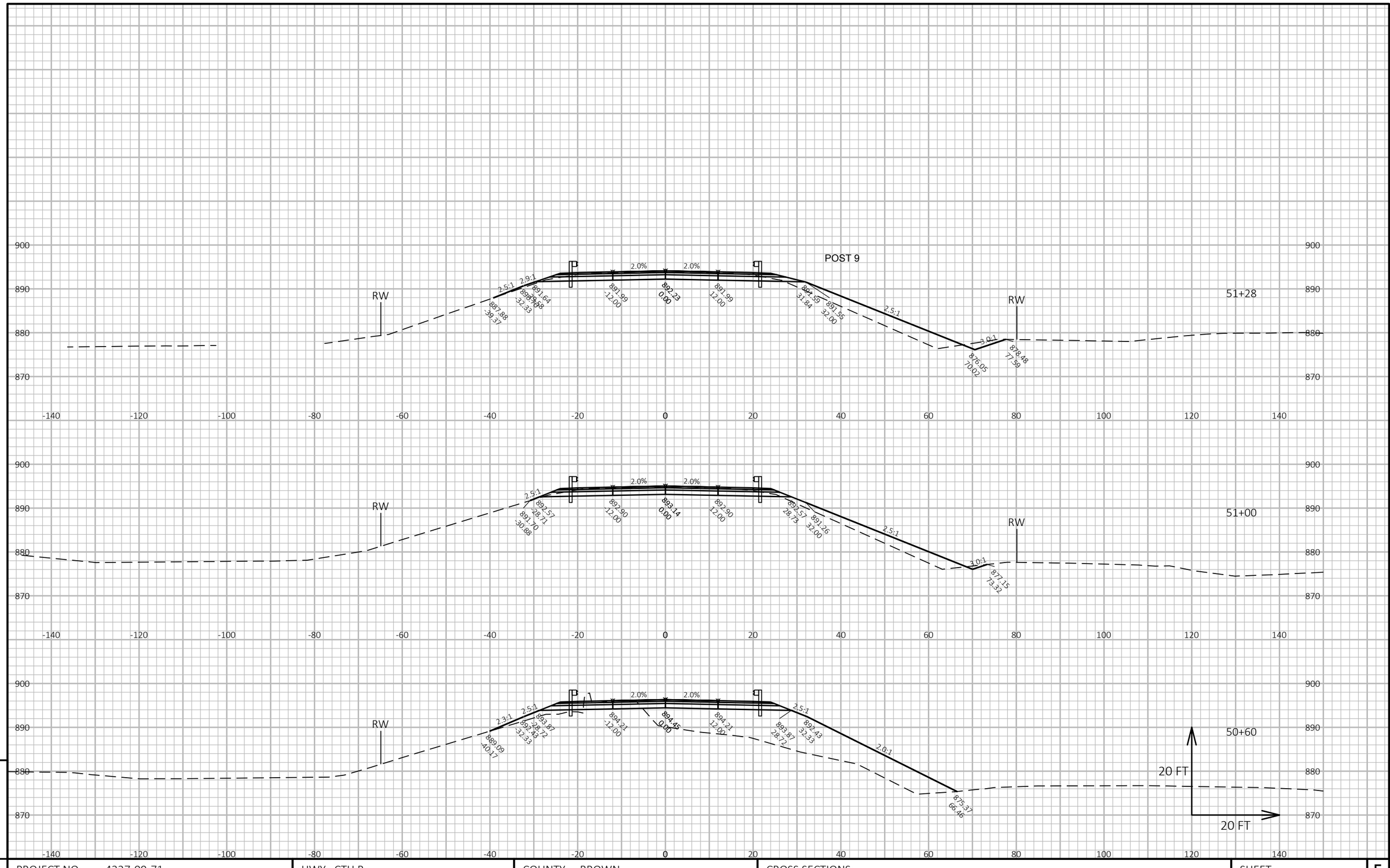
BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 49+05

PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 93	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090201-xs_Wall

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:32 PM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

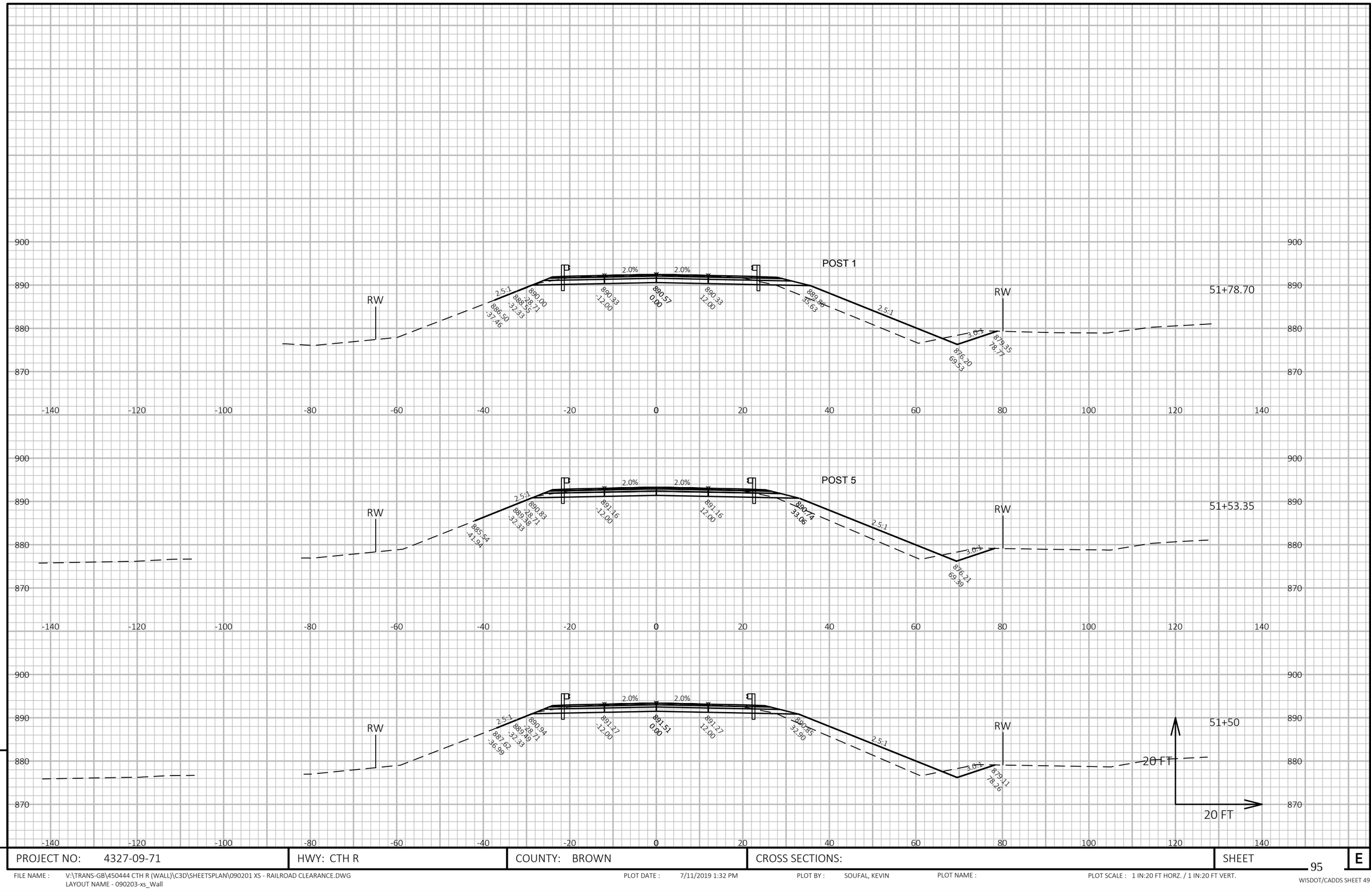
9

PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 94	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090202-xs_Wall

PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:32 PM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



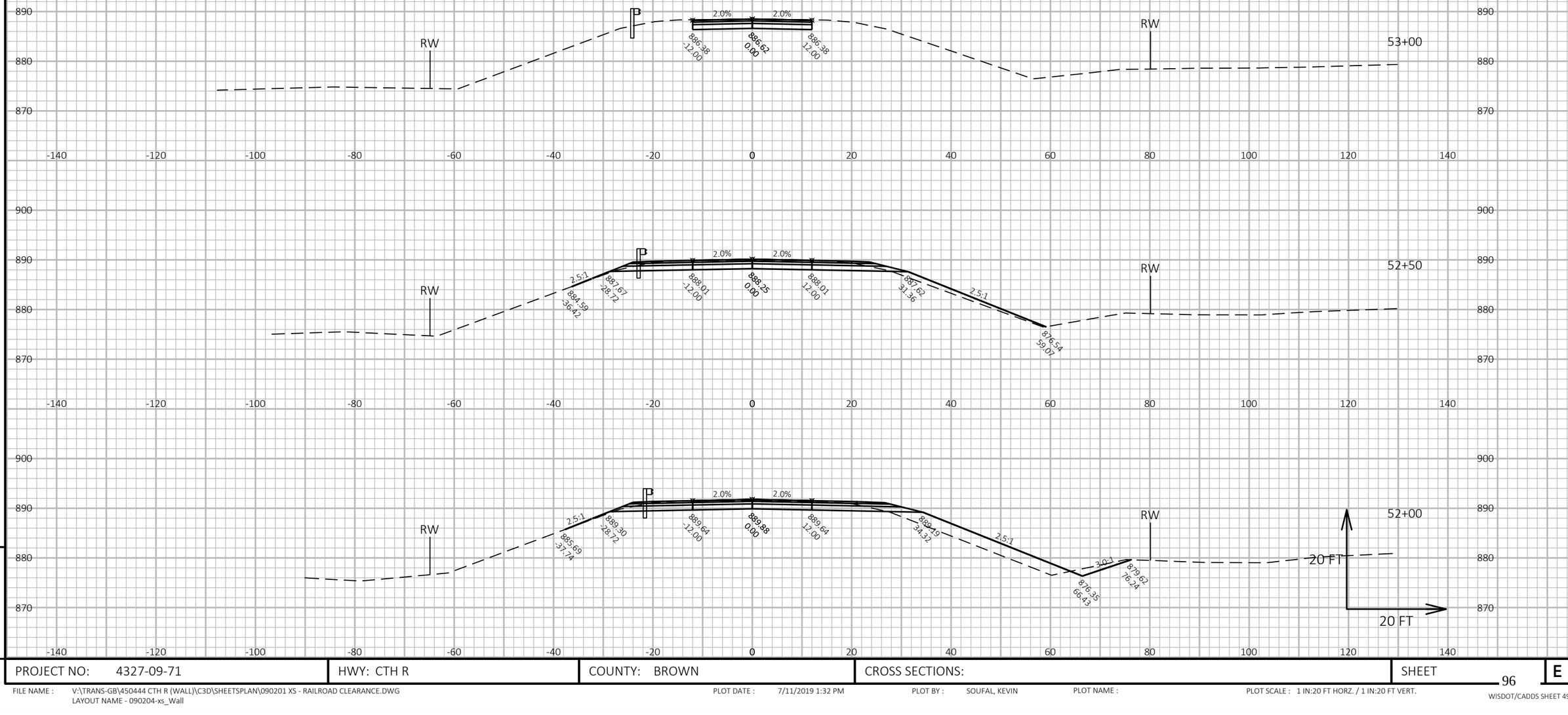
PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 95 E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090203-xs_Wall
PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:32 PM PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

9 9

END PROJECT
STA. 53+00



PROJECT NO: 4327-09-71	HWY: CTH R	COUNTY: BROWN	CROSS SECTIONS:	SHEET 96	E

FILE NAME : V:\TRANS-GB\450444 CTH R (WALL)\C3D\SHEETSPLAN\090201 XS - RAILROAD CLEARANCE.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090204-xs_Wall
PLOT DATE : 7/11/2019 1:32 PM
PLOT BY : SOUFAL, KEVIN
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:20 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

9

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov